



# ► Catalogue 2013-2015

## Baco fully committed into the future

A Key player on the market for control and signalling units, cam switches and switch disconnectors, Baco is recognized for its professional expertise and compliance with safety standards. Baco is committed to a quality charter based on the quality and reliability of its numerous and flexible solutions.

### CONTROL AND SIGNALLING UNITS

► **A wide range**

- Excellent modularity for a large choice of combinations with a minimum number of items
- Customised products to meet the most specific needs



### CAM SWITCHES

► **A reference on the market**

- A worldwide reputation of know-how for more than 50 years
- A range from 10 to 250 A (panel mount or enclosed)
- More than 50,000 different electrical diagrams available
- Numerous specific functions and special engravings



### SWITCH DISCONNECTORS

► **Great flexibility in use**

- Compactness
- Infinite number of combinations for customised applications
- Reversible terminal blocks for front or rear mounting saving valuable time during installation



### THE BACO QUALITY REQUIREMENT

Our products have a 10-year guarantee and are exceptionally reliable, that is why they are ideal for integration into systems that do not tolerate any failure (military, aeronautical, space exploration, medical research equipment, etc.). Moreover, BACO product ranges offer ingenious and reliable solutions that are fast and easy to implement.

That's why Baco is now providing a 10-year guarantee on all products. This guarantee strengthens the assurance of having a solid and committed brand by your side. With Baco, you can be sure that you have made the right choice.



# Contents

## 2 ► CATALOGUE NUMBER INDEX

### 6 ► CONTROL AND SIGNALLING UNITS Ø 22

Non illuminated heads Ø 22	21
Illuminated heads Ø 22	37
Blocks sub-assemblies	48
Blocks	58
Accessories Ø 22	65
Engravings, Symbols	70
Request form for specific control and signalling units Ø 22	79
Control stations Ø 22	82
Request form for specific control stations Ø 22	90
Drilling, Mounting	91
Technical characteristics	94
Diagrams	98

### 99 ► CONTROL AND SIGNALLING UNITS Ø 30

Non illuminated heads Ø 30	100
Illuminated heads Ø 30	108
Accessories Ø 30	112
Request form for specific control and signalling units Ø 30	117
Engravings	118
Drilling	120
Technical characteristics	121

### 122 ► CAM SWITCHES

On-off switch and main switch	124
Changeover switch	137
Motor switch	155
Ammeter switch	178
Voltmeter switch	182
3-way switch	186
4-way switch	196
Coding switch	197
Accessories	202
Technical characteristics	203
Request form for specific cam switches	277

### 283 ► SWITCH DISCONNECTORS

Complete switch disconnectors from 20 to 100 A	284
Separate switch disconnectors from 25 to 100 A	296
Technical characteristics	306
Selection guide for enclosure	308
Possible configurations	310

# CATALOGUE NUMBER INDEX

Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page	Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page	Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page	Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page	Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page
331E	222960	65	333EARM20		52	333ERARH10		54	33P01	223141	59	L20SE10	224161	45
331E01	222961	48	333EAWH01		52	333ERARH11		55	33P01Y7	223144	59	L20SE10H	223791	20
331E10	222962	48	333EAWH10	223010	51	333ERARL01		55	33P10	223142	59	L20SE10L	223771	20
331EABH		51	333EAWH11	223013	53	333ERARL10		54	33P10Y7	223143	59	L20SE10M	223781	20
331EABL		51	333EAWH20	223016	52	333ERARL11		55	33PABL	223153	62	L20SE20	224162	45
331EABM		51	333EAWL01		52	333ERARM01		55	33PAGL	223152	62	L20SE20H	223792	20
331EAGH		51	333EAWL10	223000	51	333ERARM10		54	33PARL	223151	62	L20SE20L	223772	20
331EAGL		51	333EAWL11	223003	53	333ERARM11		55	33PAWL	223150	62	L20SE20M	223782	20
331EAGM		51	333EAWL20	223006	52	333ERAWH01		55	33PAYL	223154	62	L20SE31		45
331EARH		51	333EAWM01		52	333ERAWH10		54	33R01	223051	58	L20SE32		45
331EARL		51	333EAWM10		51	333ERAWH11		55	33R10	223052	58	L20SE34		45
331EARM		51	333EAWM11		53	333ERAWL01		55	33RABH	223083	61	L20SE35		45
331EAWH		51	333EAWM20		52	333ERAWL10		54	33RABL	223063	61	L20SE36		45
331EAWL		51	333EAYH01		52	333ERAWL11		55	33RABM	223073	61	L20SE40		45
331EAWM		51	333EAYH10		51	333ERAWM01		55	33RAGH	223082	61	L20SE40H	223794	20
331EAYH		51	333EAYH11		53	333ERAWM10		54	33RAGL	223062	61	L20SE40L	223774	20
331EAYL		51	333EAYH20		52	333ERAWM11		55	33RAGM	223072	61	L20SE40M	223784	20
331EAYM		51	333EAYL01		52	333ERAYH01		55	33RARH	223081	61	L20SE50		45
331ED01		50	333EAYL10		51	333ERAYH10		54	33RARL	223061	61	L20SE50H	223790	20
331ED10		50	333EAYL11		53	333ERAYH11		55	33RARM	223071	61	L20SE50L	223770	20
331EDABH		56	333EAYL20		52	333ERAYL01		55	33RAWH	223080	61	L20SE50M	223780	20
331EDABL		56	333EAYM01		52	333ERAYL10		54	33RAWL	223060	61	L20SE60	224163	45
331EDABM		56	333EAYM10		51	333ERAYL11		55	33RAWM	223070	61	L20SE60H	223793	20
331EDAGH		56	333EAYM11		53	333ERAYM01		55	33RAYH	223084	61	L20SE60L	223773	20
331EDAGL		56	333EAYM20		52	333ERAYM10		54	33RAYL	223064	61	L20SE60M	223783	20
331EDAGM		56	333ED11		50	333ERAYM11		55	33RAYM	223074	61	L21AA00	223807	21
331EDARH		56	333EDABH01		57	334E11		48	33RFH	223093	64	L21AA01	223801	21
331EDARL		56	333EDABH10		56	334E22		48	33RFM	223092	64	L21AA01B	223701	12
331EDARM		56	333EDABH11		57	334EABH22	222993	53	33S01	224241	59	L21AA02	223802	21
331EDAWH		56	333EDABL01		57	334EABL22	222983	53	33S10	224242	59	L21AA02A	223702	12
331EDAWL		56	333EDABL10		56	334EABM22	222988	53	33SABH	224273	62	L21AA03	223806	21
331EDAWM		56	333EDABL11		57	334EAGH22	222992	53	33SABL	224253	62	L21AA03A	223706	12
331EDAYH		56	333EDABM01		57	334EAGL22	222982	53	33SABM	224263	62	L21AA04	223804	21
331EDAYL		56	333EDABM10		56	334EAGM22	222987	53	33SAGH	224272	62	L21AA04C	223704	12
331EDAYM		56	333EDABM11		57	334EARH22	222991	53	33SAGL	224252	62	L21AA05	223800	21
331ER01	223101	49	333EDAGH01		57	334EARL22	222981	53	33SAGM	224262	62	L21AA06	223803	21
331ER10	223102	49	333EDAGH10		56	334EARM22	222986	53	33SARH	224271	62	L21AA06A	223703	12
331ERABH	223133	54	333EDAGH11		57	334EAWH22	222990	53	33SARL	224251	62	L21AA31		21
331ERABL	223113	54	333EDAGL01		57	334EAWL22	222980	53	33SARM	224261	62	L21AA32		21
331ERABM	223123	54	333EDAGL10		56	334EAWM22	222985	53	33SAWH	224270	62	L21AA33		21
331ERAGH	223132	54	333EDAGL11		57	334EAYH22	222994	53	33SAWL	224250	62	L21AA34		21
331ERAGL	223112	54	333EDAGM01		57	334EAYL22	222984	53	33SAWM	224260	62	L21AA35		21
331ERAGM	223122	54	333EDAGM10		56	334EAYM22	222989	53	33SAYH	224274	62	L21AA36		21
331ERARH	223131	54	333EDAGM11		57	335		70	33SAYL	224254	62	L21AA81	223808	21
331ERARL	223111	54	333EDARH01		57	335E	222968	65	33SAYM	224264	62	L21AA81B		12
331ERARM	223121	54	333EDARH10		56	336		70	I2B		112	L21AA82	223809	21
331ERAWH	223130	54	333EDARH11		57	33D01	223021	58	I2C		113	L21AA82B		12
331ERAWL	223110	54	333EDARL01		57	33D10	223022	58	IB1		112	L21AA83		21
331ERAWM	223120	54	333EDARL10		56	33DABH		61	IB3		112	L21AB01	223821	22
331ERAYH	223134	54	333EDARL11		57	33DABL		61	IB7		112	L21AB01A	223715	12
331ERAYL	223114	54	333EDARM01		57	33DABM		61	IB9		112	L21AB02	223822	22
331ERAYM	223124	54	333EDARM10		56	33DAGH		61	IC1		113	L21AB03	223826	22
333E	222964	65	333EDARM11		57	33DAGL		61	IC3		113	L21AB04	223824	22
333E01	222971	48	333EDAWH01		57	33DAGM		61	IC7		113	L21AB05	223820	22
333E02	222973	48	333EDAWH10		56	33DARH		61	IC9		113	L21AB06	223823	22
333E03	222975	48	333EDAWH11		57	33DARL		61	L20SA10	224101	45	L21AC01	223831	22
333E10	222972	48	333EDAWL01		57	33DARM		61	L20SA10H	224141	46	L21AC02	223832	22
333E11	222976	48	333EDAWL10		56	33DAWH		61	L20SA10L	224121	46	L21AC03	223833	22
333E12	222978	48	333EDAWL11		57	33DAWL		61	L20SA10M	224131	46	L21AC04		22
333E20	222974	48	333EDAWM01		57	33DAWM		61	L20SA20	224102	45	L21AD01	223834	23
333E21	222977	48	333EDAWM10		56	33DAYH		61	L20SA20H	224142	46	L21AD01C	223716	14
333E30		48	333EDAWM11		57	33DAYL		61	L20SA20L	224122	46	L21AD02	223835	23
333EABH01		52	333EDAYH01		57	33DAYM		61	L20SA20M	224132	46	L21AD03	223836	23
333EABH10		51	333EDAYH10		56	33E01	222901	58	L20SA30	224100	45	L21AD04	223837	23
333EABH11		53	333EDAYH11		57	33E01C	222907	58	L20SA31		45	L21AD06		23
333EABH20		52	333EDAYL01		57	33E01Y7	222905	58	L20SA31H		46	L21AE01	223838	23
333EABL01		52	333EDAYL10		56	33E10	222902	58	L20SA31L		46	L21AE03	223839	23
333EABL10		51	333EDAYL11		57	33E10Y7	222904	58	L20SA31M		46	L21AH00	224007	37
333EABL11		53	333EDAYM01		57	33E11	222903	58	L20SA32		45	L21AH10	224001	37
333EABL20		52	333EDAYM10		56	33EABH	222943	60	L20SA32H		46	L21AH10H	223758	18
333EABM01		52	333EDAYM11		57	33EABL	222913	60	L20SA32L		46	L21AH10L	223751	18
333EABM10		51	333ER01		49	33EABL4	222923	60	L20SA32M		46	L21AH10M	223756	18
333EABM11		53	333ER02		49	33EABM	222933	60	L20SA33		45	L21AH20	224002	37
333EABM20		52	333ER03		49	33EAGH	222942	60	L20SA34		45	L21AH20H	223759	18
333EAGH01		52	333ER10		49	33EAGL	222912	60	L20SA34H		46	L21AH20L	223752	18
333EAGH10	223012	51	333ER11		49	33EAGL4	222922	60	L20SA34L		46	L21AH20M	223757	18
333EAGH11	223015	53	333ER20		49	33EAGM	222932	60	L20SA34M		46	L21AH31		37
333EAGH20	223018	52	333ER30		49	33EARH	222941	60	L20SA35		45	L21AH32		37
333EAGL01		52	333ERABH01		55	33EARL	222911	60	L20SA35H		46	L21AH34		37
333EAGL10	223002	51	333ERABH10		54	33EARL4	222921	60	L20SA35L		46	L21AH35		37
333EAGL11	223005	53	333ERABH11		55	33EARM	222931	60	L20SA35M		46	L21AH36		37
333EAGL20	223008	52	333ERABL01		55	33EAWH	222940	60	L20SA36		45	L21AH40	224004	37
333EAGM01		52	333ERABL10		54	33EAWL	222910	60	L20SA36H		46	L21AH40L	223754	18
333EAGM10		51	333ERABL11		55	33EAWL4	222920	60	L20SA36L		46	L21AH50	224000	37
333EAGM11		53	333ERABM01		55	33EAWM	222930	60	L20SA36M		46	L21AH50L	223750	18
333EAGM20		52	333ERABM10		54	33EAYH	222944	60	L20SA40	224104	45	L21AH60	224003	37
333EARH01		52	333ERABM11		55	33EAYL	222914	60	L20SA40H	224144	46	L21AH60L	223753	18
333EARH10	223011	51	333ERAGH01		55	33EAYL4	222924	60	L20SA40L	224124	46	L21AK10	224011	38
333EARH11	223014	53	333ERAGH10		54	33EAYM	222934	60	L20SA40M	224134	46	L21AK20	224012	38
333EARH20	223017	52	333ERAGH11		55	33EFH	222953	64	L20SA50	224105	45	L21AK40	224014	38
333EARL01		52	333ERAGL01		55	33EFM	222952	64	L20SA50H	224140	46	L21AK50	224010	38
333EARL10	223001	51	333ERAGL10		54	33EHC	222954	63	L20SA50L	224120	46	L21		

# CATALOGUE NUMBER INDEX

Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page	Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page	Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page	Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page	Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page
L21CA02	223842	24	L21KT01		30	L22AF03	223813	21	LBX0100J	224201	86	LWA0228	224190	75
L21CA03	223846	24	L21KT02		30	L22AF03A	223713	12	LBX0200	224202	86	LWA0229	224187	77
L21CA04	223844	24	L21KT03	223934	30	L22AG04		21	LBX0300	224203	87	LWA0230	224189	76
L21CA05	223840	24	L21KU01		30	L22AG05		21	LBX0400	224204	88	LWA0234	224185	78
L21CA06	223843	24	L21KU02		30	L22AG06		21	LBX0500	224205	89	LWA0237	224199	77
L21CB01	223851	25	L21KU03	223935	30	L22AP10		37	LBX10110	224210	82	LWA0238	224183	78
L21CB02	223852	25	L21KV30	224060	44	L22AP20		37	LBX10210	224211	82	LWA0240	224182	76
L21CB03		25	L21KX30		44	L22AP40		37	LBX10310		83	LWA0251		75
L21CB04	223856	25	L21KY30		44	L22AP50		37	LBX10410	224213	83	LWA0252		75
L21CB05		25	L21LA00	223950	33	L22AP60		37	LBX10510	224214	83	LWA0253		75
L21CB06		25	L21LA00G	223738	13	L22DC01		25	LBX10610		82	LWA0255		75
L21CH10	224021	40	L21LB00		33	L22DD01	223872	26	LBX11101		84	LWV0230	224171	77
L21CH20	224022	40	L21LC00	223951	33	L22DD01A	223721	15	LBX11102		84	LWE00100	224177	65
L21CH40	224024	40	L21LD00	223952	33	L22DD03	223876	26	LBX11201		84	LWE00200	224178	65
L21CH50	224020	40	L21LF00	223953	33	L22DL10		41	LBX11202		84	LWE00300	224179	65
L21CH60	224023	40	L21LG00	223954	33	L22DM10	224080	41	LBX11301		84	LWE16100	224174	65
L21CK10	224026	40	L21LH00	223955	33	L22DM20		41	LBX11302		84	LWE16200	224175	65
L21CK20	224027	40	L21LK00	223956	33	L22DM40		41	LBX12510	224216	82	LWE16300	224176	65
L21CK40	224029	40	L21MA01	223921	29	L22DM50		41	LBX12610		83	LWG3	224316	69
L21CK50	224025	40	L21MA02	223922	29	L22DN10	224082	42	LBX14201	224218	84	LWG31	224326	66
L21CK60	224028	40	L21MA03	223923	29	L22DQ01	223871	26	LBX14202		84	LWG33	224328	66
L21HA01	223861	35	L21MA03A	223731	13	L22DR01	223874	27	LBX15101		84	LWG35	224325	66
L21HA02	223862	35	L21MA08	223924	29	L22DR01B	223725	16	LBX15102		84	LWG37	224329	66
L21HA03	223866	35	L21MB01		29	L22DU01	223895	27	LBX15201		84	LWG39	224327	66
L21HA04		35	L21MB02		29	L22DU01A		27	LBX15202		84	LWP2	224319	69
L21HA05		35	L21MB03	223926	29	L22DU01G	223728	17	LBX15301	224219	84	LWP3	224315	69
L21HA06	223863	35	L21MB08		29	L22EC01	223880	25	LBX15302	224220	84	LWP31	224321	66
L21HA31		35	L21MC01		29	L22EC02		25	LBX17101		83	LWP33	224323	66
L21HA32		35	L21MC02		29	L22EC03	223881	25	LBX17102		83	LWP35	224320	66
L21HA33		35	L21MC03	223927	29	L22EC04		25	LBX17201		83	LWP37	224324	66
L21HA34		35	L21MD01		29	L22ED01	223882	25	LBX17202		83	LWP39	224322	66
L21HA35		35	L21MD02		29	L22ED01B	223884	25	LBX17301	224221	83	LWP4	224318	69
L21HA36		35	L21MD03	223928	29	L22ED01D	223720	14	LBX17302	224222	83	T105B10V		111
L21HB01		35	L21MD03A	223732	13	L22ED02		25	LBX20120	224230	85	T105B20V		111
L21HB02		35	L21MD08		29	L22ED03	223883	25	LBX30430	224235	85	T105B30V		111
L21HB03		35	L21ME10	224051	43	L22ED04		25	LIA1	224301	67	T105B40V		111
L21HB04		35	L21ME20	224052	43	L22EL10	224090	41	LIA3	224303	67	T105B50V		111
L21HB05		35	L21ME30	224053	43	L22EM10	224091	41	LIA5	224300	67	T105B60V		111
L21HB06		35	L21MF10		43	L22EM20		41	LIA7	224304	67	T12AG01		100
L21KA01	223901	28	L21MF20		43	L22EM40		41	LIA9	224302	67	T12AG02		100
L21KA02	223902	28	L21MF30		43	L22ER01	223885	27	LIA9081	224330	68	T12AG03		100
L21KA03	223903	28	L21MG10	224054	43	L22ER01D	223726	16	LIA9082	224331	68	T12AG04		100
L21KA08	223904	28	L21MG20	224055	43	L22GM01	223891	26	LIA9091	224332	68	T12AG05		100
L21KB01		28	L21MG30	224056	43	L22GM01E	223722	15	LIA9191	224344	68	T12AG06		100
L21KB02		28	L21MH10	224057	43	L22GQ01	223890	26	LIA9291	224350	68	T12AP10		108
L21KB03	223909	28	L21MH20	224058	43	L22GR01	223892	27	LIA9301	224351	68	T12AP20		108
L21KB08		28	L21MH30	224059	43	L22GR01B	223727	17	LIA9303	224352	68	T12AP30		108
L21KC01	223905	28	L21MJ10		43	L23AA01	223814	22	LIA9304	224353	68	T12AP40		108
L21KC02	223906	28	L21MJ20		43	L23AA02	223815	22	LIA9315	224354	68	T12AP50		108
L21KC03	223907	28	L21MJ30		43	L23AA03	223816	22	LIA9327		68	T12HA01		107
L21KC08	223908	28	L21MK01		29	L23AA04		22	LIA9383		68	T12HA02		107
L21KD01		28	L21MK02		29	L23AA05		22	LIB1	224306	67	T12HA03		107
L21KD02		28	L21MK03	223929	29	L23AA06		22	LIB3	224308	67	T12HA04		107
L21KD03		28	L21MK08		29	L23AA31		22	LIB5	224305	67	T12HA05		107
L21KD08	223913	28	L21ML30	224061	44	L23AA32		22	LIB7	224309	67	T12HA06		107
L21KE01		28	L21MM30		44	L23AA33		22	LIB9	224307	67	T12HB01		107
L21KE02		28	L21MN30		44	L23AA34		22	LIB9093	224358	68	T12HB02		107
L21KE03	223915	28	L21MP30		44	L23AA35		22	LIB9382	224357	68	T12HB03		107
L21KE03B		13	L21MR01		31	L23AA36		22	LM11	222956	63	T12HB04		107
L21KE08		28	L21MR02		31	L23AA81		22	LM2A	223990	36	T12HB05		107
L21KF01		28	L21MR03	223940	31	L23AA82		22	LM2F	223991	36	T12HB06		107
L21KF02		28	L21MR03A	223735	13	L23AH10	224008	37	LM4A	223996	36	T12HG01		107
L21KF03		28	L21MR08		31	L23AH20	224009	37	LM4F	223997	36	T12HG02		107
L21KG10	224031	42	L21MS01		31	L23AH31		37	LMV2A	223992	36	T12HG03		107
L21KG10C	223761	19	L21MS02		31	L23AH32		37	LMV2F	223993	36	T12HG04		107
L21KG20	224032	42	L21MS03	223941	31	L23AH34		37	LMV4F	223999	36	T12HG05		107
L21KG20E	223762	19	L21MS08		31	L23AH35		37	LT01	224371	74	T12HG06		107
L21KG30	224033	42	L21MT01		31	L23AH36		37	LT02	224372	74	T155B10V		111
L21KG30B	223763	19	L21MT02		31	L23AH40	224049	40	LT03	224376	74	T155B20V		111
L21KH10		42	L21MT03	223942	31	L23AH50		37	LT04	224374	74	T155B30V		111
L21KH20		42	L21MT08		31	L23AH60		37	LT05	224370	74	T155B40V		111
L21KH30	224039	42	L21MU01		31	L23CH10	224040	40	LT06	224373	74	T155B50V		111
L21KJ10	224035	42	L21MU02		31	L23CH20	224049	40	LT10	224381	74	T155B60V		111
L21KJ20	224036	42	L21MU03	223943	31	L23CH40		40	LT20	224382	74	T16AA01		100
L21KJ30	224037	42	L21MU03B	223736	13	L23CH50		40	LT21		74	T16AA02		100
L21KK10		42	L21MU08		31	L23CH60		40	LT22		74	T16AA03		100
L21KK20		42	L21NA00	223960	34	L61BA22	223987	24	LT23		74	T16AA04		100
L21KK30	224047	42	L21NB00		34	L61BA22B		24	LT24		74	T16AA05		100
L21KL10		42	L21NC00		34	L61QA21	223980	24	LT25		74	T16AA06		100
L21KL20		42	L21ND00	223961	34	L61QA22		24	LT26		74	T16AA81		100
L21KL30	224045	42	L21NE00		34	L61QA22K		24	LT31		74	T16AA82		100
L21KM10	224041	42	L21NJ00	223962	34	L61QA33C		24	LT32		74	T16AA83		100
L21KM20	224042	42	L21NK00	223963	34	L61QB21	223982	23	LT34		74	T16AB01		100
L21KM30	224043	42	L21NL00	223964	34	L61QB21A	223717	12	LT35		74	T16AB02		100
L21KP01		30	L21RP03	223989	36	L61QB21B		23	LT36		74	T16AB03		100
L21KP02		30	L21TA03	223970	32	L61QK21	224073	39	LT40	224384	74	T16AB04		100
L21KP03	223930	30	L21TB03	223971	32	L61QK21A	224075	39	LT50	224380	74	T16AB05		100
L21KP08		30	L21TF03	223972	32	L61QK21H	223767	18	LT60	224383	74	T16AB06		100
L21KQ01		30	L21UA03	223975	32	L61QK21L	223765	18	LWA0201	224173	77	T16AD01		101
L21KQ02		30	L21UB03		32	L61QK21M	223766	18	LWA0203	224191	75	T16AD02		101
L21KQ03	223931	30	L21UC03		32	L61QK53	224074	39	LWA0204	224192	75	T16AD03		101
L21KR01		30	L21UD03	223976	32	L62QH21		38	LWA0205	224193	75	T16AD04		101
L21KR02		30	L21UK03	223977	32	L62QH21A		38	LWA0216		76	T16AE01		101
L21KR03	223932	30	L22AF01	223811	21	L62QH22V		38	LWA0219	224186	78	T16AE03		101
L21KS01		30	L22AF01A	223711	12	L62QM21	223984	23</						



# CATALOGUE NUMBER INDEX

Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page	Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page	Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page	Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page	Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page
T16AH40		108	T16MH50		110	CB8		274	HZ11GQ7		159	LS4EV72		131
T16AH50		108	T16MJ10		110	CM10P		260	HZ11GQ7		159	LS4EV73		131
T16AK10		108	T16MJ20		110	CQ48		272	HZ13GQ7		165	LS4EV97		132
T16AK20		108	T16MJ50		110	CQ64		272	HZ51BDQ		170	LS4RV72		132
T16AK30		108	T16MK01		102	CQ72		272	HZ51BDQ		171	LS4RV73		132
T16AK40		108	T16MK02		102	CQ96		272	HZ51BQ7		170	LS4RV97		133
T16AK50		108	T16MK08		102	C21RA01		242	HZ52BDQ		176	LWA0234		202
T16AM10		108	T16MR01		103	C21RA02		242	HZ52BDQ		177	MB01AQ9		130
T16AM20		108	T16MR03		103	C21RA03		242	HZ52BQ7		176	MB02AQ9		130
T16AM40		108	T16MR08		103	C21RA08		242	HZ52CDQ		176	MB03AQ9		130
T16AM50		108	T16MT01		103	C21RB01		242	HZ52CDQ		177	MB04AQ9		130
T16CB01		101	T16MT03		103	C21RB02		242	HZ52CQ7		176	MC01GQ9		145
T16CB02		101	T16MT08		103	C21RB03		242	IB01AAQ		129	MC02GQ9		145
T16CB03		101	T16MU01		103	C21RB08		242	IB01AQ7		129	MC03GQ9		145
T16CB04		101	T16MU03		103	C21RC00		241	IB02AAQ		129	MC04GQ9		145
T16CB05		101	T16MU08		103	C21RC48		241	IB02AQ7		129	MC51DQ9		154
T16CB06		101	T16NA00		104	C21RD00		241	IB03ABQ		129	MC52DQ9		154
T16CK10		109	T16NC00		104	C21RD48		241	IB03AQ7	227427	129	MC53DQ9		154
T16CK20		109	T16ND00		104	C21RE00		241	IB04ABQ		129	MC54DQ9		154
T16CK30		109	T16NK00		104	C21RE48		241	IB04AQ7		129	MD01AQ9		194
T16CK40		109	T52QA02		101	C21RF00		241	IC01GAQ		144	MD02AQ9		194
T16CK50		109	T52QA03		101	C21RF48		241	IC01GQ7		143	MD03AQ9		194
T16DD01		106	UA0011		115	C21RG00		241	IC02GBQ		144	MG3EV72		134
T16DD02		106	UA0012		115	C21RG48		241	IC02GQ7	227456	143	MG3EV73		134
T16DD03		106	UA0013		115	C21RH00		241	IC03GQ7		144	MG3RV72		136
T16DD04		106	UA0014		115	C21RH48		241	IC03GQ7		143	MG3RV73		136
T16ED01		106	UA0016		115	C21RJ00		241	IC04GDQ	227753	144	MG4EV72		134
T16ED02		106	UA0111		115	C21RJ48		241	IC04GQ7	227458	143	MG4EV73		134
T16ED03		106	UA0112		115	C21RK00		241	IC51DAQ		153	MG4RV72		136
T16ED04		106	UA0113		115	C21RK48		241	IC51DQ7		152	MG4RV73		136
T16FD01		106	UA0114		115	C21RL00		241	IC52DBQ		153	MN50		269
T16FD02		106	UA0202		115	C21RL48		241	IC52DQ7		152	MN51		256
T16FD03		106	UA0203		114	C21RM00		241	IC53DCQ		153	MN51		269
T16FD04		106	UA0204		114	C21RM48		241	IC53DQ7		152	MN53		256
T16GF00		105	UA0205		114	C21RQ00		241	IC54DDQ		153	MN53		269
T16GG00		105	UA0206		114	C21RQ48		241	IC54DQ7		152	MN60		269
T16GH00		105	UA0209		116	C21RR00		241	ID01ABQ		193	MN61		256
T16GJ00		105	UA0215		116	C21RR48		241	ID01AQ7		193	MN61		269
T16GK00		105	UA0219		114	C21RS00		241	ID02ACQ		193	MN63		256
T16GL00		105	UA0228		114	C21RS48		241	ID02AQ7		193	MN63		269
T16GM00		105	UE02		114	C21RT00		241	ID03AQ7		193	MND50		269
T16GM01		106	UE10		114	C21RT48		241	IF7		272	MND51		269
T16GP01		106	UG3		113	N480MD50		241	IF9		272	MND53		269
T16KA01		102	UG31		112	N48MD50		241	IZ11GQ7		160	MND60		269
T16KA03		102	UG33		112	GC60		270	IZ11GXQ		160	MND61		269
T16KA08		102	UG37		112	GC61		256	IZ13GQ7		165	MND63		269
T16KC01		102	UG39		112	GC61		270	IZ51BQ7		171	MS3EV72		134
T16KC03		102	UP3		113	GC63		256	IZ52BQ7		177	MS3EV73		134
T16KC08		102	UP31		112	GC63		270	IZ52CQ7		177	MS3EV97		135
T16KD01		102	UP33		112	GCD60		270	J480PN51		257	MS3RV72		135
T16KD03		102	UP37		112	GCD61		270	J481PN51		257	MS3RV73		135
T16KD08		102	UP39		112	GCD63		270	J482PN51		257	MS3RV97		136
T16KF01		102	WA0210		116	GN50		269	J483PN51		257	MS4EV72		134
T16KF03		102	162122		260	GN51		256	J48PN51		257	MS4EV73		134
T16KF08		102	223501		124	GN51		269	J720MN51		257	MS4EV97		135
T16KGI0		110	223502		124	GN53		269	J720MN61		257	MS4RV72		135
T16KG20		110	223503		124	GN60		269	J721MN51		257	MS4RV73		135
T16KGS0		110	223504		124	GN61		256	J721MN61		257	MS4RV97		136
T16KJ10		110	223505		137	GN61		269	J722MN51		257	N480		274
T16KJ20		110	223506		137	GN63		256	J722MN61		257	NB01AC113		125
T16KJ50		110	223507		137	GN63		269	J723MN51		257	NB01AGQ		126
T16KK10		110	223508		137	GND50		269	J723MN61		257	NB01AQ1	227400	124
T16KK20		110	223511		146	GND51		269	J72MN51		257	NB01AX80	227540	125
T16KK50		110	223512		146	GND53		269	J72MN61		257	NB01EQ1	227588	124
T16KM10		110	223513		146	GND60		269	J960GN61		257	NB01EX80	227700	125
T16KM20		110	223514		146	GND61		269	J961GN61		257	NB02AC113		125
T16KM50		110	223515		195	GND63		269	J962GN61		257	NB02AGQ	227711	126
T16KP01		103	223516		195	GSN53		256	J963GN61		257	NB02AQ1	227401	124
T16KP03		103	223517		195	HB01AAQ		129	LB01AQ9		130	NB02AX80	227541	125
T16KP08		103	223520		202	HB01AQ7		128	LB02AQ9		130	NB02EQ1	227589	124
T16KR01		103	223521		186	HB02AAQ		129	LB03AQ9		130	NB02EX80	227701	125
T16KR03		103	223522		186	HB02AQ7		128	LB04AQ9		130	NB03AC113		125
T16KR08		103	223523		186	HB03ABQ		129	LC01GQ9		144	NB03AHQ	227712	126
T16KS01		103	223525		196	HB03AQ7	227422	128	LC02GQ9		144	NB03AQ1	227402	124
T16KS03		103	223526		196	HB04ABQ		129	LC03GQ9		144	NB03AX80		125
T16KS08		103	223527		182	HB04AQ7		128	LC04GQ9		144	NB03EQ1	227590	124
T16LA00		104	223528		184	HC01GAQ		143	LC51DQ9		153	NB03EX80	227702	125
T16LC00		104	223529		178	HC01GQ7		142	LC52DQ9		153	NB04AC113		125
T16LD00		104	BC05Q3		282	HC02GBQ		143	LC53DQ9		153	NB04AHQ		126
T16LF00		104	BC06Q3		282	HC02GQ7	227451	142	LC54DQ9		153	NB04AQ1	227403	124
T16MA01		102	BC07Q3		282	HC03GCQ		143	LD01AQ9		194	NB04AX80		125
T16MA03		102	BC11Q3		282	HC03GQ7	227452	142	LD02AQ9		194	NC01CQ1	227490	137
T16MA08		102	BC12Q3		282	HC04GDQ	227748	143	LD03AQ9		194	NC01GC113		138
T16MC01		102	BC13Q3		282	HC04GQ7	227453	142	LG3EV72		131	NC01GQ1	227430	137
T16MC03		102	BC13Q3		282	HC51DAQ		152	LG3EV73		131	NC01GX80	227545	138
T16MC08		102	BC14Q3		282	HC51DQ7		151	LG3RV72		133	NC01GXQ		139
T16MD01		102	BC15Q3		282	HC52DBQ		152	LG3RV73		133	NC02CQ1	227491	137
T16MD03		102	BC16Q3		282	HC52DQ7		151	LG4EV72		131	NC02GC113		138
T16MD08		102	BCF140		282	HC53DCQ		152	LG4EV73		131	NC02GQ1	227431	137
T16ME10		110	BCF240		282	HC53DQ7		151	LG4RV72		133	NC02GX80	227546	138
T16ME20		110	BCF340		282	HC54DDQ		152	LG4RV73		133	NC02GXQ		139
T16ME50		110	BCF440		282	HC54DQ7		151	LS3EV72		131	NC03CQ1	227492	137
T16MG10		110	BPR01		282	HD01ABQ		192	LS3EV73		131	NC03GC113		138
T16MG20		110	CB3		274	HD01AQ7		192	LS3EV97		132	NC03GQ1	227432	137
T16MG50		110	CB4		274	HD02ACQ		192	LS3RV72		132	NC03GX80		138
T16MH10		110	CB5		274	HD02AQ7		192	LS3RV73		132	NC03GXQ		139
T16MH20		110	CB6		274	HD03AQ7		192	LS3RV97		133	NC04GC113		138

# CATALOGUE NUMBER INDEX

Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page	Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page	Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page	Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page	Cat. No.	Alternative order code	Page
NC04GQ1	227433	137	Q45		273	SZ11GQ1	227514	156	ZC52DQ7	227476	150	172501	222107	285
NC04GX80		138	Q450		255	SZ11GXQ		156	ZC52DXQ		151	172502	222127	286
NC04GXQ		139	Q450		273	SZ13GQ1		162	ZC53DQ7		150	172549	222244	298
NC51DC113		147	Q48		255	SZ13GXQ		163	ZC53DXQ		151	172559	222245	298
NC51DQ1	227460	146	Q48		273	SZ51BQ1		167	ZC54DQ7		150	172561	222177	289
NC51DX80		147	Q480		255	SZ51BXQ		167	ZC54DXQ		151	172565	222217	303
NC51DXQ		148	Q480		273	SZ52BQ1		173	ZD01AQ7		191	172567	222234	305
NC52DC113		147	Q480PC50		254	SZ52BXQ		173	ZD01AXQ		191	172569	222246	301
NC52DQ1	227461	146	Q480PN50		254	SZ52CQ1	227517	173	ZD02AQ7		191	172575	222207	303
NC52DX80		147	Q48PC50		254	SZ52CXQ		173	ZD02AXQ		191	172577	222237	305
NC52DXQ		148	Q48PN50		254	TB01AQ1	227410	127	ZD03AQ7		191	172579	222247	301
NC53DC113		147	Q61		255	TB01AXQ		127	ZZ11GQ7		158	172585	222224	303
NC53DQ1	227462	146	Q61		273	TB02AQ1		127	ZZ11GXQ		158	172589	222248	304
NC53DX80	227552	147	Q610		255	TB02AXQ		127	ZZ13GQ7		164	172595	222227	303
NC53DXQ		148	Q610		273	TB03AQ1	227412	127	ZZ51BQ7		169	172599	222249	304
NC54DC113		147	Q63		255	TB03AXQ		127	ZZ51BXQ		169	172601	222250	297
NC54DQ1	227463	146	Q63		273	TB03EQ1	227594	127	ZZ52BQ7		175	172601	222250	301
NC54DX80	227553	147	Q630		255	TB04AQ1		127	ZZ52BXQ		175	172602	222260	297
NC54DXQ		148	Q630		273	TB04AXQ		127	ZZ52CQ7		175	172603	222251	297
ND01ACT13		188	Q64		273	TC01GQ1	227440	140	ZZ52CXQ		175	172604	222261	297
ND01AQ1	227502	187	Q640		273	TC01GXQ		141	165009	222142	288	172612	222263	301
ND01AX80		187	Q640MN60		254	TC02GQ1		140	165109	222143	288	172621	222252	304
ND01AXQ		188	Q640PC50		254	TC02GXQ	227736	141	165209	222144	288	172622	222262	304
ND02ACT13		188	Q640PC60		254	TC03GQ1		140	165309	222145	288	172629	222280	299
ND02AQ1	227503	187	Q640PN50		254	TC03GXQ		141	165409	222146	288	172629	222280	302
ND02AX80		187	Q64MN60		254	TC04GQ1		140	165509	222147	288	172629	222280	305
ND02AXQ		188	Q64PC50		254	TC04GXQ	227738	141	168009	222152	293	172639	222281	299
ND03ACT13		188	Q64PC60		254	TC51DQ1	227470	149	168109	222153	293	172639	222281	302
ND03AQ1	227504	187	Q64PN50		254	TC51DXQ		150	168209	222154	293	172639	222281	305
ND03AX80		187	Q65		255	TC52DQ1		149	168309	222155	293	172649	222282	299
ND03AXQ		188	Q65		273	TC52DXQ		150	168409	222156	293	172649	222282	302
ND51EQ1	227597	195	Q650		255	TC53DQ1		149	168509	222157	293	172649	222282	305
ND52EQ1	227598	195	Q650		273	TC53DXQ		150	172000	222110	296	172901	222101	284
ND53EQ1	227599	195	Q68		255	TC54DQ1		149	172001	222102	285	172911	222109	284
NDF03	227704	185	Q680		255	TC54DXQ		150	172002	222122	286	172921	222111	284
NDF15	227705	147	Q71		255	TD01AQ1		190	172003	222132	287	172945	222295	284
NR51UQ1		197	Q71		273	TD01AXQ		190	172011	222108	285	172945	222295	290
NR52UQ1	227706	198	Q710		255	TD02AQ1		190	172021	222112	285	172961	222171	289
NR53UQ1		199	Q710		273	TD02AXQ		190	172061	222172	289	172965	222231	284
NR54UQ1		200	Q72		273	TD03AQ1		190	172065	222212	296	172965	222231	290
NR55UQ1		201	Q720		273	TD03AXQ		190	172071	222179	289	172971	222178	289
NY11AQ1	227533	179	Q720MN60		254	TZ11GQ1		157	172075	222202	296	172981	222181	289
NY11AX80		179	Q720PC60		254	TZ11GXQ		157	172100	222130	296	174001	222164	291
NY14AQ1		180	Q72MN60		254	TZ13GQ1		163	172101	222103	285	174002	222188	292
NY14AX80		180	Q72PC60		254	TZ13GXQ		164	172102	222123	286	174005	222195	294
NY17AQ1	227535	181	Q73		255	TZ51BQ1		168	172103	222133	287	174061	222118	295
NY17AX80	227558	181	Q73		273	TZ51BXQ		168	172121	222113	285	174101	222165	291
NY31AQ1	227536	183	Q730		255	TZ52BQ1		174	172161	222173	289	174102	222189	292
NY31AX80	227561	183	Q730		273	TZ52BXQ		174	172165	222213	296	174105	222196	294
NY37GQ1	227537	184	Q75		255	TZ52CQ1		174	172167	222232	299	174161	222119	295
NY37GX80	227562	185	Q75		273	TZ52CXQ		174	172174	222201	296	174179	222275	299
NZ11GQ1	227510	155	Q750		255	UF36		272	172175	222203	296	174179	222275	302
NZ11GXQ		155	Q750		273	UF36000		272	172177	222235	299	174179	222275	305
NZ13GQ1		161	Q78		255	UF38		272	172179	222208	296	174189	222276	299
NZ13GXQ		162	Q780		255	UF38000		272	172179	222208	300	174189	222276	302
NZ51BQ1		166	Q91		255	WE40		271	172179	222208	303	174189	222276	305
NZ51BXQ		166	Q91		273	WE41		271	172185	222222	296	174199	222274	299
NZ52BQ1		172	Q93		255	WE43		271	172189	222238	299	174199	222274	302
NZ52BXQ		172	Q93		273	WE45		271	172189	222238	302	174199	222274	305
NZ52CQ1		172	Q95		255	WE47		271	172189	222238	305	174201	222166	291
NZ52CXQ		172	Q95		273	WE60		271	172195	222225	296	174202	222190	292
PC50		270	Q96		273	WE61		271	172199	222239	299	174205	222197	294
PC51		256	Q96GC60		254	WE63		271	172199	222239	302	174249	222269	299
PC51		270	Q96GN60		254	WE65		271	172199	222239	305	174249	222269	302
PC53		256	Q98		255	WE67		271	172200	222140	300	174249	222269	305
PC53		270	SB01AQ1		126	WE70		271	172201	222104	285	174259	222271	299
PC60		270	SB01AXQ		127	WE71		271	172202	222124	286	174259	222271	302
PC61		256	SB02AQ1	227406	126	WE73		271	172221	222114	285	174259	222271	305
PC61		270	SB02AXQ		127	WE75		271	172261	222174	289	174261	222120	295
PC63		256	SB03AQ1	227407	126	WE77		271	172265	222214	300	174269	222273	299
PC63		270	SB03AXQ		127	WE90		271	172267	222270	299	174269	222273	302
PCD50		270	SB03EQ1	227592	126	WE91		271	172267	222270	302	174269	222273	305
PCD51		270	SB04AQ1	227408	126	WE93		271	172267	222270	305	174301	222167	291
PCD53		270	SB04AXQ		127	WE95		271	172275	222204	300	174302	222191	292
PCD60		270	SB04EQ1	227593	126	WR01		259	172277	222272	299	174305	222198	294
PCD61		270	SC01GQ1	227435	139	WR02		259	172277	222272	302	174361	222121	295
PCD63		270	SC01GXQ		140	WR03		259	172277	222272	305	174399	222243	298
PN50		269	SC02GQ1		139	WR04		259	172300	222150	300	174401	222168	291
PN51		256	SC02GXQ		140	ZB01AQ7	227415	128	172301	222105	285	174402	222192	292
PN51		269	SC03GQ1		139	ZB01AXQ		128	172302	222125	286	174405	222199	294
PN53		256	SC03GXQ		140	ZB02AQ7		128	172321	222115	285	174449	222299	299
PN53		269	SC04GQ1	227438	139	ZB02AXQ		128	172361	222175				

# Heads, blocks and connection...

designed to last!



## ► HEAD

*“Cleverly designed to be both ergonomic and clearly visible”*

- Insulating material ensures electrical safety
- Integrated anti-rotation tab
- Legend holder frame keeps IP 66 protection
- Optimised ergonomic design
- Choice of bezels: black or chrome plastic
- Innovative and varied functions
- Optimised dimensions

See pages 21 to 46

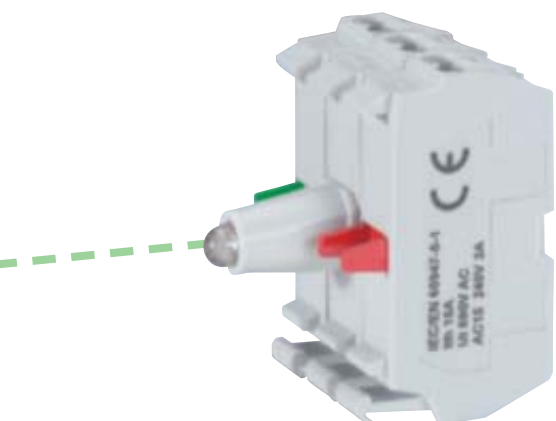
## ► CLIP

*“Flexibility of configuration: 1, 3 or 5 position clips  
Contact blocks can be assembled in any order...”*

- Enhanced rigidity
- For 1, 3 and 5 blocks
- Blocks are simply snapped onto the clip

See page 65





► **BLOCK**

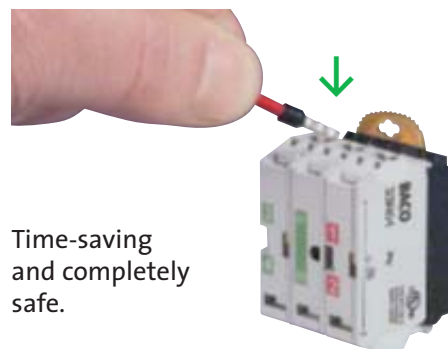
*“Imagatively designed to be safe, robust and durable”*

- Securely fixed by clipping into place
- Stackable
- Grade protection: IP20 as “finger safe” on screw and plug-in terminals
- Electrical insulation
- LED blocks combining long life and economy (100,000 hours)
- Corrosion resistant to some chemicals and sea air, etc
- Conform to standard EN/IEC 60947-5-1
- Compliant with RoHS European directive (concerning restriction of hazardous substances)

See pages 48 to 64

► **CONNECTION**

**PLUG-IN TERMINALS - New**

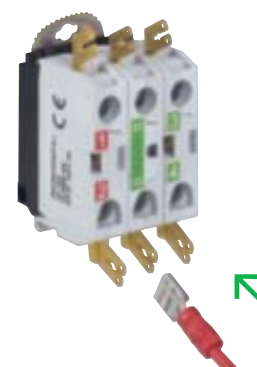


Time-saving and completely safe.

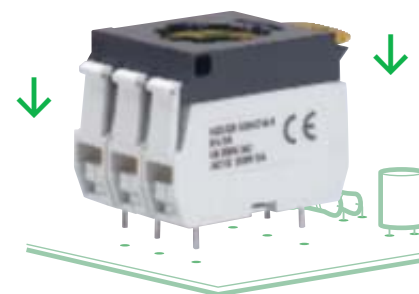
**SCREW TERMINALS**



**FASTON TERMINALS**



**PIN STYLE TERMINALS (FOR PCB)**



# New heads...

robust and clearly marked!



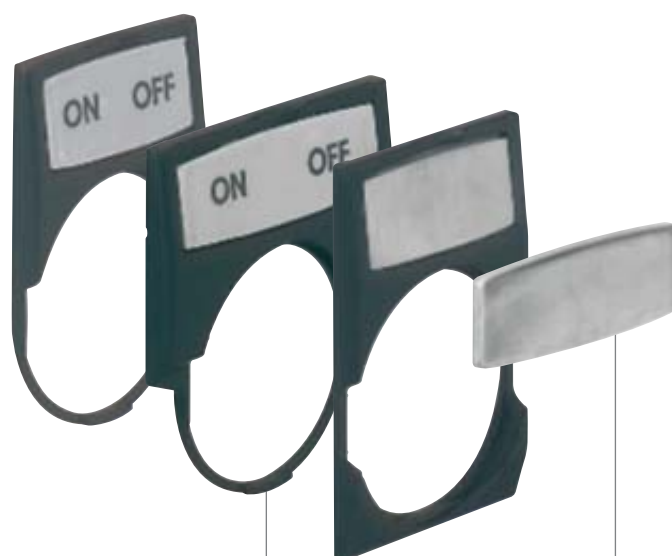
## ► ADVANTAGES

*We're full of innovative ideas from listening to your needs, and watching you work*

- On all heads, rotation is prevented by a tab which retracts when not required
- Insulating material ensures electrical safety
- Design and shape help avoid build-up of dirt and make the switch easy to clean
- EN 418/ISO 13850 illuminated mushroom head with yellow collar for side-on visual indication
- Optimised ergonomic design
- Innovative functions: illuminated emergency stop mushroom head, etc
- Optimised dimensions: low-profile heads

► MARKING WITH LEGENDS

- Frame can be turned to 4 positions (0° ; 90° ; 180° and 270°)
- Special legend plate for double touch
- Legend plates: choice between 5 colours, blank or pre-engraved



**Frame**  
round or square shape,  
30 or 40 mm wide

**Legend plate**  
can be clipped into  
place after installation

**Engraving**

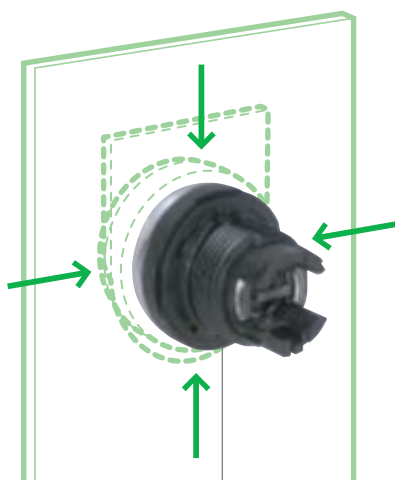
Button plate can be mounted in  
4 positions (0° ; 90° ; 180° and 270°)

► READY-ASSEMBLED CONTROL STATION

- Innovative design
  - 1, 2 or 3 buttons
- See page 82



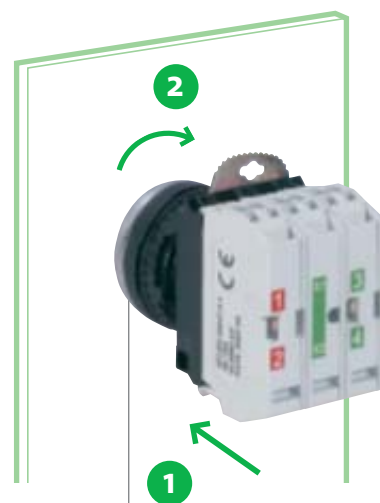
# Simplicity, speed, choice!



**Auto-grip ring**  
head held firmly  
in the drilling hole  
during assembly



**Locking ring**  
to fix the head



**Fixing**  
Locate block onto head  
and lock in place with  
rotating metallic latch

## ► ADVANTAGES

*Our objective is to simplify and shorten time of installation:*

- Head held firmly in place by auto-grip ring, allows single-hand mounting
- Foolproof method of positioning the block sub-assembly correctly on the head
- Rotating metallic latch easily accessible with a screwdriver where space is limited



**Quick connection**

No tool required for wires with ferrules.  
New plug-in terminals

**► CONFIGURATIONS**

*“A range designed to meet adapt to all requirements and all situations”*

**COMPLETE UNITS**

- Control and signalling units are supplied ready for use with head and pre-assembled block/clip
- A single product code provides a solution for the most common needs



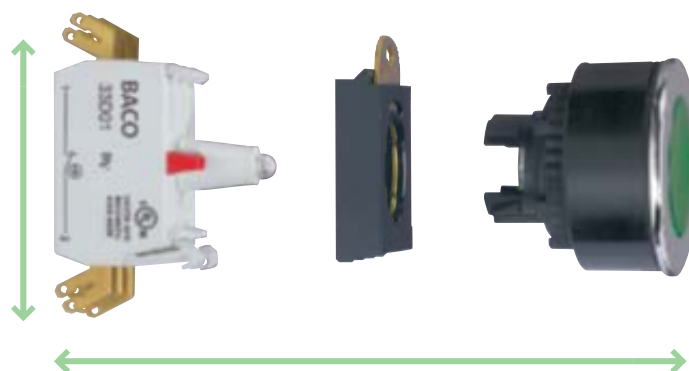
**SEPARATE UNITS**

- Maximum flexibility
- For numerous possible solutions



**CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS (request form p. 79)**

- Custom assemblies to suit your needs
- The Baco response for specific requirements: pre-assembly, aesthetic design, engraving, etc





# Complete units: Push-buttons $\varnothing$ 22

IP 66  
 Complete units consisting of:  
 - head  
 - clip and screw electrical blocks assembled  
 Plastic chrome bezel - Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

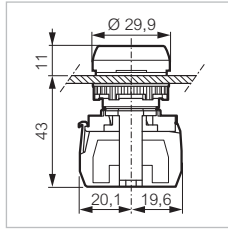
 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ► SPRING RETURN - NON ILLUMINATED

FLUSH Cat. No.

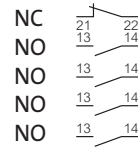


L21AA02A



**Without engraving**

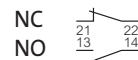
- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow
- Blue



- L21AA01B**
- L21AA02A**
- L21AA03A**
- L21AA04C**
- L21AA06A**

**With engraving**

- Red
- Green

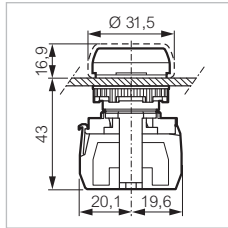


- L21AA81B**
- L21AA82B**

FLUSH Reinforced degree of protection: IP 67

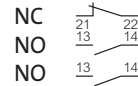


L22AF01A



Supplied with opaque shroud

- Red
- Green
- Black

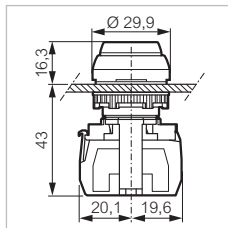


- L22AF01A**
- L22AF02A**
- L22AF03A**

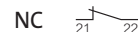
PROJECTING



L21AB01A



- Red

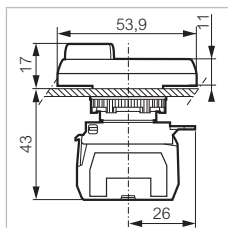


- L21AB01A**

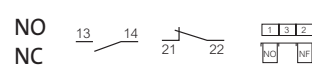
FLUSH-PROJECTING Double touch



L61QB21A



- Green - Flush
- Red - Projecting



- L61QB21A**

## Complete units: Selector switches $\varnothing 22$

IP 66  
 Complete units consisting of:  
 - head  
 - clip and screw electrical blocks assembled  
 Plastic chrome bezel - Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

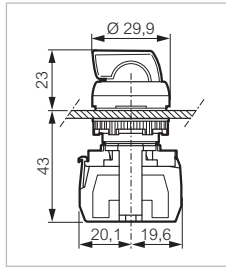
 Characteristics (p. 94)

### ► SELECTOR SWITCHES - NON ILLUMINATED

#### WITH HANDLE

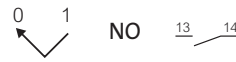
2 positions

Cat. No.



Stay-put positions - 90°

● Black



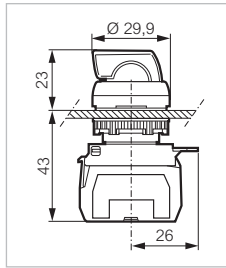
**L21KE03B**

L21KE03B

#### WITH HANDLE

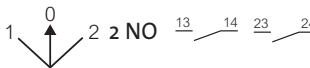
3 positions

Cat. No.



Stay-put positions - 45°

● Black

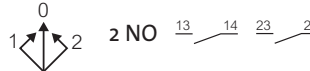


**L21MA03A**

L21MA03A

Spring return to 0 - 45°

● Black

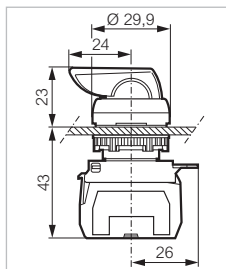


**L21MD03A**

#### WITH LONG HANDLE

3 positions

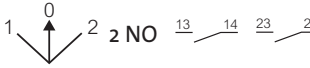
Cat. No.



Kontakt

Stay-put positions - 45°

● Black

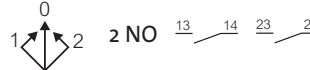


**L21MR03A**

L21MR03A

Spring return to 0 - 45°

● Black

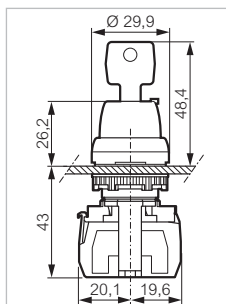


**L21MU03B**

#### WITH KEY

2 positions

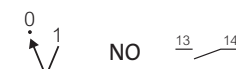
Cat. No.



Supplied with 2 keys profile n°455

Stay-put positions - 45°

Key free  
 in position 0



**L21LA00G**

L21LA00G

Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

# Complete units: Mushroom heads $\varnothing$ 22

IP 66  
 Complete units consisting of:  
 - head  
 - clip and screw electrical blocks assembled  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ► MUSHROOM HEADS - NON ILLUMINATED

**$\varnothing$  40 - SPRING RETURN**

Push


Cat. No.



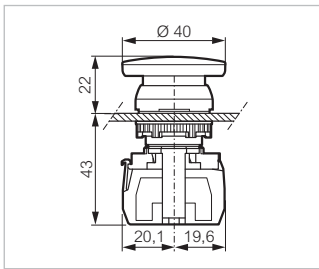
L21AD01C

Plastic chrome bezel  
 Black bezel on request (form p. 79)

● Red

NC 

**L21AD01C**



**$\varnothing$  40 - STAY-PUT**

Push-turn to reset


Cat. No.



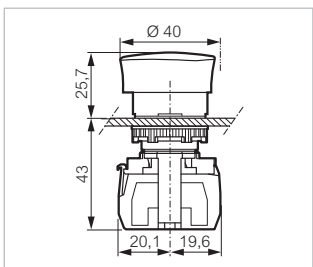
L22ED01D

Black bezel

● Red

NC 

**L22ED01D**



# Complete units: Mushroom heads $\varnothing$ 22

IP 66  
 Complete units consisting of:  
 - head  
 - clip and screw electrical blocks assembled  
 Plastic black bezel  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ► MUSHROOM HEADS - NON ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)


$\varnothing$  40 - STAY-PUT

Push-pull to reset

Cat. No.

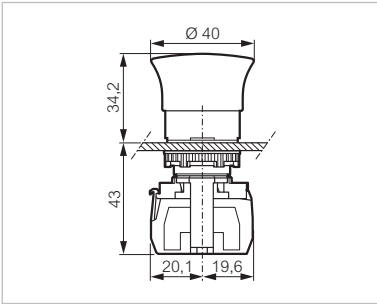


● Red

NC 

**L22DD01A**

L22DD01A



$\varnothing$  40 - STAY-PUT


Key to reset

Cat. No.



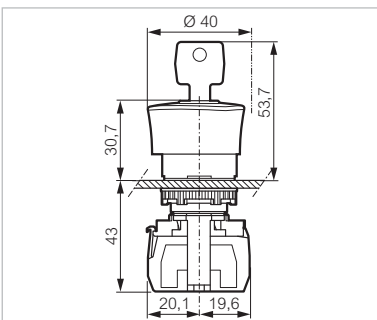
Supplied with 2 keys profile n°455

● Red

NC 

**L22GM01E**

L22GM01E



Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

## Complete units: Mushroom heads $\varnothing 22$

IP 66  
 Complete units consisting of:  
 - head  
 - clip and screw electrical blocks assembled  
 Plastic black bezel  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

### ► EN 418/ISO 13850 EMERGENCY STOP - NON ILLUMINATED

$\varnothing 40$  EN 418/ISO 13850 - STAY-PUT

Push-turn to reset

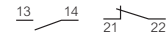
Cat. No.



L22ER01D

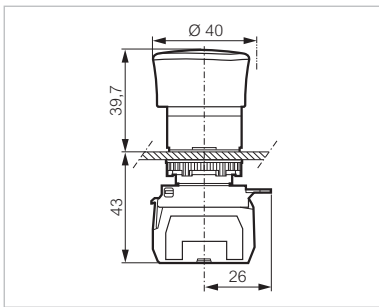
Head position visible from the side with yellow collar  
 Compliant with the requirements of emergency stop:  
 IEC 60947-5-5 / EN 418/ISO 13850

● Red

NO + NC 



**L22ER01D**



$\varnothing 40$  EN 418/ISO 13850 - STAY-PUT

Push-pull to reset

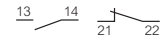
Cat. No.



L22DR01B

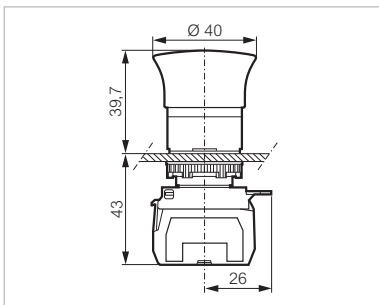
Head position visible from the side with yellow collar  
 Compliant with the requirements of emergency stop:  
 IEC 60947-5-5 / EN 418/ISO 13850

● Red

NO + NC 



**L22DR01B**





# Complete units: Mushroom heads $\varnothing$ 22

IP 66  
 Complete units consisting of:  
 - head  
 - clip and screw electrical blocks assembled  
 Plastic black bezel  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

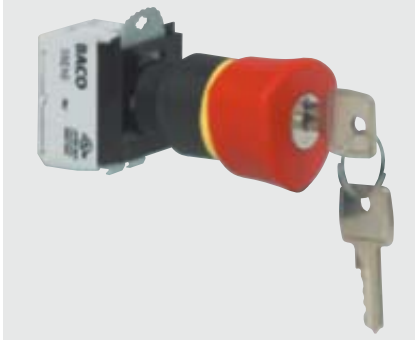
 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ► EN 418/ISO 13850 EMERGENCY STOP - NON ILLUMINATED

$\varnothing$  40 EN 418/ISO 13850 - STAY-PUT

Key to reset

Cat. No.



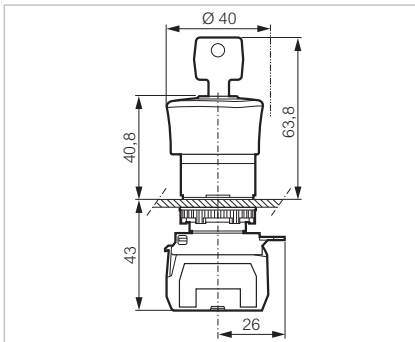
L22GR01B

Double position indicator: head and collar  
 Compliant with the requirements of emergency stop:  
 IEC 60947-5-5 / EN 418/ISO 13850  
 Supplied with 2 keys profile n°455

● Red



**L22GR01B**



$\varnothing$  54 EN 418/ISO 13850 - STAY-PUT

Push-pull to reset with flag indicator

Cat. No.



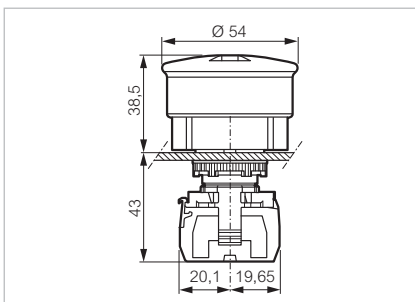
L22DU01G

Double position indicator: head and collar  
 Compliant with the requirements of emergency stop:  
 IEC 60947-5-5 / EN 418/ISO 13850  
 Flag indicator: Engraving STOP and I

● Red



**L22DU01G**



# Complete units: Pushbuttons $\varnothing$ 22

IP 66  
 Complete units consisting of:  
 - head  
 - clip and screw electrical blocks assembled  
 Plastic chrome bezel - Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ► SPRING RETURN - ILLUMINATED

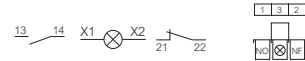
### FLUSH

Cat. No.



L21AH20L

LED blocks



**24V**

- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- NO+NC
- NO+NC
- NO+NC
- NO+NC
- NO+NC

- L21AH10L**
- L21AH20L**
- L21AH40L**
- L21AH50L**
- L21AH60L**

**130 V**

- Red
- Green

- NO+NC
- NO+NC

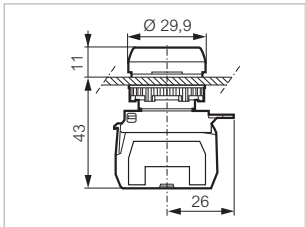
- L21AH10M**
- L21AH20M**

**230 V**

- Red
- Green

- NO+NC
- NO+NC

- L21AH10H**
- L21AH20H**

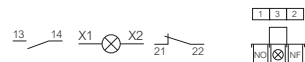


### TWIN TOUCH - FLUSH-PROJECTING



L61QK21H

LED blocks  
 Central part illuminated



**24 V**

- Green
- Red

- NO
- NC

- L61QK21L**

**130 V**

- Green
- Red

- NO
- NC

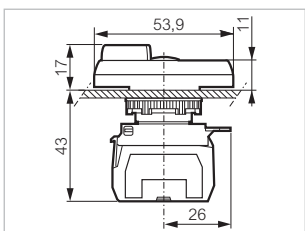
- L61QK21M**

**230 V**

- Green
- Red

- NO
- NC

- L61QK21H**



# Complete units: Selector switches $\varnothing$ 22

IP 66  
 Complete units consisting of:  
 - head  
 - clip and screw electrical blocks assembled  
 Plastic chrome bezel - Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ▶ SELECTOR SWITCHES - ILLUMINATED

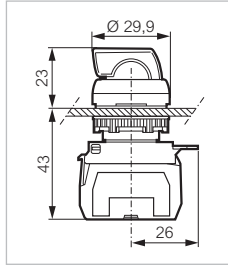
WITH HANDLE

2 positions

Cat. No.



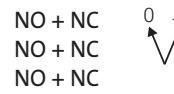
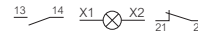
L21KG10C



LED blocks

Stay-put positions - 45°  
 24 V

- Red
- Green
- Black



- L21KG10C**
- L21KG20E**
- L21KG30B**

## Complete units: Pilot lights $\varnothing$ 22

IP 66  
 Complete units consisting of:  
 - head  
 - clip and screw electrical blocks assembled  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1



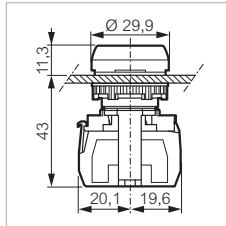
Characteristics (p. 94)

### ▶ PILOT LIGHTS

Cat. No.



L20SE20L



LED blocks



**24 V**

- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

**L20SE10L  
 L20SE20L  
 L20SE40L  
 L20SE50L  
 L20SE60L**

**130 V**

- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

**L20SE10M  
 L20SE20M  
 L20SE40M  
 L20SE50M  
 L20SE60M**

**230V**

- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

**L20SE10H  
 L20SE20H  
 L20SE40H  
 L20SE50H  
 L20SE60H**

One-piece pilot lights (p. 45-46)

# Separate units ø 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)  
 Equipped with a locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel - Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

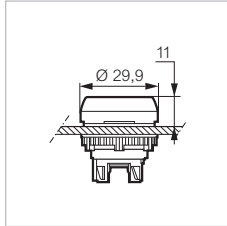
## ► PUSH-BUTTONS - NON ILLUMINATED

### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH

Cat. No.



L21AA02



#### Without engraving

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- L21AA01**
- L21AA02**
- L21AA03**
- L21AA04**
- L21AA05**
- L21AA06**

#### With engraving

- Red
- Green
- Black

- L21AA81**
- L21AA82**
- L21AA83**

#### On demand engraving (p. 70)

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- L21AA31□□□□
- L21AA32□□□□
- L21AA33□□□□
- L21AA34□□□□
- L21AA35□□□□
- L21AA36□□□□

(Other colours and engraving: fill in the form p. 79)

Without button plate

**L21AA00**

Button plates (see p. 74)



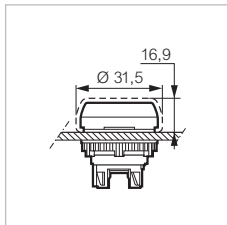
L21AA00

### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH

Reinforced degree of protection: IP 67



L22AF01



Supplied with shroud

#### Opaque

- Red
- Green
- Black

- L22AF01**
- L22AF02**
- L22AF03**

#### Transparent

- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- L22AG04**
- L22AG05**
- L22AG06**



# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)  
 Equipped with a locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel - Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

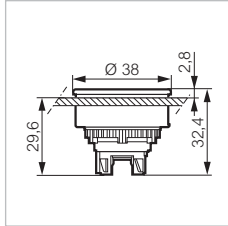
## ► PUSH-BUTTONS - NON ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

### SPRING RETURN - SUPER FLUSH

Cat. No.



L23AA02



Metallic chrome bezel  
 Cut-out  $\varnothing$  30,5 mm

**Without engraving**

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- L23AA01**
- L23AA02**
- L23AA03**
- L23AA04
- L23AA05
- L23AA06

**With engraving**

-  Red
-  Green

- L23AA81
- L23AA82

**On demand engraving (p. 70)**

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

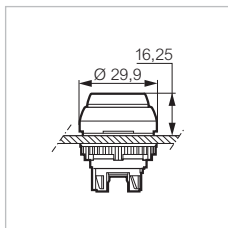
- L23AA31□□□□
- L23AA32□□□□
- L23AA33□□□□
- L23AA34□□□□
- L23AA35□□□□
- L23AA36□□□□

(Other colours and engraving: fill in the form p. 79)

### SPRING RETURN - PROJECTING



L21AB01



- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

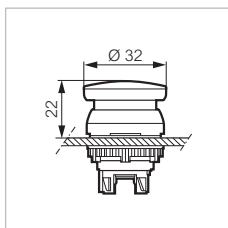
- L21AB01**
- L21AB02**
- L21AB03**
- L21AB04**
- L21AB05**
- L21AB06**

### SPRING RETURN - MUSHROOM HEAD $\varnothing$ 32

Push



L21AC03



- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow

- L21AC01**
- L21AC02**
- L21AC03**
- L21AC04

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)  
 Equipped with a locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel - Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

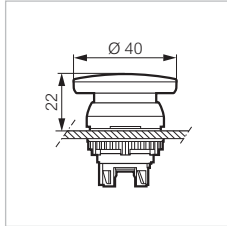
 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ► PUSH-BUTTONS - NON ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

### SPRING RETURN - MUSHROOM HEAD $\varnothing$ 40

Push

Cat. No.



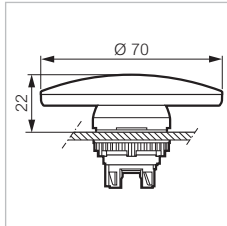
- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow
- Blue

- L21AD01**
- L21AD02**
- L21AD03**
- L21AD04**
- L21AD06**

L21AD01

### SPRING RETURN - MUSHROOM HEAD $\varnothing$ 70

Push



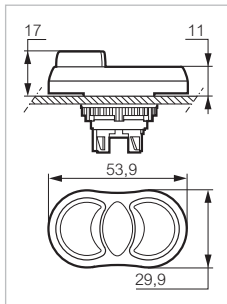
- Red
- Black

- L21AE01**
- L21AE03**

L21AE03

### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH-PROJECTING

Double touch



- Green
- Red
- Green engraving START
- Red engraving STOP

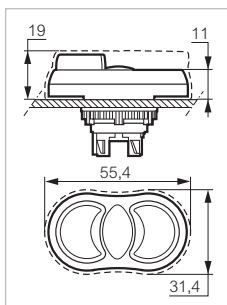
**L61QB21**

**L61QB21B**

L61QB21

### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH-PROJECTING

Double touch - reinforced degree of protection: IP 67



Supplied with transparent shroud

- Green
- Red

**L62QM21**

L62QM21

# Separate units ø 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)  
 Equipped with a locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel - Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ► PUSH-BUTTONS - NON ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

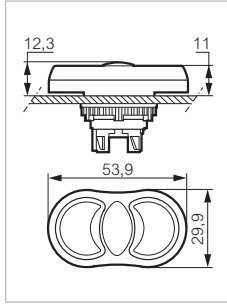
### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH-FLUSH









#### Double touch

Cat. No.



L61QA21



-  Green
-  Red
-  Green engraving  $\triangleleft$
-  Green engraving  $\triangleright$
-  Green
-  Green
-  Black
-  Black

**L61QA21**

L61QA22

L61QA22K

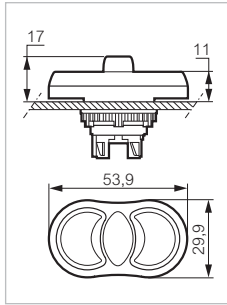
L61QA33C







### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH-PROJECTING-FLUSH

#### Triple touch



L61BA22



-  Green
-  Red engraving STOP
-  Green
-  Green
-  Red engraving STOP
-  Green

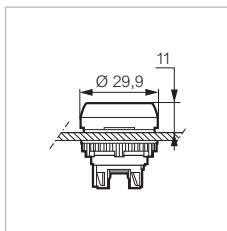
**L61BA22**

L61BA22B

### STAY-PUT - FLUSH



L21CA01



-  Red
-  Green
-  Black
-  Yellow
-  White
-  Blue

**L21CA01**  
**L21CA02**  
**L21CA03**  
**L21CA04**  
**L21CA05**  
**L21CA06**

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)  
 Equipped with a locking ring  
 Plastic black bezel  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

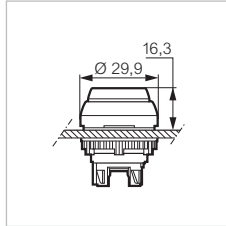
## ► PUSH-BUTTONS - NON ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

### STAY-PUT - PROJECTING

Cat. No.



L21CB02



Plastic chrome bezel  
 Black bezel on request (form p. 79)

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- L21CB01**
- L21CB02**
- L21CB03**
- L21CB04**
- L21CB05**
- L21CB06**

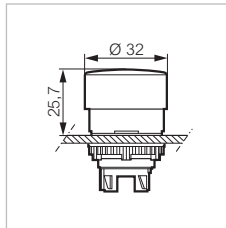
## ► MUSHROOM HEADS - NON ILLUMINATED

### $\varnothing$ 32 - STAY-PUT

Push-turn to reset



L22EC01



- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow

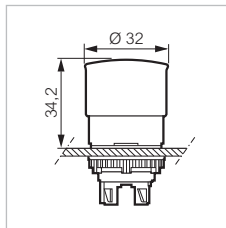
- L22EC01**
- L22EC02**
- L22EC03**
- L22EC04**

### $\varnothing$ 32 - STAY-PUT

Push-pull to reset



L22DC01



- Red

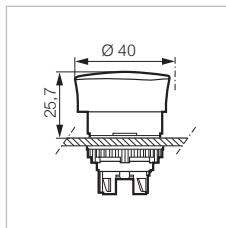
**L22DC01**

### $\varnothing$ 40 - STAY-PUT

Push-turn to reset



L22ED01



Without engraving

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow

- L22ED01**
- L22ED02**
- L22ED03**
- L22ED04**

With engraving

- Red - engraving STOP - STOP - STOP

**L22ED01B**

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)  
 Equipped with a locking ring  
 Plastic black bezel  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ► MUSHROOM HEAD - NON ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

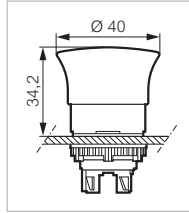
$\varnothing$  40 - STAY-PUT

Push-pull to reset

Cat. No.



L22DD01



- Red
- Black

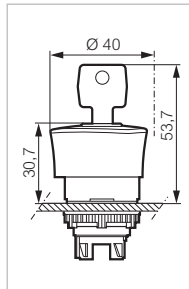
**L22DD01**  
**L22DD03**

$\varnothing$  40 - STAY-PUT

Key to reset



L22GM01



Supplied with 2 keys profile n° 455

- Red

**L22GM01**

## ► EN 418/ISO 13850 EMERGENCY STOP - NON ILLUMINATED

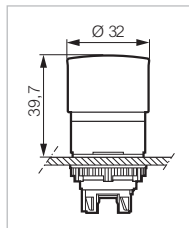
$\varnothing$  32 EN 418/ISO 13850 - STAY-PUT

Push-pull

Cat. No.



L22DQ01



Head position visible from the side with yellow collar  
 Compliant with the requirements of emergency stop:  
 IEC 60947-5-5 / EN 418/ISO 13850

- Red

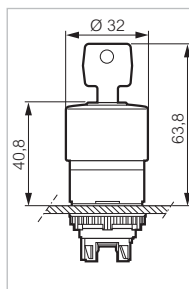
**L22DQ01**

$\varnothing$  32 EN 418/ISO 13850 - STAY-PUT

Key to reset



L22GQ01



Supplied with 2 keys profile n° 455  
 Head position visible from the side with yellow collar  
 Compliant with the requirements of emergency stop:  
 IEC 60947-5-5 / EN 418/ISO 13850

- Red

**L22GQ01**



# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)  
 Equipped with a locking ring  
 Plastic black bezel  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

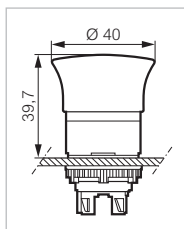
 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ► EN 418/ISO 13850 EMERGENCY STOP - NON ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

$\varnothing$  40 EN 418/ISO 13850 - STAY-PUT

Push-pull to reset

Cat. No.



Head position visible from the side with yellow collar  
 Compliant with the requirements of emergency stop:  
 IEC 60947-5-5 / EN 418/ISO 13850

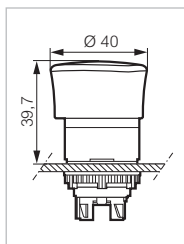
● Red

**L22DR01**

L22DR01

$\varnothing$  40 EN 418/ISO 13850 - STAY-PUT

Push-turn to reset



Head position visible from the side with yellow collar  
 Compliant with the requirements of emergency stop:  
 IEC 60947-5-5 / EN 418/ISO 13850

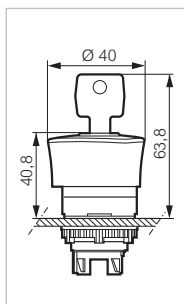
● Red

**L22ER01**

L22ER01

$\varnothing$  40 EN 418/ISO 13850 - STAY-PUT

Key to reset



Supplied with 2 keys profile n° 455  
 Head position visible from the side with yellow collar  
 Compliant with the requirements of emergency stop:  
 IEC 60947-5-5 / EN 418/ISO 13850

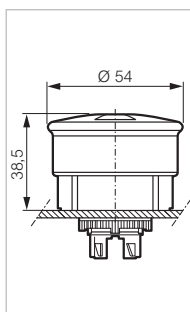
● Red

**L22GR01**

L22GR01

$\varnothing$  54 EN 418/ISO 13850 - STAY-PUT

Push-pull to reset with flag indicator



Double position indicator: head and collar  
 Compliant with the requirements of emergency stop:  
 IEC 60947-5-5 / EN 418/ISO 13850

● Red - engraving O- I  
 ● Red - engraving STOP - I

**L22DU01A**  
**L22DU01**

L22DU01

Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)  
 Equipped with a locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel - Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ▶ SELECTOR SWITCHES - NON ILLUMINATED

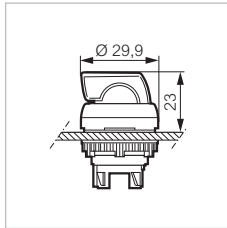
WITH HANDLE

2 positions

Cat. No.



L21KA03



**Stay-put positions - 45°**

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Grey



**L21KA01**  
**L21KA02**  
**L21KA03**  
**L21KA08**

**Spring return - 45°**

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Grey



L21KB01  
 L21KB02  
**L21KB03**  
 L21KB08

**Stay-put positions - 45°**

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Grey



**L21KC01**  
**L21KC02**  
**L21KC03**  
**L21KC08**

**Spring return - 45°**

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Grey



L21KD01  
 L21KD02  
**L21KD03**  
 L21KD08

**Stay-put positions - 90°**

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Grey



L21KE01  
 L21KE02  
**L21KE03**  
 L21KE08

**Stay-put positions - 90°**

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Grey



L21KF01  
 L21KF02  
**L21KF03**  
 L21KF08

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)  
 With locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel- Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ▶ SELECTOR SWITCHES - NON ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

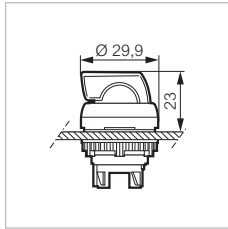
WITH HANDLE

3 positions

Cat. No.



L21MA03



**Stay-put positions - 45°**

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Grey



**L21MA01**  
**L21MA02**  
**L21MA03**  
**L21MA08**

**Spring return from left to 0 - 45°**

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Grey



**L21MB01**  
**L21MB02**  
**L21MB03**  
**L21MB08**

**Spring return from right to 0 - 45°**

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Grey



**L21MC01**  
**L21MC02**  
**L21MC03**  
**L21MC08**

**Spring return to 0 - 45°**

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Grey



**L21MD01**  
**L21MD02**  
**L21MD03**  
**L21MD08**

**Stay-put positions - 90°**

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Grey



**L21MK01**  
**L21MK02**  
**L21MK03**  
**L21MK08**



L21MA08

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)  
 With locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel- Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ▶ SELECTOR SWITCHES - NON ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

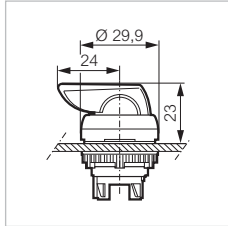
WITH LONG HANDLE

2 positions

Cat. No.



L21KP03



### Stay-put positions - 45°

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Grey



L21KP01  
 L21KP02  
**L21KP03**  
 L21KP08

### Spring return - 45°

- Red
- Green
- Black



L21KQ01  
 L21KQ02  
**L21KQ03**

### Stay-put positions - 45°

- Red
- Green
- Black



L21KR01  
 L21KR02  
**L21KR03**

### Spring return - 45°

- Red
- Green
- Black



L21KS01  
 L21KS02  
**L21KS03**

### Stay-put positions - 90°

- Red
- Green
- Black



L21KT01  
 L21KT02  
**L21KT03**

### Stay-put positions - 90°

- Red
- Green
- Black



L21KU01  
 L21KU02  
**L21KU03**

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)  
 With locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel- Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ▶ SELECTOR SWITCHES - NON ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

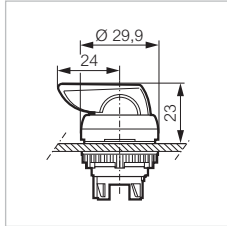
WITH LONG HANDLE

3 positions

Cat. No.



L21MR03



### Stay-put positions - 45°

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Grey



- L21MR01
- L21MR02
- L21MR03**
- L21MR08

### Spring return from left to 0 - 45°

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Grey



- L21MS01
- L21MS02
- L21MS03**
- L21MS08

### Spring return from right to 0 - 45°

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Grey



- L21MT01
- L21MT02
- L21MT03**
- L21MT08

### Spring return to 0 - 45°

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Grey



- L21MU01
- L21MU02
- L21MU03**
- L21MU08

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)  
 With locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel- Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ► SELECTOR SWITCHES - NON ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

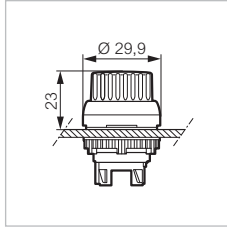
### WITH KNOB

2 positions

Cat. No.



L21TF03



**Stay-put positions - 45°**

● Black



**L21TA03**

**Spring return - 45°**

● Black



**L21TB03**

**Stay-put positions - 90°**

● Black



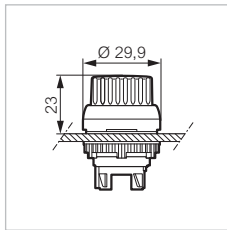
**L21TF03**

### WITH KNOB

3 positions



L21UA03



**Stay-put positions - 45°**

● Black



**L21UA03**

**Spring return from left to 0 - 45°**

● Black



**L21UB03**

**Spring return from right to 0 - 45°**

● Black



**L21UC03**

**Spring return to 0 - 45°**

● Black



**L21UD03**

**Stay-put positions - 90°**

● Black



**L21UK03**

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)  
 With locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel- Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ▶ SELECTOR SWITCHES - NON ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

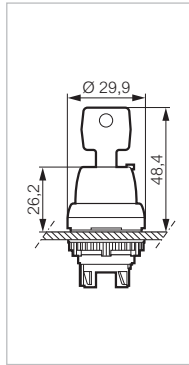
WITH KEY

2 positions

Cat. No.



L21LG00



Key free in position:

Supplied with 2 keys profile n° 455

Stay-put positions - 45°

● Black



0

**L21LA00**

Spring return - 45°

● Black



0

**L21LB00**

Stay-put positions - 45°

● Black



0

**L21LC00**

Spring return - 45°

● Black



0

**L21LD00**

Stay-put positions - 90°

● Black



0

**L21LF00**

Stay-put positions - 90°

● Black



0 - 1

**L21LG00**

Stay-put positions - 90°

● Black



0 - 1

**L21LH00**

Stay-put positions - 90°

● Black



1

**L21LK00**

Key profile n° 1424 A and others (form p. 79)

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)  
 With locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel- Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ▶ SELECTOR SWITCHES - NON ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

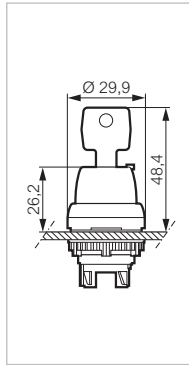
WITH KEY

3 positions

Cat. No.



L21NA00



Key free in position:

Supplied with 2 keys profile n° 455

**Stay-put positions - 45°**

● Black



0

**L21NA00**

**Spring return from left to 0 - 45°**

● Black



0

**L21NB00**

**Spring return from right to 0 - 45°**

● Black



0

**L21NC00**

**Spring return to 0 - 45°**

● Black



0

**L21ND00**

**Stay-put positions - 45°**

● Black



1 - 2

**L21NE00**

**Spring return from right to 0 - 45°**

● Black



1

**L21NJ00**

**Stay-put positions - 90°**

● Black



1 - 0 - 2

**L21NK00**

**Stay-put positions - 90°**

● Black



0

**L21NL00**

Key profile n° 1424 A and others (form p. 79)



# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 65  
 With locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel  
 Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

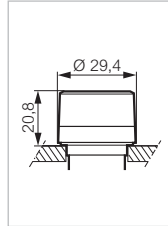
## ▶ ADJUSTABLE MECHANICAL PUSH/RESET BUTTON - NON ILLUMINATED

### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH

Cat. No.



L21HA01



To be used without electrical block  
 Stroke 11 mm  
 Adjustable: 26 mm min to 46 mm max / front side of panel

#### Without engraving

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- L21HA01**
- L21HA02**
- L21HA03**
- L21HA04
- L21HA05
- L21HA06**

#### On demand engraving (p. 70)

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

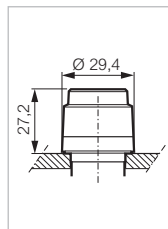
- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- L21HA31□□□□
- L21HA32□□□□
- L21HA33□□□□
- L21HA34□□□□
- L21HA35□□□□
- L21HA36□□□□

### SPRING RETURN - PROJECTING



L21HB06



To be used without electrical block  
 Stroke 11 mm  
 Adjustable: 26 mm min to 46 mm max / front side of panel

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- L21HB01**
- L21HB02**
- L21HB03**
- L21HB04
- L21HB05
- L21HB06**

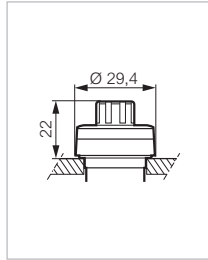
# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 65  
With locking ring  
Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ▶ BUTTON FOR POTENTIOMETER - NON ILLUMINATED

Cat. No.



Head + mounting base for potentiometer  
Plastic chrome bezel

Shaft  $\varnothing$  6 or 6.35 mm  
Potentiometer length 46 to 51 mm

**L21RP03**

L21RP03

## ▶ JOYSTICKS - NON ILLUMINATED

Cat. No.



LM2F

Heads supplied with a 3 position clip  
Specific electrical blocks (p. 63)

**Head does not lock in position 0**

**2 directions - 3 positions**

2 maintained (stay-put)     A - 0 - B  
2 spring-return                A → 0 ← B

**LM2F**  
**LM2A**

**4 directions - 5 positions**

4 maintained (stay-put)     A  
  |  
  C - 0 - D  
  |  
  B

**LM4F**

4 spring-return

A  
|  
C → 0 ← D  
|  
B

**LM4A**

**Head locks in position 0**

**2 directions - 3 positions**

2 maintained (stay-put)     A - 0 - B  
2 spring-return                A → 0 ← B

**LMV2F**  
**LMV2A**

**4 directions - 5 positions**

4 maintained (stay-put)     A  
  |  
  C - 0 - D  
  |  
  B

**LMV4F**

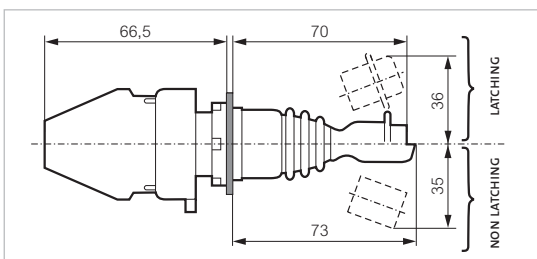
4 spring-return

A  
|  
C → 0 ← D  
|  
B

**LMV4A**



LMV4F



Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

# Separate units ø 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip, LED block and contact blocks (p. 48)  
 With locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel- Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

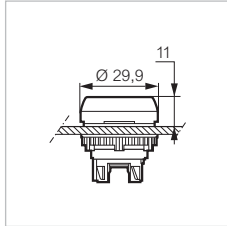
## ► PUSH-BUTTONS - ILLUMINATED

### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH

Cat. No.



L21AH20



**Without engraving**

- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- L21AH10**
- L21AH20**
- L21AH40**
- L21AH50**
- L21AH60**

**On demand engraving (p. 70)**

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

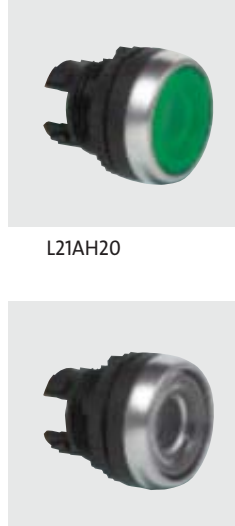
- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- L21AH31□□□□
- L21AH32□□□□
- L21AH34□□□□
- L21AH35□□□□
- L21AH36□□□□

Without button plate

**L21AH00**

**Button plates (p. 74)**



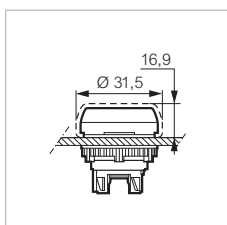
L21AH00

### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH

**Reinforced degree of protection: IP 67**



L22AP40



Supplied with transparent shroud

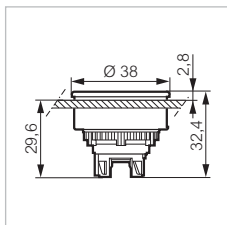
- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- L22AP10
- L22AP20
- L22AP40
- L22AP50
- L22AP60

### SPRING RETURN - SUPER FLUSH



L23AH10



Metallic chrome bezel  
 Drilling ø 30,5 mm

**Without engraving**

- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- L23AH10**
- L23AH20**
- L23AH40**
- L23AH50**
- L23AH60**

**On demand engraving (p. 70)**

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- L23AH31□□□□
- L23AH32□□□□
- L23AH34□□□□
- L23AH35□□□□
- L23AH36□□□□

Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip, LED block and contact blocks (p. 48)  
 With locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel  
 Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

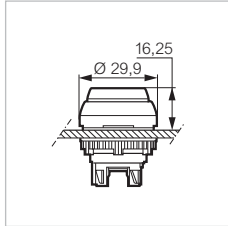
## ► PUSH-BUTTONS - ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

### SPRING RETURN - PROJECTING

Cat. No.



L21AK20



- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

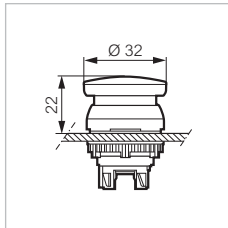
- L21AK10**
- L21AK20**
- L21AK40**
- L21AK50**
- L21AK60**

### SPRING RETURN - MUSHROOM HEAD $\varnothing$ 32

Push



L21AL10



- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- White

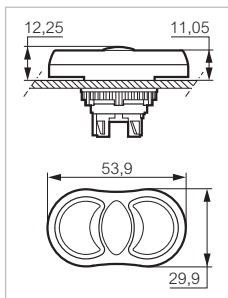
- L21AL10**
- L21AL20**
- L21AL40**
- L21AL50**

### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH-FLUSH

Double touch



L61QH21



Central part illuminated

- ① Green
- Red
- Green
- Green
- Green engraving START
- Red engraving STOP

- L61QH21**
- L61QH22V**
- L61QH21A**

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip, LED block and contact blocks (p. 48)  
 With locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel - Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ► PUSH-BUTTONS - ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

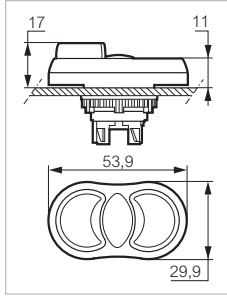
### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH-PROJECTING

Double touch







Cat. No.



L61QK21



Central part illuminated

-  Green
-  Red
-  White
-  Black
-  Green engraving START
-  Red engraving STOP

**L61QK21**

**L61QK53**

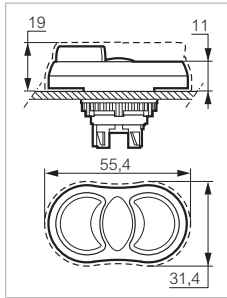
**L61QK21A**

### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH-PROJECTING

Double touch - reinforced degree of protection: IP 67



L62QN21



Supplied with transparent shroud  
 Central part illuminated

-  Green
-  Red

**L62QN21**

# Separate units ø 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip, LED block and contact blocks (p. 48)  
 With locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel - Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

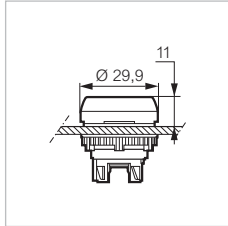
## ► PUSH-BUTTONS - ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

### STAY-PUT - FLUSH

Réf.



L21CH20



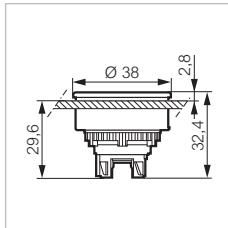
- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- L21CH10**
- L21CH20**
- L21CH40**
- L21CH50**
- L21CH60**

### STAY-PUT - SUPER FLUSH



L23CH10



Metallic chrome bezel  
 Drilling ø 30,5 mm

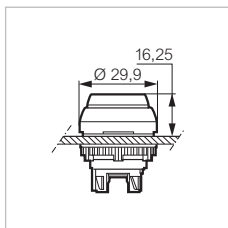
- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- L23CH10**
- L23CH20**
- L23CH40**
- L23CH50**
- L23CH60**

### STAY-PUT - PROJECTING



L21CK20



- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- L21CK10**
- L21CK20**
- L21CK40**
- L21CK50**
- L21CK60**

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip, LED block and contact blocks (p. 48)  
 With locking ring  
 Black bezel  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

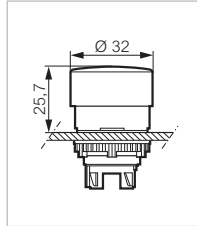
 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ► MUSHROOM HEADS - ILLUMINATED

$\varnothing$  32 - STAY-PUT

Push-turn to reset

Cat. No.



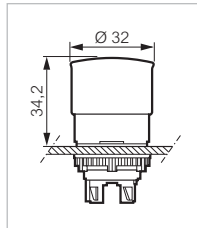
● Red

**L22EL10**

L22EL10

$\varnothing$  32 - STAY-PUT

Push-pull to reset



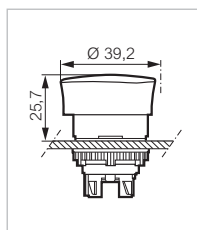
● Red

**L22DL10**

L22DL10

$\varnothing$  40 - STAY-PUT

Push-turn to reset



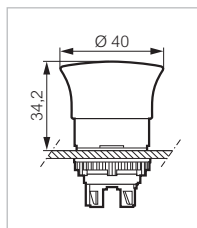
● Red  
 ● Green  
 ● Yellow

**L22EM10**  
**L22EM20**  
**L22EM40**

L22EM10

$\varnothing$  40 - STAY-PUT

Push-pull to reset



● Red  
 ● Green  
 ● Yellow  
 ○ White

**L22DM10**  
**L22DM20**  
**L22DM40**  
**L22DM50**

L22DM10

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip, LED block and contact blocks (p. 48)  
 With locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel - Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ► EN 418/ISO 13850 EMERGENCY STOP - ILLUMINATED

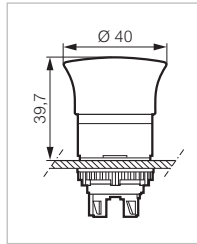
$\varnothing$  40 EN 418/ISO 13850- STAY-PUT

Push-pull to reset

Cat. No.



L22DN10



Black bezel  
 Head position visible from the side with yellow collar  
 Compliant with the requirements of emergency stop:  
 IEC 60947-5-5 / EN 418/ISO 13850

● Red

**L22DN10**

## ► SELECTOR SWITCHES - ILLUMINATED

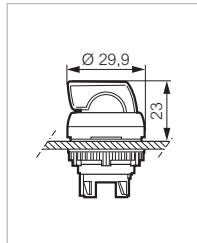
WITH HANDLE

2 positions

Cat. No.



L21KJ30



Stay-put positions - 45°

● Red  
 ● Green  
 ● Black



**L21KG10**  
**L21KG20**  
**L21KG30**

Spring return- 45°

● Red  
 ● Green  
 ● Black



L21KH10  
 L21KH20  
**L21KH30**

Stay-put positions - 45°

● Red  
 ● Green  
 ● Black



**L21KJ10**  
**L21KJ20**  
**L21KJ30**

Spring return- 45°

● Red  
 ● Green  
 ● Black



L21KK10  
 L21KK20  
**L21KK30**

Stay-put positions - 90°

● Red  
 ● Green  
 ● Black



L21KL10  
 L21KL20  
**L21KL30**

Stay-put positions - 90°

● Red  
 ● Green  
 ● Black



**L21KM10**  
**L21KM20**  
**L21KM30**

Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets



# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip, LED block and contact blocks (p. 48)  
 With locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel - Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ▶ SELECTOR SWITCHES - ILLUMINATED

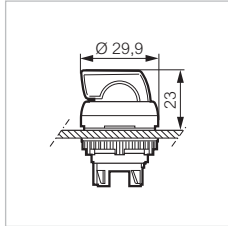
WITH HANDLE

3 positions

Cat. No.



L21ME10



### Stay-put positions - 45°

- Red
- Green
- Black



**L21ME10**  
**L21ME20**  
**L21ME30**

### Spring return from left to 0 - 45°

- Red
- Green
- Black



**L21MF10**  
**L21MF20**  
**L21MF30**

### Spring return from right to 0 - 45°

- Red
- Green
- Black



**L21MG10**  
**L21MG20**  
**L21MG30**

### Spring return to 0 - 45°

- Red
- Green
- Black



**L21MH10**  
**L21MH20**  
**L21MH30**

### Stay-put positions - 90°

- Red
- Green
- Black



**L21MJ10**  
**L21MJ20**  
**L21MJ30**

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 22: Heads

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip, LED block and contact blocks (p. 48)  
 With locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel - Black bezel on request (form p. 79)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

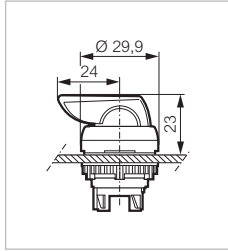
 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ▶ SELECTOR SWITCHES - ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

### WITH LONG HANDLE

2 positions

Cat. No



L21KV30

**Stay-put positions - 45°**

- Black



**L21KV30**

**Stay-put positions - 45°**

- Black



**L21KX30**

**Spring return - 45°**

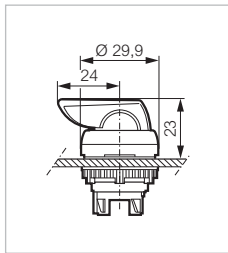
- Black



**L21KY30**

### WITH LONG HANDLE

3 positions



L21ML30

**Stay-put positions - 45°**

- Black



**L21ML30**

**Spring return from left to 0 - 45°**

- Black



**L21MM30**

**Spring return from right to 0 - 45°**

- Black



**L21MN30**

**Spring return to 0 - 45°**

- Black



**L21MP30**

# Pilot lights $\varnothing$ 22

IP 66  
 To be combined with a clip, LED block (p. 51)  
 With locking ring  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

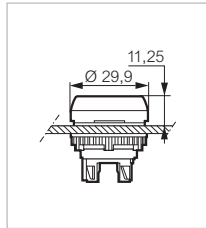
 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ▶ PILOT LIGHTS - SEPARATE UNITS

Cat. No



L20SE20



To be combined with a clip and LED block (p. 51)

### Without engraving

- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

**L20SE10**  
**L20SE20**  
**L20SE40**  
**L20SE50**  
**L20SE60**

### On demand engraving (p. 70)

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

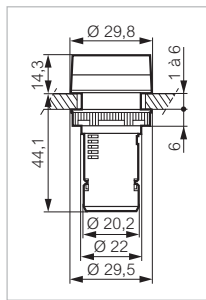
L20SE31|\_|\_|\_|  
 L20SE32|\_|\_|\_|  
 L20SE34|\_|\_|\_|  
 L20SE35|\_|\_|\_|  
 L20SE36|\_|\_|\_|

## ▶ ONE-PIECE PILOT LIGHTS

Cat. No



L20SA40



To be used with BA9S bulbs (not supplied)  
 Direct supply  
 To be used without electrical block

### Without engraving

Ribbed lens

- Red
- Green
- Colourless
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

**L20SA10**  
**L20SA20**  
**L20SA30**  
**L20SA40**  
**L20SA50**  
**L20SA60**

### On demand engraving (p. 70)

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

Smooth lens

- Red
- Green
- Colourless
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

L20SA31|\_|\_|\_|  
 L20SA32|\_|\_|\_|  
 L20SA33|\_|\_|\_|  
 L20SA34|\_|\_|\_|  
 L20SA35|\_|\_|\_|  
 L20SA36|\_|\_|\_|

# Pilot lights $\varnothing$ 22

IP 66  
Direct supply

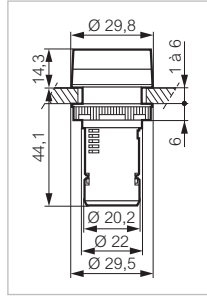
 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ► ONE-PIECE PILOT LIGHTS (CONTINUED)

Cat. No.



L20SA10M



Supplied with LED bulb-type BA9S  
Smooth lens

### 24V

#### Without engraving

- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- L20SA10L**
- L20SA20L**
- L20SA40L**
- L20SA50L**
- L20SA60L**

#### On demand engraving (p. 70)

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- Colourless
- Blue

- L20SA31L[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
- L20SA32L[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
- L20SA34L[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
- L20SA33L[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
- L20SA36L[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

### 130V

#### Without engraving

- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- L20SA10M**
- L20SA20M**
- L20SA40M**
- L20SA50M**
- L20SA60M**

#### On demand engraving (p. 70)

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- Colourless
- Blue

- L20SA31M[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
- L20SA32M[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
- L20SA34M[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
- L20SA33M[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
- L20SA36M[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

### 230V

#### Without engraving

- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- L20SA10H**
- L20SA20H**
- L20SA40H**
- L20SA50H**
- L20SA60H**

#### On demand engraving (p. 70)

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- Colourless
- Blue

- L20SA31H[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
- L20SA32H[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
- L20SA34H[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
- L20SA33H[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
- L20SA36H[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

# Block holder clips for assembly as you require

1, 3 or 5-position clips

## ▶ CLIP

*"A flexible configuration for assembly in any order..."*

### ▶ 3 BLOCKS



### ▶ 5 BLOCKS



### ▶ MODULAR

Stacking without accessories



- Snap fit, tools not required to attach contact blocks
- Cost effective solution: 1 position clip
- Blocks can be stacked on 2 levels, up to 3 blocks wide
- Blocks can be assembled in any order (except pilot light)
- Optimised dimensions: reduced depth of blocks

## ▶ BLOCK

*"Imaginatively designed to be safe, robust and durable"*

### ▶ MATERIAL

- IP20 as "finger safe"
- Electrical insulation
- Corrosion-resistant



### ▶ ENVIRONMENT

- Respect for the environment, RoHS compliant



- LED blocks: combine long life and economy
- Corrosion resistant to some chemicals and sea air, etc
- Conform to standard IEC 60947-5-1
- Conform to RoHS European directive concerning restriction of hazardous substances

## Separate units: Blocks sub-assemblies

IP 20  
 Clip and electrical blocks assembled  
 To be combined with a head (p. 21)  
 Mounting (p. 92)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

### ▶ CONTACT BLOCKS - FOR NON ILLUMINATED HEADS

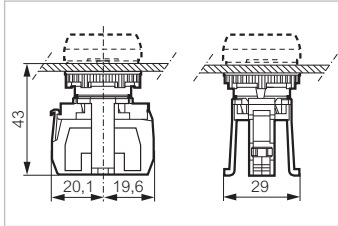
#### SCREW TERMINALS

#### 1 position clip

Cat. No.



331E10



**331E10**

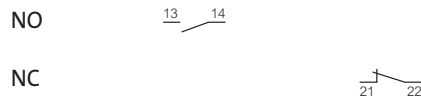
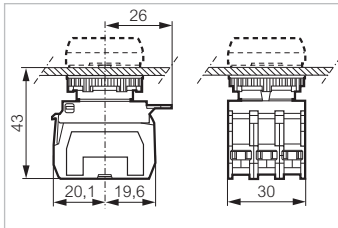
**331E01**

#### SCREW TERMINALS

#### 3 position clip

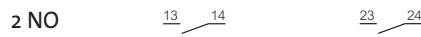


333E21

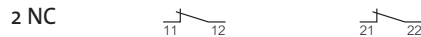


**333E10**

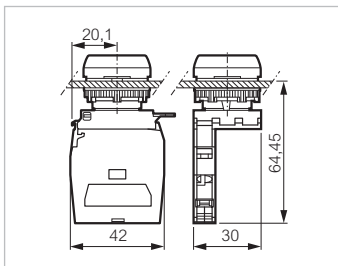
**333E01**



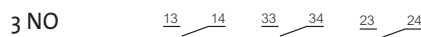
**333E20**



**333E02**



**333E11**

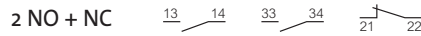


**333E30**

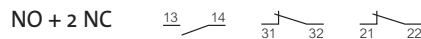


**333E03**

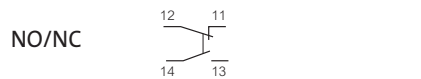
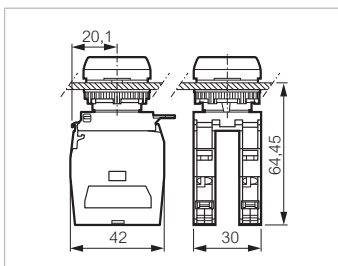
NO/NC



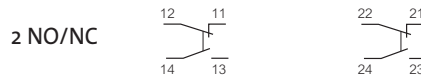
**333E21**



**333E12**



**334E11**



**334E22**

2 NO/NC

## Separate units: Blocks sub-assemblies

IP 20  
 Clip and electrical blocks assembled  
 To be combined with a head (p. 21)  
 Mounting (p. 92)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

### ► CONTACT BLOCKS - FOR NON ILLUMINATED HEADS (CONTINUED)

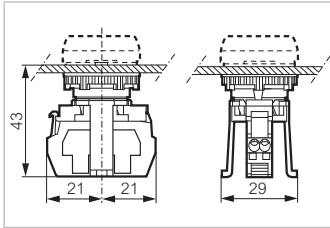
#### PLUG-IN TERMINALS


#### 1 position clip

Cat. No.



331ER01



NO  13 14  
 NC  21 22

**331ER10**

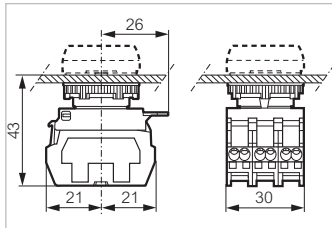
**331ER01**



#### PLUG-IN TERMINALS





#### 3 position clip











333ER11



NO  13 14  
 NC  21 22

2 NO  13 14  23 24  
 2 NC  11 12  21 22

NO+NC  13 14  21 22

3 NO  13 14  33 34  23 24  
 3 NC  11 12  31 32  21 22

**333ER10**

**333ER01**

**333ER20**

**333ER02**

**333ER11**

**333ER30**

**333ER03**

## Separate units: Blocks sub-assemblies

IP 20  
 Clip and electrical blocks assembled  
 To be combined with a head (p. 21)  
 Mounting (p. 92)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

### ▶ CONTACT BLOCKS - FOR NON ILLUMINATED HEADS (CONTINUED)

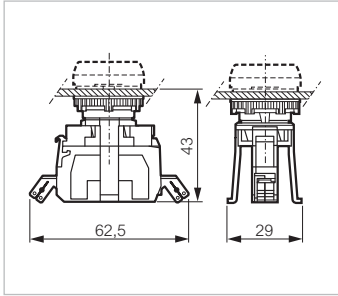
#### FASTON TERMINALS

#### 1 position clip

Cat. No.



331ED10



NO  13 14  
 NC  21 22

**331ED10**

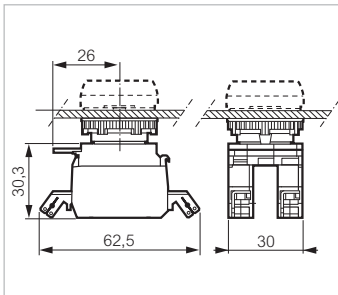
**331ED01**

#### FASTON TERMINALS

#### 3 position clip



333ED11



NO + NC  13 14  21 22

**333ED11**



## Separate units: Blocks sub-assemblies

IP 20  
 Clip and electrical blocks assembled  
 To be combined with a head (p. 21)  
 Mounting (p. 92)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

### ► ELECTRICAL BLOCKS - FOR ILLUMINATED HEADS

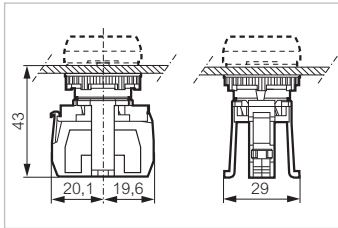
#### SCREW TERMINALS

#### 1 position clip: LED block

Cat. No.



331EAGL



#### 24 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**331EAWL**  
**331EARL**  
**331EAGL**  
**331EABL**  
**331EAYL**

#### 130 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**331EAWM**  
**331EARM**  
**331EAGM**  
**331EABM**  
**331EAYM**

#### 230 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

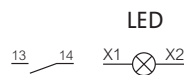
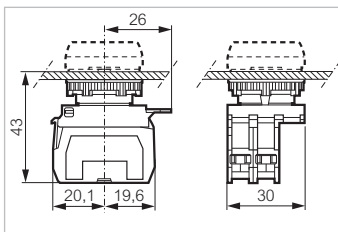
**331EAWH**  
**331EARH**  
**331EAGH**  
**331EABH**  
**331EAYH**

#### SCREW TERMINALS

#### 3 position clip: NO + LED block



333EAWM10



#### 24 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**333EAWL10**  
**333EARL10**  
**333EAGL10**  
**333EABL10**  
**333EAYL10**

#### 130 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**333EAWM10**  
**333EARM10**  
**333EAGM10**  
**333EABM10**  
**333EAYM10**

#### 230 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**333EAWH10**  
**333EARH10**  
**333EAGH10**  
**333EABH10**  
**333EAYH10**

## Separate units: Blocks sub-assemblies

IP 20  
 Clip and electrical blocks assembled  
 To be combined with a head (p. 21)  
 Mounting (p. 92)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

### ► ELECTRICAL BLOCKS - FOR ILLUMINATED HEADS (CONTINUED)

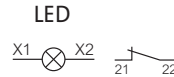
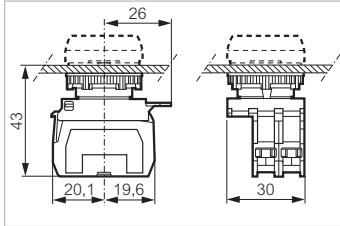
#### SCREW TERMINALS

#### 3 position clip: LED block + NC

Cat. No.



333EAWL01



#### 24 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**333EAWL01**  
**333EARL01**  
**333EAGL01**  
**333EABL01**  
**333EAYL01**

#### 130 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**333EAWM01**  
**333EARM01**  
**333EAGM01**  
**333EABM01**  
**333EAYM01**

#### 230 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

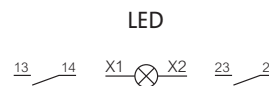
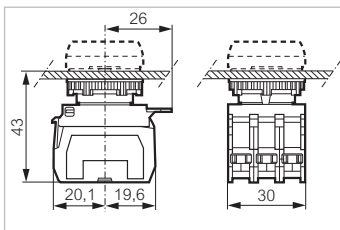
**333EAWH01**  
**333EARH01**  
**333EAGH01**  
**333EABH01**  
**333EAYH01**

#### SCREW TERMINALS

#### 3 position clip: NO + LED block + NO



333EARL20



#### 24 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**333EAWL20**  
**333EARL20**  
**333EAGL20**  
**333EABL20**  
**333EAYL20**

#### 130 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**333EAWM20**  
**333EARM20**  
**333EAGM20**  
**333EABM20**  
**333EAYM20**

#### 230 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**333EAWH20**  
**333EARH20**  
**333EAGH20**  
**333EABH20**  
**333EAYH20**

## Separate units: Blocks sub-assemblies

IP 20  
 Clip and electrical blocks assembled  
 To be combined with a head (p. 21)  
 Mounting (p. 92)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

### ► ELECTRICAL BLOCKS - FOR ILLUMINATED HEADS (CONTINUED)

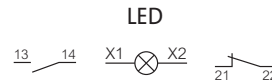
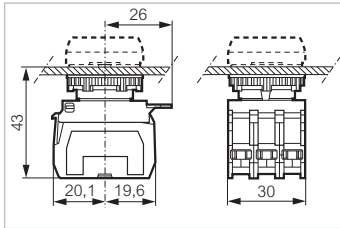
#### SCREW TERMINALS

3 position clip: NO + LED block + NC

Cat. No.



333EARL11



**24 V**

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**333EAWL11**  
**333EARL11**  
**333EAGL11**  
**333EABL11**  
**333EAYL11**

**130 V**

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**333EAWM11**  
**333EARM11**  
**333EAGM11**  
**333EABM11**  
**333EAYM11**

**230 V**

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

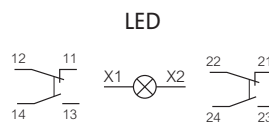
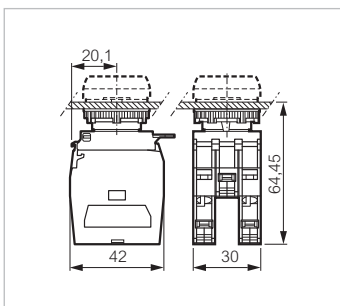
**333EAWH11**  
**333EARH11**  
**333EAGH11**  
**333EABH11**  
**333EAYH11**

#### SCREW TERMINALS

3 position clip: NO/NC + LED block + NO/NC



334EARL22



**24 V**

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**334EAWL22**  
**334EARL22**  
**334EAGL22**  
**334EABL22**  
**334EAYL22**

**130 V**

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**334EAWM22**  
**334EARM22**  
**334EAGM22**  
**334EABM22**  
**334EAYM22**

**230 V**

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**334EAWH22**  
**334EARH22**  
**334EAGH22**  
**334EABH22**  
**334EAYH22**

## Separate units: Blocks sub-assemblies

IP 20  
 Clip and electrical blocks assembled  
 To be combined with a head (p. 21)  
 Mounting (p. 92)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

### ► ELECTRICAL BLOCKS - FOR ILLUMINATED HEADS (CONTINUED)

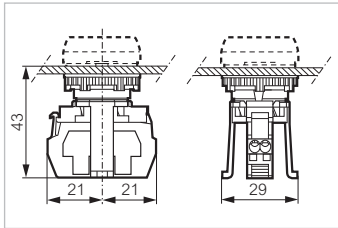
#### PLUG-IN TERMINALS

#### 1 position clip: LED block

Cat. No.



331ERAGH



#### 24 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**331ERAWL**  
**331ERARL**  
**331ERAGL**  
**331ERABL**  
**331ERAYL**

#### 130 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**331ERAWM**  
**331ERARM**  
**331ERAGM**  
**331ERABM**  
**331ERAYM**

#### 230 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

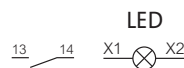
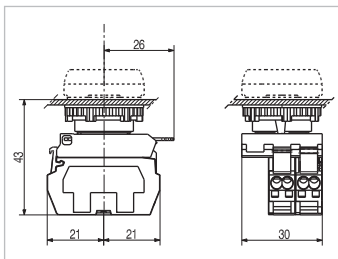
**331ERAWH**  
**331ERARH**  
**331ERAGH**  
**331ERABH**  
**331ERAYH**

#### PLUG-IN TERMINALS

#### 3 position clip: NO + LED block



333ERAGL10



#### 24 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**333ERAWL10**  
**333ERARL10**  
**333ERAGL10**  
**333ERABL10**  
**333ERAYL10**

#### 130 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**333ERAWM10**  
**333ERARM10**  
**333ERAGM10**  
**333ERABM10**  
**333ERAYM10**

#### 230 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

**333ERAWH10**  
**333ERARH10**  
**333ERAGH10**  
**333ERABH10**  
**333ERAYH10**

## Separate units: Blocks sub-assemblies

IP 20  
 Clip and electrical blocks assembled  
 To be combined with a head (p. 21)  
 Mounting (p. 92)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

### ▶ ELECTRICAL BLOCKS - FOR ILLUMINATED HEADS (CONTINUED)

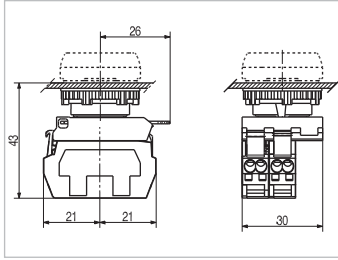
#### PLUG-IN TERMINALS

#### 3 position clip: LED block + NC

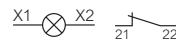
Cat. No.



333ERAGH01



LED



#### 24 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

- 333ERAWL01
- 333ERARL01
- 333ERAGL01
- 333ERABL01
- 333ERAYL01

#### 130 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

- 333ERAWM01
- 333ERARM01
- 333ERAGM01
- 333ERABM01
- 333ERAYM01

#### 230 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

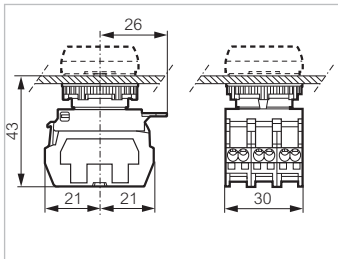
- 333ERAWH01
- 333ERARH01
- 333ERAGH01
- 333ERABH01
- 333ERAYH01

#### PLUG-IN TERMINALS

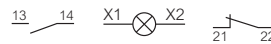
#### 3 position clip: NO + LED block + NC



333ERAGH11



LED



#### 24 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

- 333ERAWL11
- 333ERARL11
- 333ERAGL11
- 333ERABL11
- 333ERAYL11

#### 130 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

- 333ERAWM11
- 333ERARM11
- 333ERAGM11
- 333ERABM11
- 333ERAYM11

#### 230 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

- 333ERAWH11
- 333ERARH11
- 333ERAGH11
- 333ERABH11
- 333ERAYH11

Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

## Separate units: Blocks sub-assemblies

IP 20  
 Clip and electrical blocks assembled  
 To be combined with a head (p. 21)  
 Mounting (p. 92)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

### ► ELECTRICAL BLOCKS - FOR ILLUMINATED HEADS (CONTINUED)

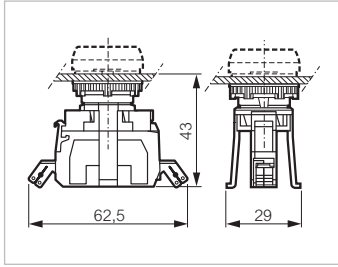
#### FASTON TERMINALS

#### 1 position clip: LED block

Cat. No.



331EDARL



LED



#### 24 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

331EDAWL  
 331EDARL  
 331EDAGL  
 331EDABL  
 331EDAYL

#### 130 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

331EDAWM  
 331EDARM  
 331EDAGM  
 331EDABM  
 331EDAYM

#### 230 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

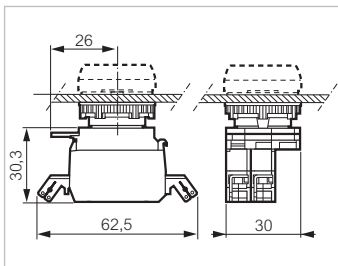
331EDAWH  
 331EDARH  
 331EDAGH  
 331EDABH  
 331EDAYH

#### FASTON TERMINALS

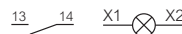
#### 3 position clip: NO + LED block



333EDARL10



LED



#### 24 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

333EDAWL10  
 333EDARL10  
 333EDAGL10  
 333EDABL10  
 333EDAYL10

#### 130 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

333EDAWM10  
 333EDARM10  
 333EDAGM10  
 333EDABM10  
 333EDAYM10

#### 230 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

333EDAWH10  
 333EDARH10  
 333EDAGH10  
 333EDABH10  
 333EDAYH10

Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

## Separate units: Blocks sub-assemblies

IP 20  
 Clip and electrical blocks assembled  
 To be combined with a head (p. 21)  
 Mounting (p. 92)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1

 Characteristics (p. 94)

### ► ELECTRICAL BLOCKS - FOR ILLUMINATED HEADS (CONTINUED)

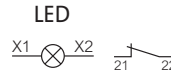
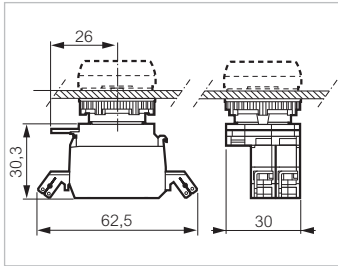
#### FASTON TERMINALS

#### 3 position clip: LED block + NC

Cat. No.



333EDARM01



#### 24 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

333EDAWL01  
 333EDARL01  
 333EDAGL01  
 333EDABL01  
 333EDAYL01

#### 130 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

333EDAWM01  
 333EDARM01  
 333EDAGM01  
 333EDABM01  
 333EDAYM01

#### 230 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

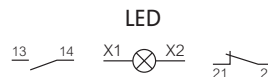
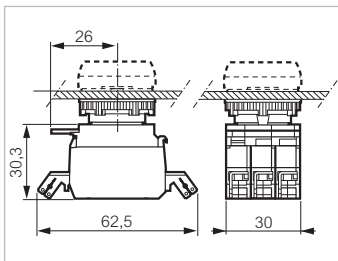
333EDAWH01  
 333EDARH01  
 333EDAGH01  
 333EDABH01  
 333EDAYH01

#### FASTON TERMINALS

#### 3 position clip: NO + LED block + NC



333EDARL11



#### 24 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

333EDAWL11  
 333EDARL11  
 333EDAGL11  
 333EDABL11  
 333EDAYL11

#### 130 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

333EDAWM11  
 333EDARM11  
 333EDAGM11  
 333EDABM11  
 333EDAYM11

#### 230 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

333EDAWH11  
 333EDARH11  
 333EDAGH11  
 333EDABH11  
 333EDAYH11

Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

# Separate units: Blocks

IP 20  
To be combined with a 1, 3 or 5 position clip (p. 65)

 Characteristics (p. 94)

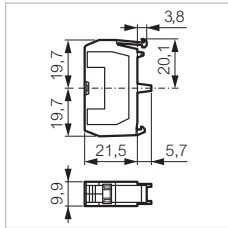
## ▶ CONTACT BLOCKS

### SCREW TERMINALS

Cat. No.



33E10



NO



**33E10**

NC



**33E01**

NO/NC



**33E11**

**Golden contacts  
for low current**

NO



**33E10Y7**

NC



**33E01Y7**

**Contact with delayed opening**

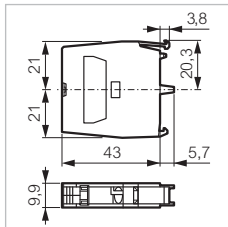
NC



**33E01C**



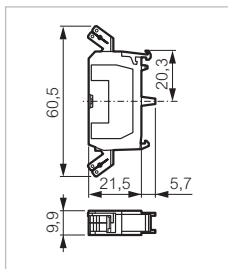
33E11



### FASTON TERMINALS



33D01



NO



**33D10**

NC

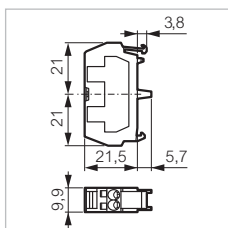


**33D01**

### PLUG-IN TERMINALS



33R01



NO



**33R10**

NC



**33R01**



# Separate units: Blocks

IP 20  
To be combined with a 1, 3 or 5 position clip (p. 65)

 Characteristics (p. 94)

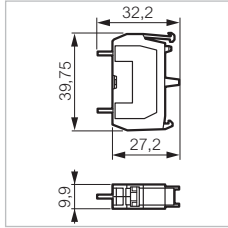
## ▶ CONTACT BLOCKS (CONTINUED)

### FOR PCB (PIN-STYLE TERMINALS)

Cat. No.



33P10



NO 

**33P10**

NC 

**33P01**

**Golden contacts  
for low current**

NO 

**33P10Y7**

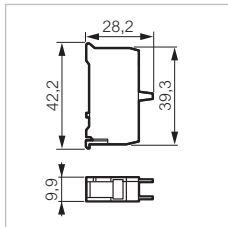
NC 

**33P01Y7**

### FOR CONTROL STATIONS (SCREW TERMINALS)



33S01



For un-equipped control stations (p. 86)  
Base mounted

NO 

**33S10**

NC 

**33S01**

# Separate units: Blocks

IP 20  
To be combined with a 1, 3 or 5 position clip (p. 65)

 Characteristics (p. 94)

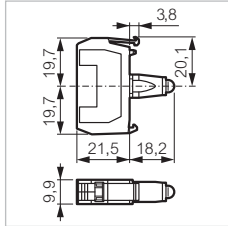
## ▶ LED BLOCKS

### SCREW TERMINALS

Cat. No.



33EARL



LED



#### 24 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

- 33EAWL**
- 33EARL**
- 33EAGL**
- 33EABL**
- 33EAYL**

#### 48 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

- 33EAWL4**
- 33EARL4**
- 33EAGL4**
- 33EABL4**
- 33EAYL4**

#### 130 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

- 33EAWM**
- 33EARM**
- 33EAGM**
- 33EABM**
- 33EAYM**

#### 230 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

- 33EAWH**
- 33EARH**
- 33EAGH**
- 33EABH**
- 33EAYH**

# Separate units: Blocks

IP 20  
To be combined with a 1, 3 or 5 position clip (p. 65)

 Characteristics (p. 94)

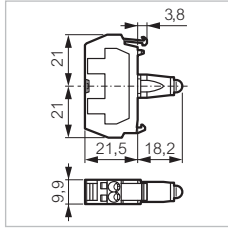
## ▶ LED BLOCKS (CONTINUED)

### PLUG-IN TERMINALS

Cat. No.



33RAGH



LED



#### 24 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

- 33RAWL**
- 33RARL**
- 33RAGL**
- 33RABL**
- 33RAYL**

#### 130 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

- 33RAWM**
- 33RARM**
- 33RAGM**
- 33RABM**
- 33RAYM**

#### 230 V

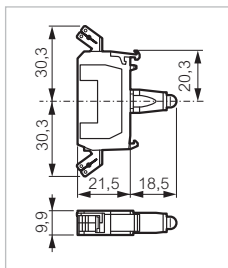
- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

- 33RAWH**
- 33RARH**
- 33RAGH**
- 33RABH**
- 33RAYH**

### FASTON TERMINALS



33DARL



LED



#### 24 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

- 33DAWL**
- 33DARL**
- 33DAGL**
- 33DABL**
- 33DAYL**

#### 130 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

- 33DAWM**
- 33DARM**
- 33DAGM**
- 33DABM**
- 33DAYM**

#### 230 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

- 33DAWH**
- 33DARH**
- 33DAGH**
- 33DABH**
- 33DAYH**

## Separate units: Blocks

IP 20  
To be combined with a 1, 3 or 5 position clip (p. 65)

 Characteristics (p. 94)

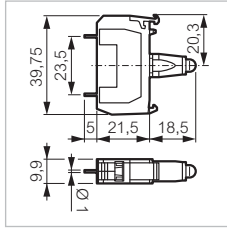
### ► LED BLOCKS (CONTINUED)

#### FOR PCB (PIN STYLE)

Cat. No.



33PAWL



#### 24 V

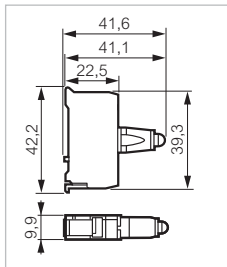
- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

- 33PAWL**
- 33PARL**
- 33PAGL**
- 33PABL**
- 33PAYL**

#### FOR CONTROL STATIONS (SCREW TERMINALS)



33SAGH



For un-equipped control stations (p. 86)  
Base mounted



#### 24 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

- 33SAWL**
- 33SARL**
- 33SAGL**
- 33SABL**
- 33SAYL**

#### 130 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

- 33SAWM**
- 33SARM**
- 33SAGM**
- 33SABM**
- 33SAYM**

#### 230 V

- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow

- 33SAWH**
- 33SARH**
- 33SAGH**
- 33SABH**
- 33SAYH**

# Separate units: Blocks

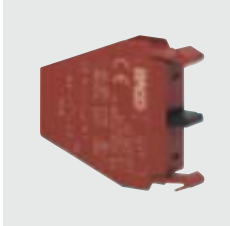
IP 20  
To be combined with a 1, 3 or 5 position clip (p. 65)

 Characteristics (p. 94)

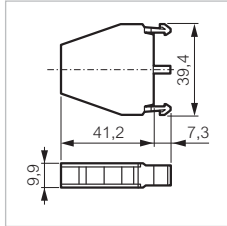
## ► SPECIFIC BLOCKS

### FOR JOYSTICKS (SCREW TERMINALS)

Cat. No.



LM11



Joysticks (p. 36)

NO - NC

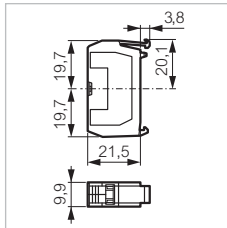


**LM11**

### LAMP-TEST BLOCKS (SCREW TERMINALS)

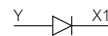


33ET



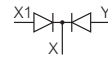
For 24 and 48 V

1 diod



**33ET**

2 diods



**33ETT**

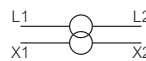
For 130 and 230 V (form p. 79)

### TRANSFORMER BLOCKS (SCREW TERMINALS)

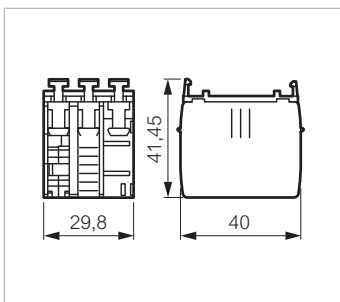


33EHC

230/24 V  
400/24V



**33EHC**  
**33ELC**



Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

# Separate units: Blocks

IP 20  
To be combined with a 1, 3 or 5 position clip (p. 65)

 Characteristics (p. 94)

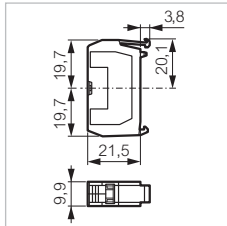
## ► SPECIFIC BLOCKS

### FILTER BLOCKS (SCREW TERMINALS)

Cat. No.

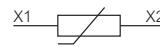


33EFH



Prevents from voltage peaks for LED block  
To be wired in parallel of with the LED block

130 V  
230 V

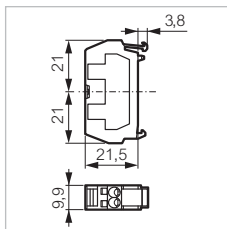


**33EFM**  
**33EFH**

### FILTER BLOCKS (PLUG-IN TERMINALS)

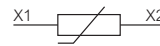


33RFH



Prevents from voltage peaks for LED block  
To be wired in parallel of the LED block

130 V  
230 V

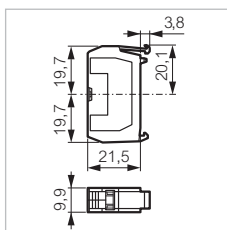


**33RFM**  
**33RFH**

### JUNCTION BLOCK (SCREW TERMINALS)



33EY



2 interconnected  
terminals

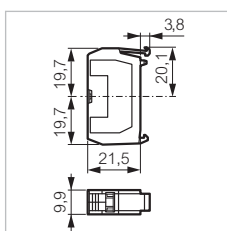


**33EY**

### EMPTY BLOCK



33EX




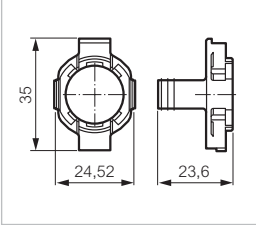

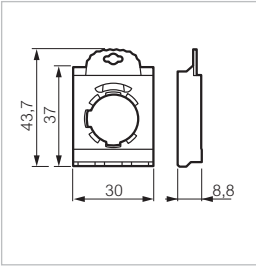

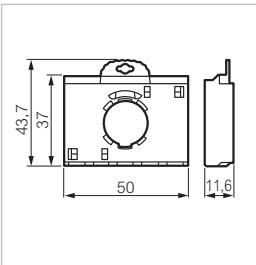
For empty positions on 3 or 5 position clip

**33EX**


# Accessories

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ▶ CLIPS

CLIPS		Cat. No.
		To be combined with blocks (p. 58 to 64) 1 position
<b>331E</b>		<b>331E</b>
		3 positions
<b>333E</b>		<b>333E</b>
		5 positions (only for $\varnothing 22$ heads)
<b>335E</b>		<b>335E</b>

## ▶ ROUND LEGEND PLATE

FOR MUSHROOM HEAD	Cat. No.
	Yellow, black engraving
<b>LWE16300</b>	<p><b><math>\varnothing 60</math></b>            ARRET D'URGENCE            NOT AUS            EMERGENCY STOP  <b>LWE16100</b>  <b>LWE16200</b>  <b>LWE16300</b></p> <p><b><math>\varnothing 80</math></b>            ARRET D'URGENCE            NOT AUS            EMERGENCY STOP  <b>LWE00100</b>  <b>LWE00200</b>  <b>LWE00300</b></p>
	Other languages (form p. 79)

Accessories ø 22

 Characteristics (p. 94)

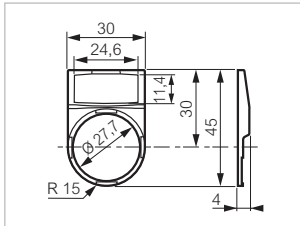
▶ COMPLETE FRAMES

Standard model - 30 x 45 mm

Cat. No.



LWP31



Round shape  
Black frame and legend plate unassembled  
2 lines maximum, 13 characters per line

**Without engraving**

- White
- Red
- Alu
- Black

**LWP35**  
**LWP31**  
**LWP39**  
**LWP33**

**On demand engraving (p. 70)**

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

- White
- Red
- Alu
- Black

LWP35□□□□  
LWP31□□□□  
LWP39□□□□  
LWP33□□□□

**Protective mask for legend plate (paper or other ...)**

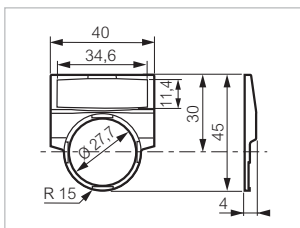
- Transparent

**LWP37**

Large model - 40 x 45 mm



LWG33



Round shape  
Black frame and legend plate unassembled  
2 lines maximum, 18 characters per line

**Without engraving**

- White
- Red
- Alu
- Black

**LWG35**  
**LWG31**  
**LWG39**  
**LWG33**

**On demand engraving (p. 70)**

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

- White
- Red
- Alu
- Black

LWG35□□□□  
LWG31□□□□  
LWG39□□□□  
LWG33□□□□

**Protective mask for legend plate (paper or other ...)**

- Transparent

**LWG37**



# Accessories ø 22

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ▶ LEGEND PLATES

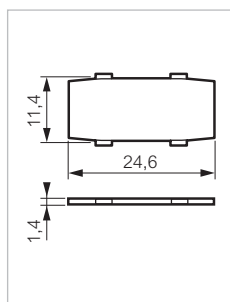
### TO BE ENGRAVED

#### Standard model

Cat. No.



LIA5



2 lines maximum  
13 characters per line  
For round and square frames cat. nos. LWP3, LWP4 et LWP2 (p. 69)

#### Without engraving

- White
- Red
- Alu
- Black

**LIA5**  
**LIA1**  
**LIA9**  
**LIA3**

#### On demand engraving (p. 70)

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

- White - black engraving
- Red - white engraving
- Alu - black engraving
- Black - white engraving

LIA5□□□□  
LIA1□□□□  
LIA9□□□□  
LIA3□□□□

#### Protective mask for legend plate (paper or other ...)

- Transparent

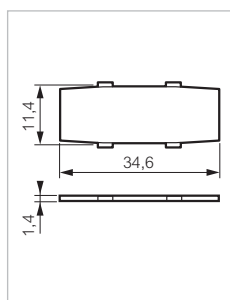
**LIA7**

### TO BE ENGRAVED

#### Large model



LIB9



2 lines maximum  
18 characters per line  
For round frame cat. no. LWG3 (p. 69)

#### Without engraving

- White
- Red
- Alu
- Black

**LIB5**  
**LIB1**  
**LIB9**  
**LIB3**

#### On demand engraving (p. 70)

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

- White - black engraving
- Red - white engraving
- Alu - black engraving
- Black - white engraving

LIB5□□□□  
LIB1□□□□  
LIB9□□□□  
LIB3□□□□

#### Protective mask for legend plate (paper or other ...)

- Transparent

**LIB7**

# Accessories ø 22

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ▶ LEGEND PLATES

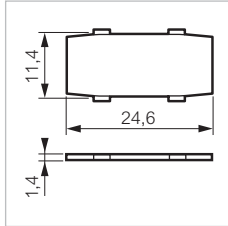
### ENGRAVED

### Small model

Cat. No.



LIA9081



Alu legend plate, black engraving  
For round and square frames cat. nos. LWP3, LWP4 et LWP2 (p. 69)

#### With standard engraving

O-I	<b>LIA9081</b>
I-II	<b>LIA9082</b>
I-O-II	<b>LIA9091</b>
MANU-O-AUTO	<b>LIA9191</b>
HAND-O-AUTO	<b>LIA9291</b>
START	<b>LIA9301</b>
ON	<b>LIA9303</b>
OFF	<b>LIA9304</b>
RESET	<b>LIA9315</b>
RUN	<b>LIA9327</b>
HAND-AUTO	<b>LIA9383</b>

#### On demand engraving (p. 70)

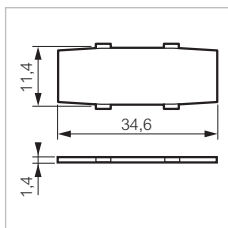
Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number **LIA9□□□**

### ENGRAVED

### Large model



LIB9382



Alu legend plate, black engraving  
For round frame cat. no. LWG3 (p. 69)

OFF-ON	<b>LIB9382</b>
O-I-START	<b>LIB9093</b>

# Accessories ø 22

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ▶ FRAMES

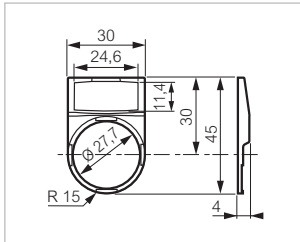
### ROUND

#### Standard model

Cat. No.



LWP3



For legend plates cat. nos. LIA5, LIA1, LIA 9, LIA 3 (p. 67)

- Black

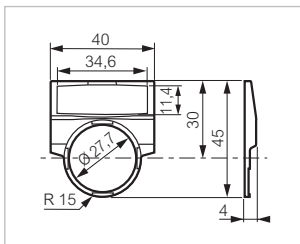
**LWP3**

### ROUND

#### Large model



LWG3



For legend plates cat. nos. LIB5, LIB1, LIB 9, LIB 3 (p. 67)

- Black

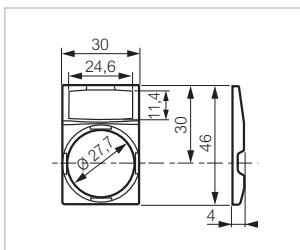
**LWG3**

### SQUARE

#### Standard model



LWP4



For legend plates cat. nos. LIA5, LIA1, LIA 9, LIA 3 (p. 67)

- Black

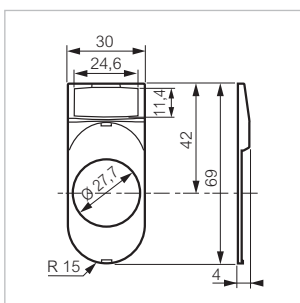
**LWP4**

### FOR DOUBLE AND TRIPLE TOUCH

#### Standard model



LWP2



For legend plates cat. nos. LIA5, LIA1, LIA 9, LIA 3 (p. 67)

- Black

**LWP2**

# Engravings

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

## ▶ STANDARD TEXTS

### UNIVERSAL TEXT

Cat. No.

#### For selector switches and legend plates

O-I	081
I-II	082
I-O-II	091
I-II-III	092
O-I-START	093
O-I-II	094

### ENGLISH TEXT

#### For buttons, pilot lights and legend plates

CLOSE	314
DOWN	336
FAST	310
FORWARD	305
INCH	329
JOG	328
LEFT	311
LOWER	308
OFF	304
ON	303
OPEN	313
POWER-ON	330
RAISE	307
RESET	315
REVERSE	306
RIGHT	312
RUN	327
SLOW	309
START	301
STOP	302
UP	335

#### For selector switches and legend plates

FORW.-OFF-REV.	392
HAND-AUTO	383
HAND-OFF-AUTO	391
LOCAL-OFF-REMOTE	393
OFF-ON	382
STOP-START	381

# Engravings

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

## ▶ STANDARD TEXTS (CONTINUED)

### GERMAN TEXT

Cat. No.

#### For buttons, pilot lights and legend plates

AB	208
AUF	207
AUS	204
BETRIEB	224
BREMSEN	225
EIN	203
EINRICHTEN	223
FEINHEBEN	221
FEINSENKEN	222
HALT	202
HEBEN	219
LANGSAM	209
LINKS	211
RECHTS	212
RÜCKWÄRTS	206
SENKEN	220
SCHNELL	210
VORWÄRTS	205
VORRÜCKEN	226
ZU	214

#### For selector switches and legend plates

AUS-EIN	281
HAND-AUTO	283
HAND-O-AUTO	291
ZURÜCK-O-VOR	292

### FRENCH TEXT

#### For buttons, pilot lights and legend plates

ALARME	133
ARRÊT	102
ARRÊT GÉNÉRAL	116
ARRIÈRE	106
AVANT	105
DÉCLENCHEMENT	131
DÉFAUT	132
DESCENTE	108
DROITE	112
EN SERVICE	103
FERMETURE	114
GAUCHE	111
HORS SERVICE	104
KLAXON	118
LENT	109
MARCHE	101
MONTÉE	107
OUVERTURE	113
RÉARMEMENT	115
SOUS TENSION	117
VITE	110






















#### For selector switches and legend plates

ARRÊT-MARCHE	181
AVANT -O- ARRIÈRE	192
C.P.C.-NORMAL	184
HORS-EN	182
MANU-AUTO	183
MANU -O- AUTO	191

# Symbols

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

## STANDARD SYMBOLS ISO/DIN

Description	Symbol	Cat. No.
Continuous straight-line movement ISO 1		A01
Alternating straight-line movement ISO 5		A05
Continuous rotating movement clockwise ISO 7A - DIN 100		A07
Continuous rotating mov. anti-clockwise ISO 7B		B07
Forward ISO 16		A16
Increase in value ISO 28		A28
Decrease in value ISO 29		A29
Adjustable ISO 62		A62
Clamp, block apply pressure ISO 63A		A63
Clamp, block apply pressure ISO 63B		B63
Unclamp, release ISO 64A		A64
Unclamp, release ISO 64B		B64
Brake ISO 65		A65
Release brake ISO 66		A66
Automatic cycle (or semi-automatic) ISO 67		A67
Manual control ISO 68		A68
"ON" close circuit ISO 69		A69
"STOP" close circuit ISO 70		A70
ON/OFF close + open circuit ISO 71		A71
Close circuit manual impulse ISO 72		A72
Clutch ISO 74 - DIN 46		A74

# Symbols

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

## ▶ STANDARD SYMBOLS ISO/DIN (CONTINUED)

Description	Symbol	Cat. No.
De-clutch ISO 75 - DIN 45		A75
Warning "live" (energized) ISO 92 - DIN 131		A92
Main switch ISO 94		A94
Lubrication jet ISO 101		C01
Machine lighting ISO 102 - DIN 139		C02
Greasing ISO 107 - DIN 175		C07
Blow ISO 108 - DIN 263		C08
Suction ISO 109 - DIN 264		C09
Sound alarm DIN 155		D01

## ▶ ADDITIONAL STANDARD SYMBOLS

Symbol	Cat. No.
	B01
	E01
	F01
	B62
	E62
	F62
	003
	004
	005

Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

# Accessories ø 22

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ▶ BUTTON PLATES - FOR HEADS WITHOUT BUTTON PLATE

### NON ILLUMINATED

Cat. No.



LT05

For use with spring return button cat. no. L21AA00 (p. 21)

#### Without engraving

● Red	<b>LT01</b>
● Green	<b>LT02</b>
● Black	<b>LT03</b>
● Yellow	<b>LT04</b>
○ White	<b>LT05</b>
● Blue	<b>LT06</b>



LT21302

#### On demand engraving (p. 70)

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

● Red	LT21□□□□
● Green	LT22□□□□
● Black	LT23□□□□
● Yellow	LT24□□□□
○ White	LT25□□□□
● Blue	LT26□□□□

### ILLUMINATED



LT20

For use with spring return button cat. no. L21AH00 (p. 37)

#### Without engraving

● Red	<b>LT10</b>
● Green	<b>LT20</b>
● Yellow	<b>LT40</b>
○ White	<b>LT50</b>
● Blue	<b>LT60</b>



LT34308

#### On demand engraving (p. 70)

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

● Red	LT31□□□□
● Green	LT32□□□□
● Yellow	LT34□□□□
○ White	LT35□□□□
● Blue	LT36□□□□



## Accessories ø 22

 Characteristics (p. 94)

### ► SHROUDS - REINFORCED DEGREE OF PROTECTION: IP 67

#### FOR PUSH-BUTTONS PROJECTING

Cat. No.



LWA0203

For spring return or stay-put buttons

○ Transparent

**LWA0228**

For non illuminated spring return buttons

- Red opaque
- Green opaque
- Black opaque

**LWA0203**  
**LWA0204**  
**LWA0205**

#### FOR PUSH-BUTTONS FLUSH



LWA0253

For spring return or stay-put buttons

○ Transparent

**LWA0255**

For non illuminated spring return buttons

- Red opaque
- Green opaque
- Black opaque

**LWA0251**  
**LWA0252**  
**LWA0253**

#### DOUBLE TOUCH



LWA0223

For double touch flush-projecting and triple touch

○ Transparent

**LWA0223**

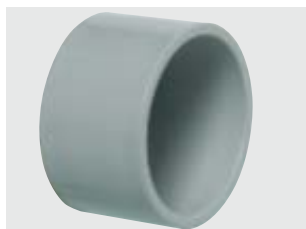
## Accessories ø 22

 Characteristics (p. 94)

### ► MISCELLANEOUS

#### GUARD

Cat. No.



LWA0225

For spring return button and spring return mushroom head  
(maxi ø 40)

- Grey

**LWA0225**

#### PADLOCKABLE GUARD



LWA0240

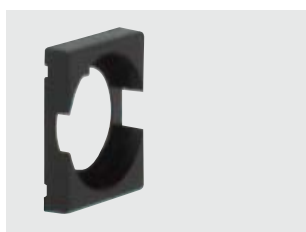
For stay-put mushroom head

- Yellow

High (Height: 40 mm)

**LWA0240**

#### SQUARE FRAME



LWA0230

For turning a round shape button or a pilot light into  
a square shape

- Black

**LWA0230**

#### RELAY TERMINAL (EARTH OR NEUTRAL)



LWA0216

For control station  
Base mounted

**LWA0216**

## Accessories ø 22

 Characteristics (p. 94)

### ► MISCELLANEOUS (CONTINUED)

#### BULBS Cat. No.



LWDN230

For one-piece pilot light with direct supply  
Bulb BA9S (see p. 45)

Neon 230 V  
For red, yellow, white pilot light

**LWDN230**

#### BULB EXTRACTOR



LWA0201

For BA9S bulbs

**LWA0201**

#### ANTI-ROTATION RING



LWA0237

For selector switches

**LWA0237**

#### BLANKING PLUG



LWA0229

- Black
- Grey

**LWA0229**  
**LWA0215**

## Accessories ø 22

 Characteristics (p. 94)

### ► MISCELLANEOUS (CONTINUED)

#### FIXING TOOL

Cat. No.



Fixing tool for locking ring

**LWA0234**

LWA0234

#### REDUCTION RING Ø 30/22



Converts ø 30 mm cut-out to 22 mm hole

● Grey

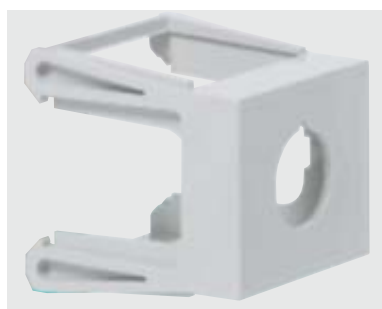
**LWA0219**

● Yellow

**LWA0220**

LWA0219

#### PUSH BUTTON SUPPORT CLIP-ON TO DIN RAIL



For pilot lights, spring return buttons and selector switches

**LWA0238**

LWA0238

#### PADLOCKABLE SHROUD



For spring return push-buttons

**LWA0226**

LWA0226



# Control stations

solution boxes



**Control stations with mushroom heads**  
pre-assembled



**Control stations with buttons**  
1, 2 or 3 buttons

## ► ADVANTAGES

*"All types of control station applications can be achieved"*

- Multipurpose, pre-equipped with mushroom head or pushbuttons
- Enclosures for custom assembly 1,2,3,4 or 5 holes
- Up to 3 blocks per position
- Innovative design



**Enclosures**  
1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 holes

► **SPECIAL REQUEST**

Custom assemblies and engraving options



See page 90

# Control stations $\varnothing$ 22

IP 66  
 Base mounted contact-screw terminals  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1  
 Marking on control station  
 Frames and legend plates (p. 66)  
 Special engraving on enclosure and mounting (form p. 90)

 Characteristics (p. 94)

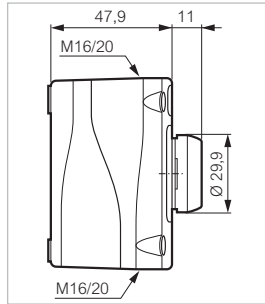
## ▶ CONTROL STATIONS WITH 1 BUTTON - NON ILLUMINATED



### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH

Cat. No.



LBX10110



● Green NO   
 ● Red NC 

#### Marking

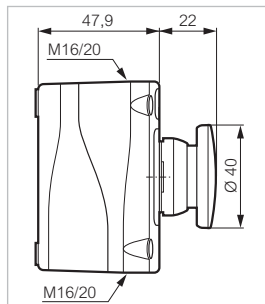


**LBX10110**  
**LBX10610**

### MUSHROOM HEAD $\varnothing$ 40 - SPRING RETURN



LBX10210



● Red NC 

#### Marking

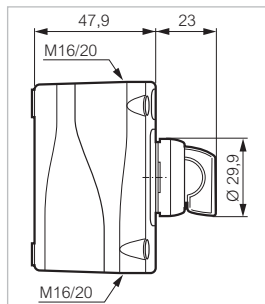



**LBX10210**

### SELECTOR SWITCH - WITH HANDLE



LBX12510



2 stay-put positions - 45°  
 ● Black NO 

#### Marking



**LBX12510**



# Control stations ø 22

IP66  
 Base mounted contact-screw terminals  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1  
 Marking on control station  
 Frames and legend plates (p. 66)  
 Special marking and mounting (form p. 90)

 Characteristics (p. 94)

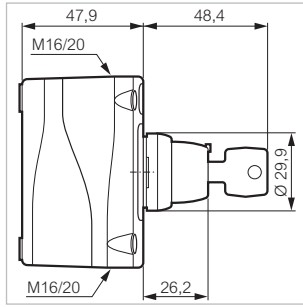
## ▶ CONTROL STATIONS WITH 1 BUTTON (CONTINUED)

### SELECTOR SWITCH - WITH KEY

Cat. No.



LBX12610



Supplied with 2 keys profile n° 455

2 stay-put positions - 45°  
 Key free in position 0-1

● Black NO 

#### Marking

○  
I

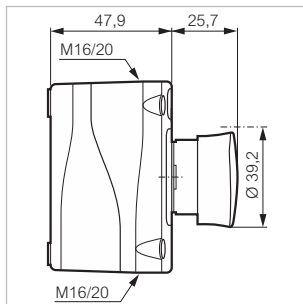
LBX12610




### MUSHROOM HEAD ø 40 - STAY-PUT

Push-turn to reset



LBX10510



● Red NC   
 ● Red NC   
 ● Red NC 

ARRÊT D'URGENCE  
 NOT AUS  
 EMERGENCY STOP

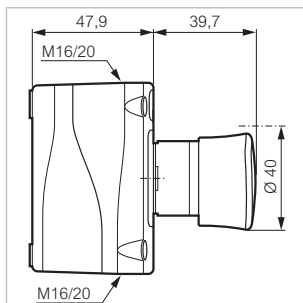
LBX10310  
**LBX10410**  
**LBX10510**

Contact blocks fixed behind cover (form p. 90)


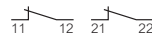

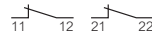

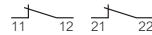
### MUSHROOM HEAD ø 40 EN 418/ISO 13850 - STAY-PUT Push-turn to reset



LBX17201



Compliant with the requirements of emergency stop:  
 IEC 60947-5-5 / EN 418/ISO 13850

● Red NC   
 ● Red 2 NC   
 ● Red NC   
 ● Red 2 NC   
 ● Red NC   
 ● Red 2 NC 

ARRÊT D'URGENCE  
 ARRÊT D'URGENCE  
 NOT AUS  
 NOT AUS

LBX17101  
 LBX17102  
 LBX17201  
 LBX17202  
**LBX17301**  
**LBX17302**

Contact blocks fixed behind cover (form p. 90)

# Control stations Ø 22

IP 66  
 Base mounted contact-screw terminals  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1  
 Marking on control station  
 Frames and legend plates (p. 66)  
 Special engraving and mounting (form p. 90)

 Characteristics (p. 94)

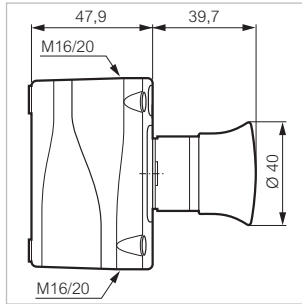
## ► CONTROL STATIONS WITH 1 BUTTON (CONTINUED)

### MUSHROOM HEAD Ø 40 EN 418/ISO 13850 - STAY-PUT Push-pull to reset


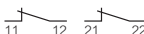

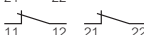

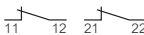
Cat. No.



LBX15101



Compliant with the requirements of emergency stop: IEC 60947-5-5 / EN 418/ ISO 13850

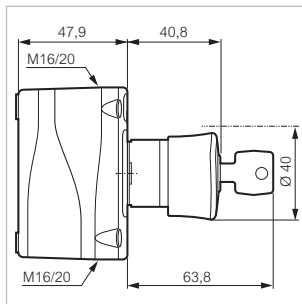
● Red	NC		ARRÊT D'URGENCE	<b>LBX15101</b>
● Red	2 NC		ARRÊT D'URGENCE	LBX15102
● Red	NC		NOT AUS	LBX15201
● Red	2 NC		NOT AUS	LBX15202
● Red	NC		EMERGENCY STOP	<b>LBX15301</b>
● Red	2 NC		EMERGENCY STOP	<b>LBX15302</b>

Contact blocks fixed behind cover (form p. 90)


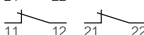

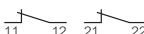

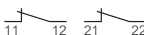
### MUSHROOM HEAD Ø 40 EN 418/ISO 13850 - STAY-PUT Key to reset



LBX11302



Compliant with the requirements of emergency stop: IEC 60947-5-5 / EN 418/ ISO 13850  
 Supplied with 2 keys profile n° 455

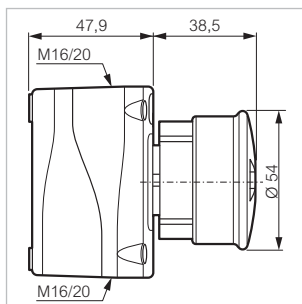
● Red	NC		ARRÊT D'URGENCE	<b>LBX11101</b>
● Red	2 NC		ARRÊT D'URGENCE	LBX11102
● Red	NC		NOT AUS	LBX11201
● Red	2 NC		NOT AUS	LBX11202
● Red	NC		EMERGENCY STOP	<b>LBX11301</b>
● Red	2 NC		EMERGENCY STOP	<b>LBX11302</b>

Contact blocks fixed behind cover (form p. 90)



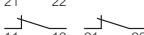

### MUSHROOM HEAD Ø 54 EN 418/ISO 13850 - STAY-PUT Push-pull to reset with flag indicator



LBX14201



Compliant with the requirements of emergency stop: IEC 60947-5-5 / EN 418/ ISO 13850  
 Double position indicator: head and collar

● Red	NC		STOP - 	<b>LBX14201</b>
● Red	2 NC		STOP - 	LBX14202

Contact blocks fixed behind cover (form p. 90)

# Control stations ø 22

IP 66  
 Base mounted contact-screw terminals  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1  
 Marking on control station  
 Frames and legend plates (p. 66)  
 Special engraving and mounting (form p. 90)

 Characteristics (p. 94)

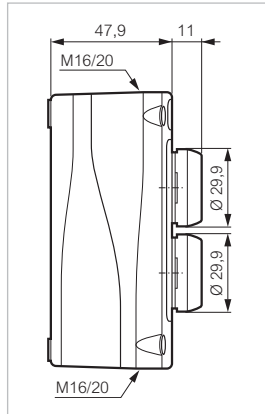
## ▶ CONTROL STATIONS WITH 2 BUTTONS

SPRING RETURN - FLUSH

Cat. No.



LBX20120



● Green  
 ● Red

NO  
 NC



Marking



**LBX20120**

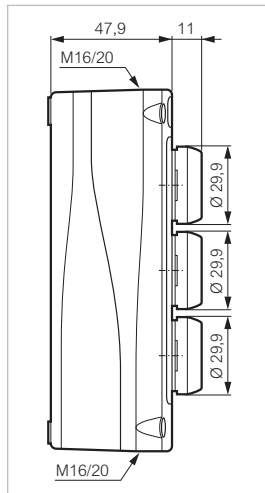
## ▶ CONTROL STATIONS WITH 3 BUTTONS

SPRING RETURN - FLUSH

Cat. No.



LBX30430



● Green  
 ● Red  
 ● Green

NO  
 NC  
 NO



**LBX30430**

Control stations with 4 or 5 buttons (form p. 90)

# Control stations $\varnothing$ 22

Empty enclosures to be equipped with:  
 - illuminated or non illuminated heads p. 21-45  
 - specific blocks for control stations (base mounted) p. 62  
 - frames and legend plates p. 66  
 Other control stations to be equipped (form p. 90)

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ► ENCLOSURES

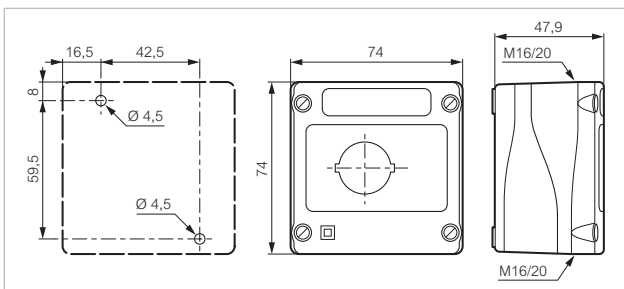
**1 HOLE** Cat. No.



**Black base**  
 ● Grey cover  
 ● Yellow cover

**LBX0100**  
**LBX0100J**

LBX0100J



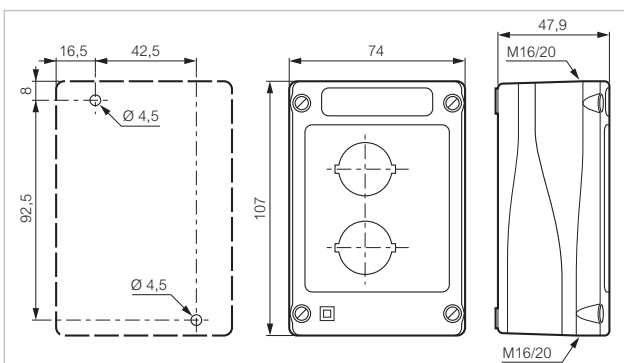
**2 HOLES** Cat. No.



**Black base**  
 ● Grey cover  
 ● Yellow cover

**LBX0200**  
**LBX0200J**

LBX0200



Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

# Control stations $\varnothing$ 22

Empty enclosures to be equipped with:  
 - illuminated or non illuminated heads p. 21-45  
 - specific blocks for control stations (base mounted) p. 62  
 - frames and legend plates p. 66  
 Other enclosures (form p. 90)



Characteristics (p. 94)

## ► ENCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

3 HOLES

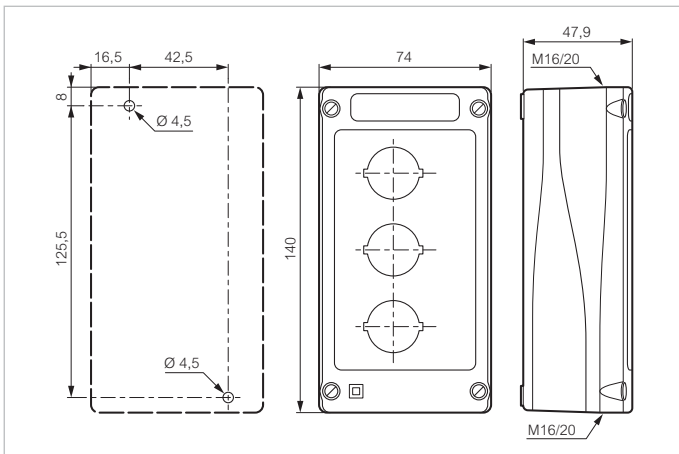
Cat. No.



**Black base**  
 ● Grey cover

**LBX0300**

LBX0300



# Control stations $\varnothing$ 22

Empty enclosures to be equipped with:  
 - illuminated or non illuminated heads p. 21-45  
 - specific blocks for control stations (base mounted) p. 62  
 - frames and legend plates p. 66  
 Other enclosures (form p. 90)

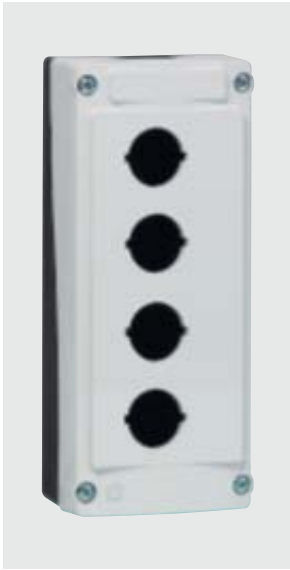


Characteristics (p. 94)

## ► ENCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

4 HOLES

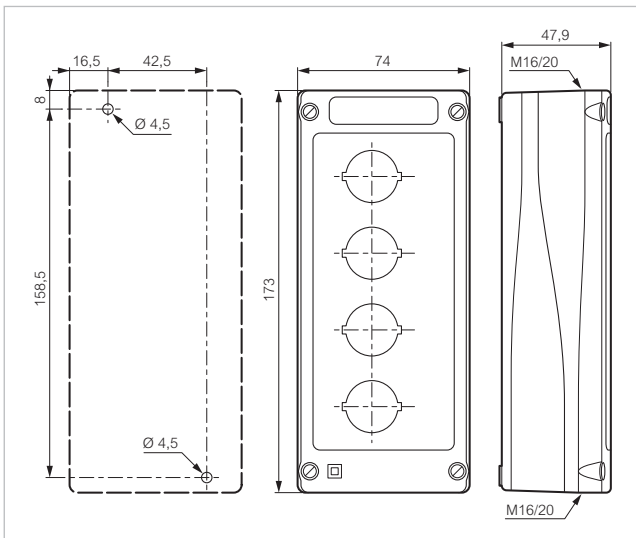
Cat. No.



**Black base**  
 ● Grey cover

**LBX0400**

LBX0400



# Control stations $\varnothing$ 22

Empty enclosures to be equipped with:  
 - illuminated or non illuminated heads p. 21-45  
 - specific blocks for control stations (base mounted) p. 62  
 - frames and legend plates p. 66  
 Other enclosures (form p. 90)

 Characteristics (p. 94)

## ► ENCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

5 HOLES

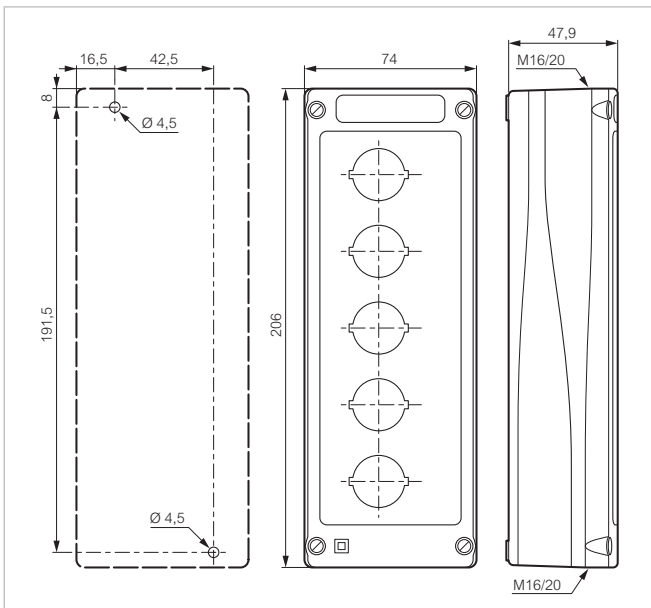
Cat. No.



**Black base**  
 ● Grey cover

**LBX0500**

LBX0500



## Request form for specific control station ø 22

### ▶ EQUIPPED CONTROL STATION (fill in one form for each type of product)

Mounting:  horizontal  vertical

Unit type :  1 hole  2 holes  3 holes  4 holes  5 holes  
 yellow cover (only 1 hole)

Choice of head: (write the corresponding number in the table)

- |   |    |    |  |                                     |
|---|----|----|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 8  | 13 | 1 Spring return flush                              | 8 Mushroom head push-turn stay-put  |
| 2 | 9  | 14 | 2 Push-push stay-put flush                         | 9 Mushroom head with key            |
| 3 | 10 | 15 | 3 Spring return projecting                         | 10 Selector switch with handle      |
| 4 | 11 | 16 | 4 Push-push stay-put projecting                    | 11 Selector switch with long handle |
| 5 |    |    | 5 Mushroom head spring return                      | 12 Knob selector switch             |
| 6 |    |    | 6 Mushroom head push-pull stay-put                 | 13 Key selector switch              |
| 7 |    |    | 7 Mushroom head ø 54 push-pull with flag indicator | 14 Double touch                     |
|   |    |    |  | 15 Triple touch                     |
|   |    |    |  | 16 Pilot light                      |

Please fill in the table below

Head no.	Heads										Blocks							
	Illuminated	COLOUR					BEZEL				NO	NC	illuminated with LED	LED VOLTAGE				
		Green	Black	Red	White	Blue	Yellow	Black plastic	Matt chromed	Extended				IP 67 shroud	Ø 54	Ø 40	Ø 32	EN 418/ISO 13850
<input type="checkbox"/>																		
<input type="checkbox"/>																		
<input type="checkbox"/>																		
<input type="checkbox"/>																		
<input type="checkbox"/>																		

Earth terminal  Contact fixed behind the cover

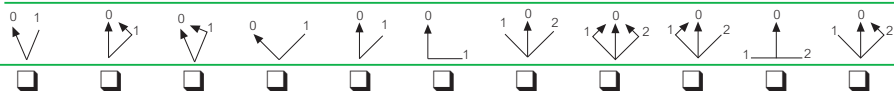
Marking:

Function  Max. 14 characters on 1 line

	<input type="checkbox"/> On head	<input type="checkbox"/> On control station <sup>(1)</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> On legend plate <sup>(2)</sup>	Colour			
				BLACK	RED	ALU	WHITE
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				

(1) 3 characters on 3 lines for vertical marking and max. 13 characters on 2 lines for horizontal marking  
 (2) max. 2 lines of 6 characters

### ▶ SELECTOR SWITCHES' SWITCHING ANGLE



Key free in position :  0  1  2  other (attach diagram)

Specify the concerned buttons: .....

### YOUR DETAILS

Company: .....

Name and surname: .....

Address: .....

E-mail : .....

Tel.: .....

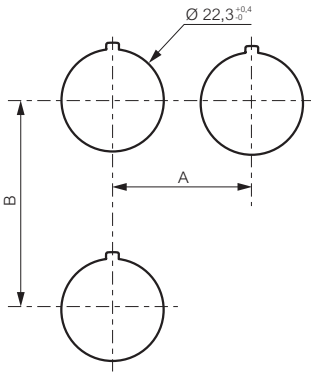
Fax: .....

### COMMENTS



# Panel cut-out

## DRILLING

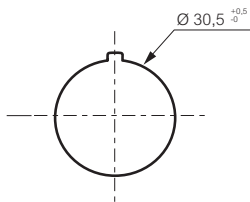


For heads equipped with electrical blocks with screw or plug-in terminals

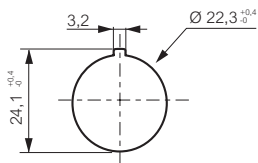
### Minimum interval (mm)

	= 30	With or without legend (usual case)
	= 33	IP 67 (silicon shroud)
	= 40	With large legend plate
<b>A</b>	> 40	For mushroom head $\varnothing 40$
	> 45	For selector switch with long handle
	= 38	For super-flush button
	= 50	With 5 position clip
	= 45	With or without legend plate (usual case)
<b>B</b>	= 54	With double touch
	= 77	With double touch + legend plate
	= 50	Joystick

## DRILLING FOR SUPER-FLUSH BUTTON

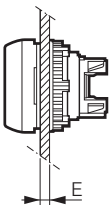


## DRILLING WHEN USING THE ANTI-ROTATION RING (OPTIONAL)



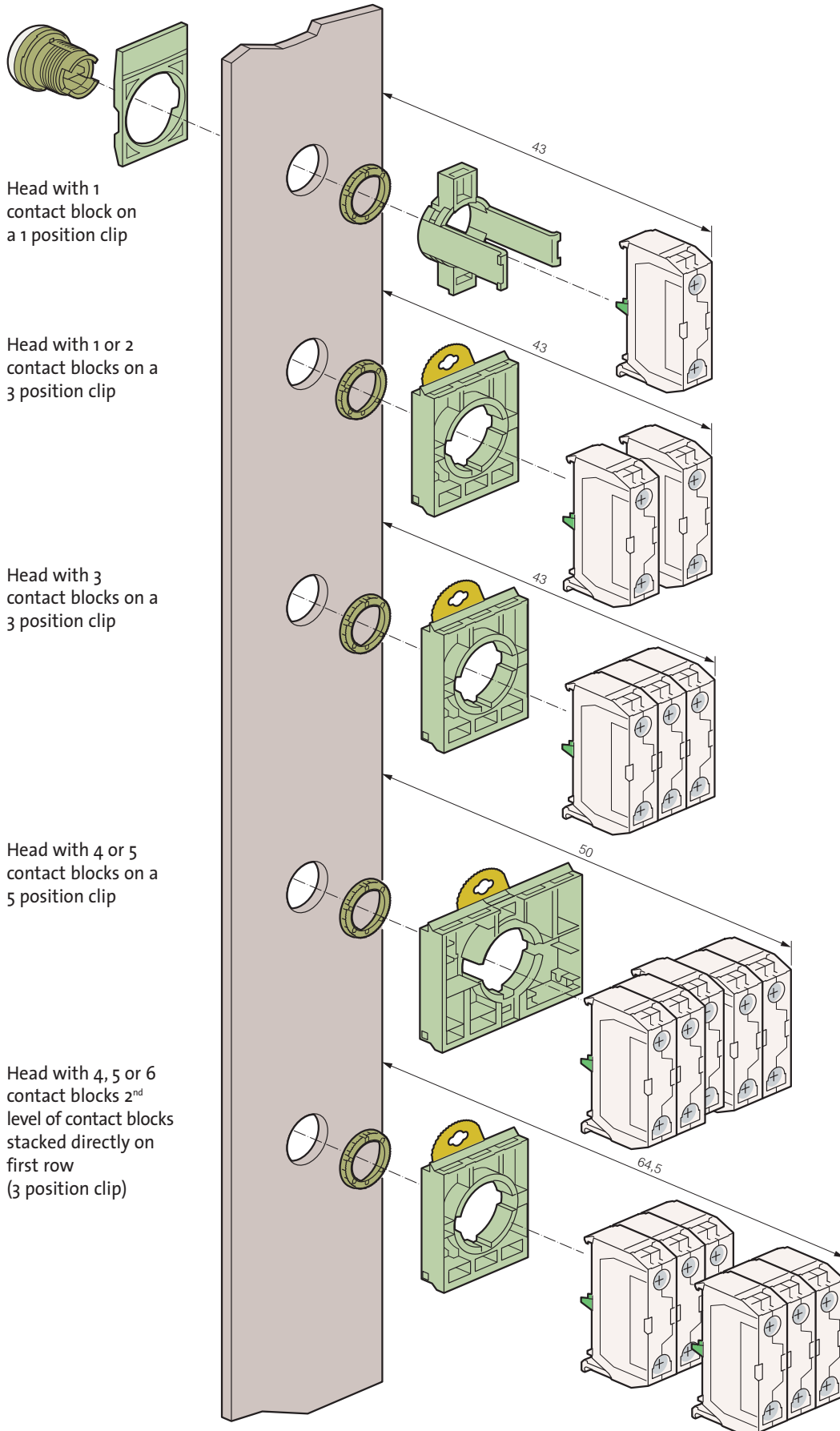
## THICKNESS OF PANEL (E)

E = 1 to 6 mm



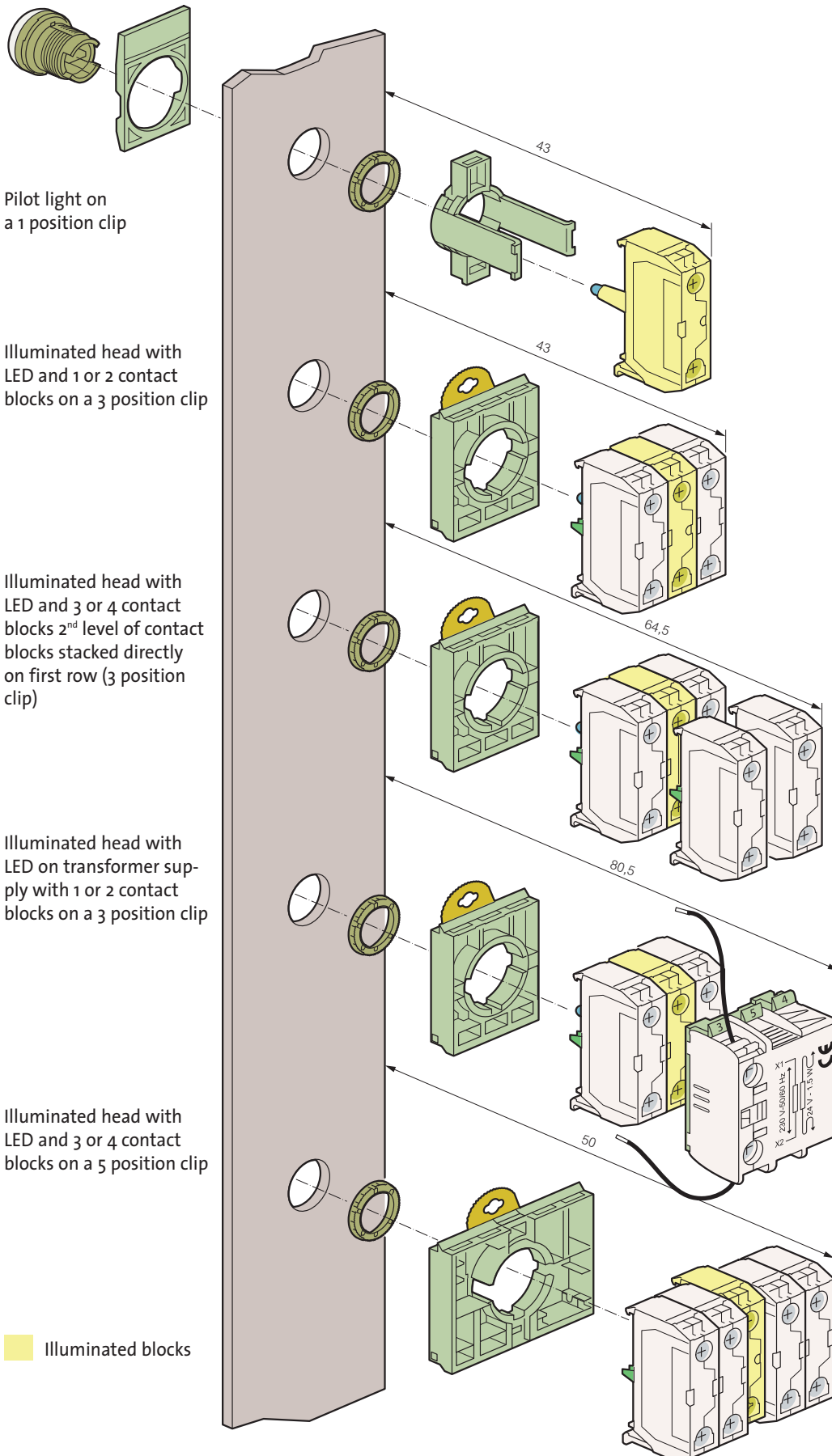
# Mounting blocks $\phi$ 22

NON ILLUMINATED



# Mounting blocks $\phi$ 22

## ILLUMINATED



# Technical characteristics

## ▶ GENERAL

Characteristics	Data	Standards
▶ Storage temperature	- 40 °C to + 70 °C	
▶ Operating temperature	- 25 °C to + 70 °C	
▶ Climatic resistance	Constant humid heat Cyclic damp heat Resistance to sea air	IEC 60068-2-3 IEC 60068-2-30 IEC 60068-2-52
▶ Degree of protection	IP 66 for standard heads IP 67 for shrouded heads IP 66 for equipped control stations IP 20 at the rear of the panel for contact blocks and one piece pilot lights Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, and 13 for heads and control stations	IEC 60529     NEMA standard
▶ Protection against mechanical impacts	IK 05 illuminated and non illuminated heads IK 07 empty control station	IEC 62262
▶ Electrical insulation	Class II - heads and control station	IEC 60947-5-1
▶ Terminal marking		IEC 60947-1
▶ Tightening torques	Locking ring: recommended 3 N.m terminals: max. 1.2 N.m	
▶ Approvals	UL United states and Canada BV Bureau Véritas Certification OC/CB	UL 508, CSA 22.2 Marine rules IEC 60947-5-1 IEC 60947-5-5 IEC 60947-5-4
▶ Vibrations	withstand vibration Fc test: 2 to 25 Hz, 1.6 mm; 25-100 Hz, 4 g	IEC 60068-2-6

# Technical characteristics

## ▶ CONTACT BLOCKS

Screw and plug-in connection characteristics	Data	Standards	
▶ Rated insulation voltage	690 V AC 600 V AC	IEC 60947-1 UL 508	
▶ NC contacts	Positive opening	IEC 60947-5-1	
▶ Rated impulse voltage U <sub>imp</sub> Pollution degree	6kV 3		
▶ Conventional thermal current in free air conditions	AC15: 10 A DC13: 2,5 A	IEC 60947-5-1	
▶ Electrical ratings	<p><b>Alternating current</b> AC15 - A 600 U<sub>e</sub> = 120 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 6 A U<sub>e</sub> = 240 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 3 A U<sub>e</sub> = 380 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 1,9 A U<sub>e</sub> = 480 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 1,5 A U<sub>e</sub> = 500 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 1,4 A U<sub>e</sub> = 600 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 1,2 A</p> <p><b>Minimum operating current</b> - standard blocks U<sub>e</sub> = 24 V DC and I<sub>e</sub> = 5 mA Failure rate &lt; 10<sup>-8</sup></p>	<p><b>Direct current</b> DC13 - Q 600 U<sub>e</sub> = 125 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 0,55 A U<sub>e</sub> = 250 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 0,27 A U<sub>e</sub> = 400 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 0,15 A U<sub>e</sub> = 500 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 0,13 A U<sub>e</sub> = 600 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 0,1 A</p> <p>- golden contacts U<sub>e</sub> = 5 V DC and I<sub>e</sub> = 1 mA Failure rate &lt; 10<sup>-8</sup></p>	IEC 60947-5-1
▶ Electrical operating life	<p><b>1 million cycles for:</b> - AC15 - B 300 U<sub>e</sub> = 120 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 3 A U<sub>e</sub> = 240 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 1,5 A</p> <p>- DC13 - R 300 U<sub>e</sub> = 125 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 0,22 A U<sub>e</sub> = 250 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 0,1 A</p>		
▶ Applicable wire sizes	Rigid or flexible wire without ferrule: 0,5 mm <sup>2</sup> to 2 x 2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> Rigid or flexible wire with ferrule: 0,5 mm <sup>2</sup> to 2 x 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup>		

Faston connection	Data	Standards	
▶ Rated insulation voltage	320 V AC 300 V AC	IEC 60947-1 UL 508	
▶ NC contacts	Positive opening	IEC 60947-5-1	
▶ Rated impulse withstanding voltage U <sub>imp</sub> Pollution degree	6 kV 3		
▶ Conventional thermal current in free air conditions	AC 15: 10 A DC 13: 2,5 A	IEC 60947-5-1	
▶ Electrical ratings	<p><b>Alternating current</b> AC15 - A 300 U<sub>e</sub> = 120 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 6 A U<sub>e</sub> = 240 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 3 A</p> <p><b>Minimum current of use</b> U<sub>e</sub> = 24 V DC and I<sub>e</sub> = 5 mA Failure rate &lt; 10<sup>-8</sup></p>	<p><b>Direct current</b> DC13 - Q 300 U<sub>e</sub> = 125 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 0,55 A U<sub>e</sub> = 250 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 0,27 A</p> <p>- DC13 - R 300 U<sub>e</sub> = 125 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 0,22 A U<sub>e</sub> = 250 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 0,1 A</p>	IEC 60947-5-1
▶ Electrical operating life	<p><b>1 million cycles for:</b> - AC15 - B 300 U<sub>e</sub> = 120 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 3 A U<sub>e</sub> = 240 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 1,5 A</p> <p>- DC13 - R 300 U<sub>e</sub> = 125 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 0,22 A U<sub>e</sub> = 250 V, I<sub>e</sub> = 0,1 A</p>		
▶ Faston size	6,35 mm or 2 x 2,8 mm		

# Technical characteristics

## ▶ CONTACT BLOCKS

Pin-style connection (for PCB)	Data	Standards
▶ Rated insulation voltage	250 V AC 250 V AC	IEC 60947-1 UL 508
▶ NC contacts	Positive opening	IEC 60947-5-1
▶ Rated impulse withstanding voltage Uimp Pollution degree	4 kV 3	
▶ Conventional thermal current in free air conditions	AC 15: 5 A DC 13: 1 A	IEC 60947-5-1
▶ Electrical ratings	<b>Alternating current</b> AC 15 - B 300 Ue = 120 V, Ie = 3 A Ue = 240 V, Ie = 1,5 A	<b>Direct current</b> DC13 - R 300 Ue = 125 V, Ie = 0,22 A Ue = 250 V, Ie = 0,1 A
	<b>Minimum current of use</b> - standard blocks Ue = 24 V DC and Ie = 5 mA Failure rate < 10 <sup>-8</sup>	- golden contacts Ue = 5 V DC and Ie = 1 mA Failure rate < 10 <sup>-8</sup>
▶ Electrical operating life	<b>1 million cycles for:</b> - AC15 - B 300 Ue = 120 V, Ie = 3 A Ue = 240 V, Ie = 1,5 A	- DC13 - R 300 Ue = 125 V, Ie = 0,22 A Ue = 250 V, Ie = 0,1 A
▶ Pin diameter	∅ 1 mm	

## ▶ LED BLOCKS FOR ILLUMINATED HEADS AND ONE PIECE LED PILOT LIGHTS

Characteristics	Data	Standards
▶ Rated insulation voltage	300 V	IEC 60947-5-1
▶ Rated impulse voltage Uimp Pollution degree	4 kV (with filter block see p. 64) 3	IEC 60947-1
▶ Operating voltage	12 to 24 V AC/DC 48 V AC/DC (for LED block) 130 V AC 230 V AC	
▶ Frequency	50 or 60 Hz	
▶ Lifetime at rated supply voltage	Red and yellow: 100 000 hours at 25 °C Other colours: 50 000 hours at 25 °C	
▶ Consumption of LED blocks	Voltage: - 24 V: 25 mA ± 20% - 48 V: 15 mA ± 5% - 130 V: 20 mA ± 10% - 230 V: 16 mA ± 30%	

# Technical characteristics

## ▶ ONE PIECE PILOT LIGHT BA9S

Characteristics	Data	Standards
▶ Rated insulation voltage	400 V	IEC 60947-5-1
▶ Rated impulse withstand voltage Uimp	4 kV	IEC 60947-1
▶ Bulb rating	400 V max. - 2,6 W max. 240 V max. - 2,6 W max.	IEC 60947-5-1 UL 508

## ▶ HEADS

Characteristics	Data	Standards
▶ Mechanical endurance (in million cycles)	Spring return: 5 Push-push: 0,5 Selector switches: 0,3 Mushroom head maintained function EN 418/ISO 13850: 0,10 Mushroom head maintained function: 0,15	
▶ Activation force in N	Spring return + NO: 6,5 Spring return + NC: 4,5 Additional NO contact: 4,5 Additional NC contact: 3,0 Push-pull mushroom head + NO + NC: 27 Push-turn mushroom head + NO + NC: 22 Push-pull mushroom head EN 418/ISO 13850 + NO + NC: 37 Push-turn mushroom head EN 418/ISO 13850 + NO + NC: 60	
▶ Activation force in Nm	Selector switch + NO: 0,04 Additional NO contact: 0,03	

## ▶ EMERGENCY STOP ACTUATORS - EN 418/ISO 13850:

According to IEC 60947-5-5, the emergency stop function can be provided by an EN 418/ISO 13850 mushroom head combined with a "positive opening" NC contact block.

The mechanism of our EN 418/ISO 13850 mushroom heads is so designed that a "push" action of sufficient force to open the contact systematically triggers an irreversible locking of this opening. This generates an "emergency stop" signal which can be cancelled only by deliberate manual resetting of the mushroom head (pull and turn or unlocking by key).

This function allows to generate an "emergency stop" signal for any equipment subject to directive 98/37CE (machinery safety) completed by the IEC 60204-1 standard.

The EN 418/ISO 13850 mushroom heads also comply with the safety requirements detailed in standards EN 418 and ISO 13850.

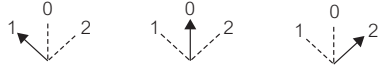
## Diagrams

### MECHANICAL OPERATION

For 3 position selector switches

**Handle position**

(View from front of panel)



**Contacts block actuation**

(View from front of panel)



**Back side view**

**Non operated block**



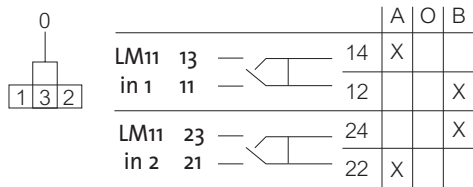
**Operated block**



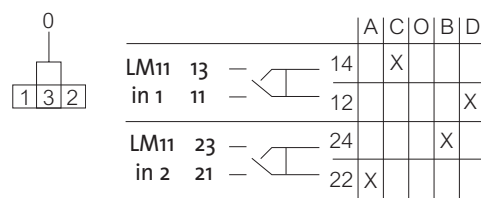
### MECHANICAL OPERATION

For Joysticks

**2 positions**

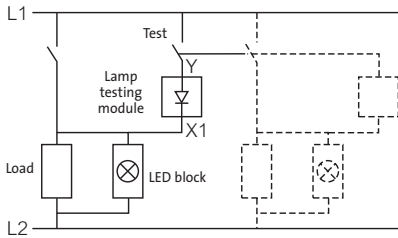


**4 positions**

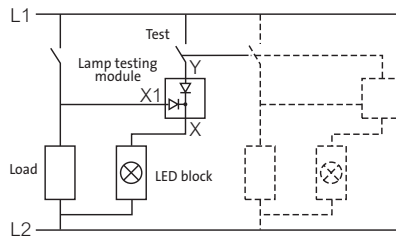


### PUSH-TO-TEST LED PILOT LIGHT DIAGRAMS

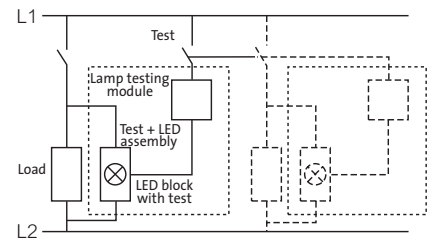
Lamp-testing module with 1 diode (33ET) for direct supply 24 V and 48 V



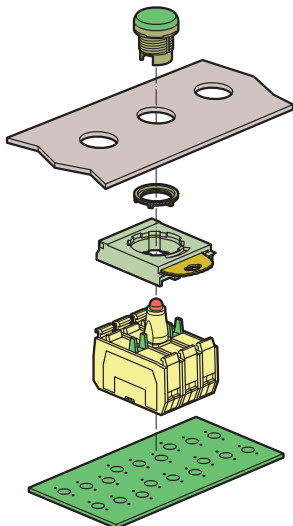
Lamp-testing module with 2 diodes (33ETT) for direct supply 24 V and 48 V



Lamp-testing assembly for direct supply 130 V and 240 V (Consult us - see page 79)



### PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MOUNTING





Ø 30 heads:

# Baco simplifies your choice



--- **AA** --- definition of function

**T16** AA --- choice of bezel

T16 AA **02** colour of head

## ▶ HEAD COLOUR CODES

<b>01</b> ● red	<b>04</b> ● yellow
<b>02</b> ● green	<b>05</b> ○ white
<b>03</b> ● black	<b>06</b> ● blue

## ▶ BEZEL CODES

<b>T11</b>	chrome brilliant plastic
<b>T12</b>	black plastic
<b>T13</b>	grey plastic
<b>T14</b>	Chrome brass
<b>T16</b>	Matt chrome plastic

## ▶ AVANTAGES

- Ø 30 heads use the same clips and blocks as Ø 22 heads
- Fully compatible with the new Ø 22 range
- Wide choice of bezels

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 30: Heads

IP 65

To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)

With locking ring

Plastic chrome bezel- Other bezel on request (form p. 117)

$\varnothing$  30 blocks use the same blocks and clips (except for the 5 position clip) as  $\varnothing$  22 mm heads (see p. 48-65)

Conform to IEC 60947-5-1



Characteristics (p. 121)

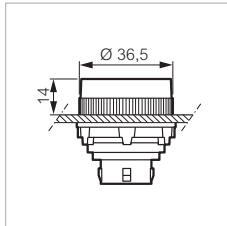
## ► PUSH-BUTTONS - NON ILLUMINATED

### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH

Cat. No.



T16AA01



#### Without engraving

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

T16AA01  
T16AA02  
T16AA03  
T16AA04  
T16AA05  
T16AA06

#### With engraving

- ⦿ Red
- ⦿ Green
- ⦿ Black

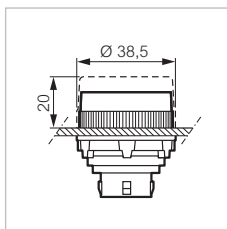
T16AA81  
T16AA82  
T16AA83

### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH

Reinforced degree of protection: IP 67



T12AG03



Supplied with transparent shroud  
Marking possible  
(engravings and symbols p. 118 and p. 72)

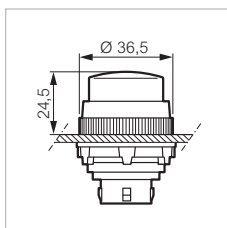
- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

T12AG01  
T12AG02  
T12AG03  
T12AG04  
T12AG05  
T12AG06

### SPRING RETURN - PROJECTING



T16AB01



- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

T16AB01  
T16AB02  
T16AB03  
T16AB04  
T16AB05  
T16AB06

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 30: Heads

IP 65

To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)

With locking ring

Plastic chrome bezel- Other bezel on request (form p. 117)

$\varnothing$  30 blocks use the same blocks and clips (except for the 5 position clip) as  $\varnothing$  22 mm heads (see p. 48-65)

Conform to IEC 60947-5-1



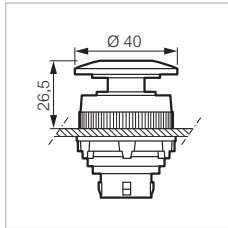
Characteristics (p. 121)

## ► PUSH-BUTTONS - NON ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

### SPRING RETURN - MUSHROOM HEAD $\varnothing$ 40

Push

Cat. No.



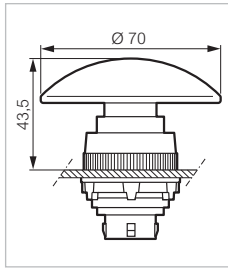
- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow

- T16AD01
- T16AD02
- T16AD03
- T16AD04

T16AD01

### SPRING RETURN - MUSHROOM HEAD $\varnothing$ 70

Push



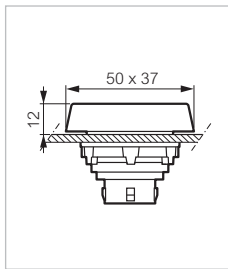
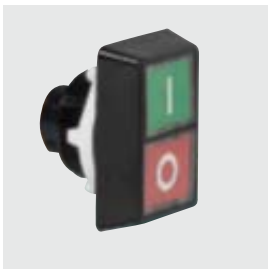
- Red - plastic
- Black - plastic

- T16AE01
- T16AE03

T16AE01

### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH-FLUSH

Double touch



Plastic black frame

- Green
- Red
- Black
- Red

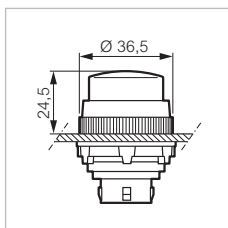
T52QA02

T52QA03

T52QA02

### STAY-PUT - PROJECTING

Push-push



- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- T16CB01
- T16CB02
- T16CB03
- T16CB04
- T16CB05
- T16CB06

T16CB02

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 30: Heads

IP 65

To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)

With locking ring

Plastic chrome bezel- Other bezel on request (form p. 117)

$\varnothing$  30 blocks use the same blocks and clips (except for the 5 position clip) as  $\varnothing$  22 mm heads (see p. 48-65)

Conform to IEC 60947-5-1



Characteristics (p. 121)

## ▶ SELECTOR SWITCHES - NON ILLUMINATED

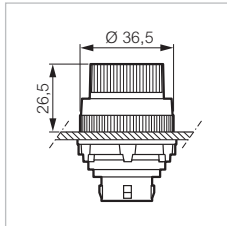
### WITH HANDLE

### 2 positions

Cat. No.



T16KA03



#### Stay-put positions - 45°

- Red
- Black
- Grey



T16KA01  
T16KA03  
T16KA08

#### Stay-put positions - 45°

- Red
- Black
- Grey



T16KC01  
T16KC03  
T16KC08

#### Spring return- 45°

- Red
- Black
- Grey



T16KD01  
T16KD03  
T16KD08

#### Stay-put positions - 90°

- Red
- Black
- Grey



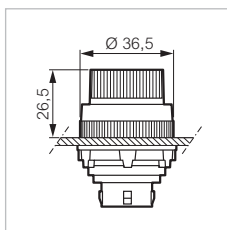
T16KF01  
T16KF03  
T16KF08

### WITH HANDLE

### 3 positions

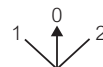


T16MA01



#### Stay-put positions - 45°

- Red
- Black
- Grey



T16MA01  
T16MA03  
T16MA08

#### Spring return from right to 0 - 45°

- Red
- Black
- Grey



T16MC01  
T16MC03  
T16MC08

#### Spring return to 0 - 45°

- Red
- Black
- Grey



T16MD01  
T16MD03  
T16MD08

#### Stay-put positions - 90°

- Red
- Black
- Grey



T16MK01  
T16MK03  
T16MK08

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 30: Heads

IP 65

To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)

With locking ring

Plastic chrome bezel- Other bezel on request (form p. 117)

$\varnothing$  30 blocks use the same blocks and clips (except for the 5 position clip) as  $\varnothing$  22 mm heads (see p. 48-65)

Conform to IEC 60947-5-1



Characteristics (p. 121)

## ▶ SELECTOR SWITCHES - NON ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

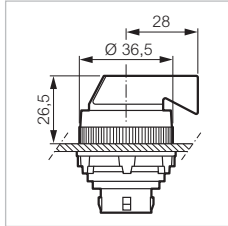
### WITH LONG HANDLE

### 2 positions

Cat. No.



T16KP03



#### Stay-put positions - 45°

- Red
- Black
- Grey



T16KP01  
T16KP03  
T16KP08

#### Stay-put positions - 45°

- Red
- Black
- Grey



T16KR01  
T16KR03  
T16KR08

#### Spring return - 45°

- Red
- Black
- Grey



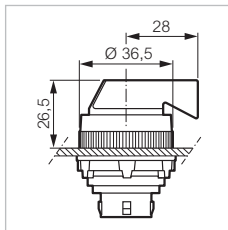
T16KS01  
T16KS03  
T16KS08

### WITH LONG HANDLE

### 3 positions

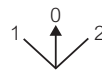


T16MR01



#### Stay-put positions - 45°

- Red
- Black
- Grey



T16MR01  
T16MR03  
T16MR08

#### Spring return from right to 0 - 45°

- Red
- Black
- Grey



T16MT01  
T16MT03  
T16MT08

#### Spring return to 0 - 45°

- Red
- Black
- Grey



T16MU01  
T16MU03  
T16MU08

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 30: Heads

IP 65  
 To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)  
 With locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel- Other bezel on request (form p. 117)  
 $\varnothing$  30 blocks use the same blocks and clips (except for the 5 position clip) as  $\varnothing$  22 mm heads (see p. 48-65)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1



Characteristics (p. 121)

## ▶ SELECTOR SWITCHES - NON ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

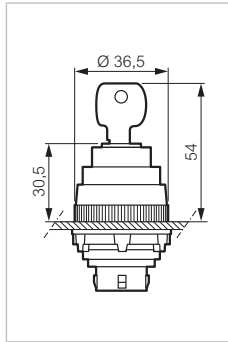
### WITH KEY

### 2 positions

### Cat. No.



T16LA00



Supplied with 2 keys profile n° 455

Key free in position:

Stay-put positions - 45°

● Black



0

T16LA00

Stay-put positions - 45°

● Black



0

T16LC00

Spring return- 45°

● Black



0

T16LD00

Stay-put positions - 90°

● Black



0

T16LF00

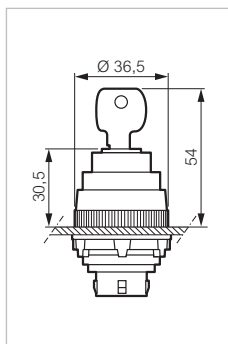
Key profile n° 1424 A and others (form p. 117)

### WITH KEY

### 3 positions



T16NA00



Supplied with 2 keys profile n° 455

Key free in position:

Stay-put positions - 45°

● Black



0

T16NA00

Spring return from right to 0 - 45°

● Black



0

T16NC00

Spring return to 0 - 45°

● Black



0

T16ND00

Stay-put positions -90°

● Black



1 - 0 - 2

T16NK00

Key profile n° 1424 A and others (form p. 117)

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 30: Heads

IP 65  
 To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)  
 With locking ring  
 Plastic chrome bezel- Other bezel on request (form p. 117)  
 $\varnothing$  30 blocks use the same blocks and clips (except for the 5 position clip) as  $\varnothing$  22 mm heads (see p. 48-65)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1



Characteristics (p. 121)

## ▶ SELECTOR SWITCHES - NON ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

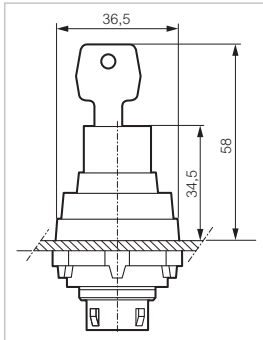
WITH KEY

Push

Cat. No.



T16GM00



Supplied with 2 keys profile n° 455

Lockable position	Key free in:	Cat. No.
<b>Stay-put</b>		
In bottom position	Top and bottom position	T16GM00
<b>Manual locking</b>		
In top position	Top and bottom position	T16GF00
In top position	Bottom position	T16GJ00
In bottom position	Top and bottom position	T16GG00
In bottom position	Bottom position	T16GK00
In top and bottom position	Top and bottom position	T16GH00
In top and bottom position	Bottom position	T16GL00

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 30: Heads

IP 65

To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)

With locking ring

Plastic chrome bezel - Other bezel on request (form p. 117)

$\varnothing$  30 blocks use the same blocks and clips (except for the 5 position clip) as  $\varnothing$  22 mm heads (see p. 48-65)

Conform to IEC 60947-5-1



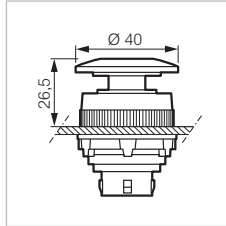
Characteristics (p. 121)

## ► MUSHROOM HEADS - NON ILLUMINATED

### $\varnothing$ 40 - STAY-PUT

Push-pull to reset

Cat. No.



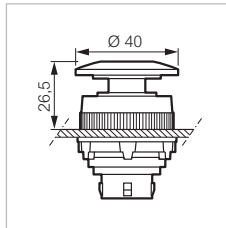
- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow

- T16DD01
- T16DD02
- T16DD03
- T16DD04

T16DD01

### $\varnothing$ 40 - STAY-PUT

Push-turn to reset



Stay-put

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow

- T16ED01
- T16ED02
- T16ED03
- T16ED04

T16ED01

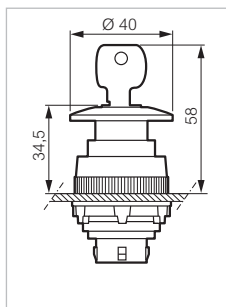
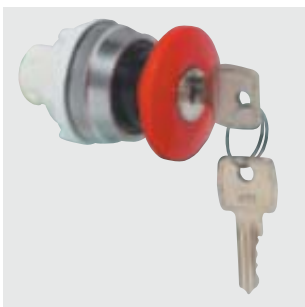
Manual locking

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow

- T16FD01
- T16FD02
- T16FD03
- T16FD04

### $\varnothing$ 40 - STAY-PUT

Key to reset



Supplied with 2 keys profile n° 455

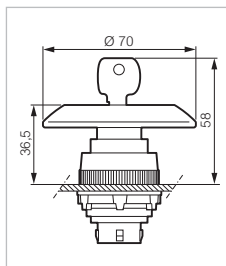
- Red

T16GM01

T16GM01

### $\varnothing$ 70 - STAY-PUT

Key to reset



Supplied with 2 keys profile n° 455

- Red

T16GP01

T16GP01



# Separate units $\varnothing$ 30: Heads

IP 65  
 To be used without electrical block  
 Black plastic bezel  
 Stroke 12 mm  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1



Characteristics (p. 121)

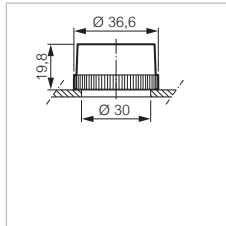
## ► ADJUSTABLE MECHANICAL PUSH/RESET BUTTON - NON ILLUMINATED

### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH

Cat. No.



T12HA04

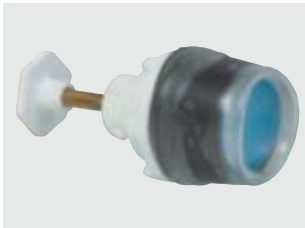


- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

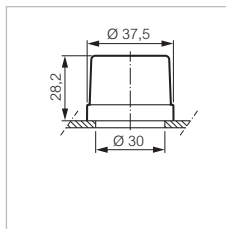
- T12HA01
- T12HA02
- T12HA03
- T12HA04
- T12HA05
- T12HA06

### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH

Reinforced degree of protection: IP 67



T12HG06



Supplied with transparent shroud

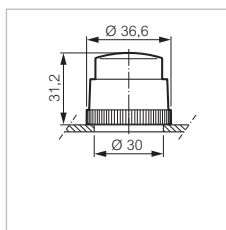
- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- T12HG01
- T12HG02
- T12HG03
- T12HG04
- T12HG05
- T12HG06

### SPRING RETURN - PROJECTING



T12HB05



- Red
- Green
- Black
- Yellow
- White
- Blue

- T12HB01
- T12HB02
- T12HB03
- T12HB04
- T12HB05
- T12HB06

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 30: Heads

IP 65

To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)

With locking ring

Plastic chrome bezel- Black bezel on request (form p. 117)

$\varnothing$  30 blocks use the same blocks and clips (except for the 5 position clip) as  $\varnothing$  22 mm heads (see p. 48-65)

Conform to IEC 60947-5-1



Characteristics (p. 121)

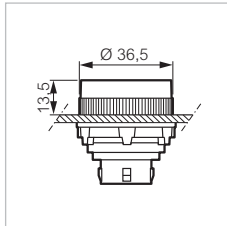
## ► PUSH-BUTTONS - ILLUMINATED

### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH

Cat. No.



T16AH20



- Red
- Green
- Colourless
- Yellow
- Opal

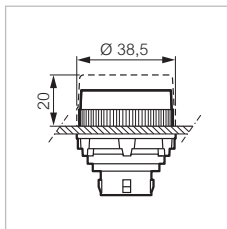
T16AH10  
T16AH20  
T16AH30  
T16AH40  
T16AH50

### SPRING RETURN - FLUSH

Reinforced degree of protection: IP 67



T12AP40



Supplied with transparent shroud

- Red
- Green
- Colourless
- Yellow
- Opal

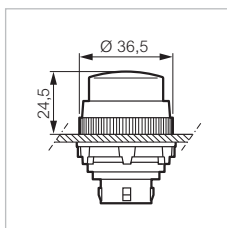
T12AP10  
T12AP20  
T12AP30  
T12AP40  
T12AP50

Enables engraving of button plate (form p. 117)

### SPRING RETURN - PROJECTING



T16AK10



- Red
- Green
- Colourless
- Yellow
- Opal

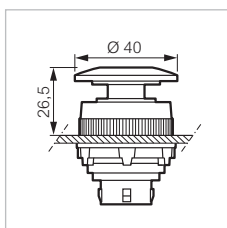
T16AK10  
T16AK20  
T16AK30  
T16AK40  
T16AK50

### SPRING RETURN - MUSHROOM HEAD $\varnothing$ 40

Push



T16AM10



- Red
- Green
- Yellow
- Opal

T16AM10  
T16AM20  
T16AM40  
T16AM50

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 30: Heads

IP 65

To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)

With locking ring

Plastic chrome bezel- Black bezel on request (form p. 117)

$\varnothing$  30 blocks use the same blocks and clips (except for the 5 position clip) as  $\varnothing$  22 mm heads (see p. 48-65)

Conform to IEC 60947-5-1



Characteristics (p. 121)

## ► PUSH-BUTTONS - ILLUMINATED (CONTINUED)

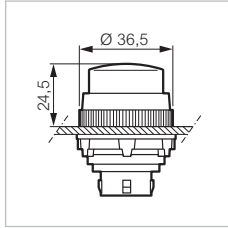
STAY-PUT - PROJECTING

Push-push

Cat. No.



T16CK50



- Red
- Green
- Colourless
- Yellow
- Opal

- T16CK10
- T16CK20
- T16CK30
- T16CK40
- T16CK50

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 30: Heads

IP 65

To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)

With locking ring

Plastic chrome bezel- Other bezel on request (form p. 117)

$\varnothing$  30 blocks use the same blocks and clips (except for the 5 position clip) as  $\varnothing$  22 mm heads (see p. 48-65)

Conform to IEC 60947-5-1



Characteristics (p. 121)

## ▶ SELECTOR SWITCHES - ILLUMINATED

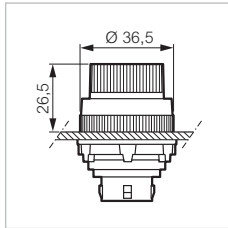
### WITH HANDLE

### 2 positions

Cat. No.



T16KG10



#### Stay-put positions - 45°

- Red
- Green
- Opal



T16KG10  
T16KG20  
T16KG50

#### Stay-put positions - 45°

- Red
- Green
- Opal



T16KJ10  
T16KJ20  
T16KJ50

#### Spring return - 45°

- Red
- Green
- Opal



T16KK10  
T16KK20  
T16KK50

#### Stay-put positions - 90°

- Red
- Green
- Opal



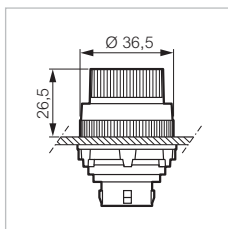
T16KM10  
T16KM20  
T16KM50

### WITH HANDLE

### 3 positions

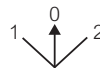


T16ME20



#### Stay-put positions - 45°

- Red
- Green
- Opal



T16ME10  
T16ME20  
T16ME50

#### Spring return from right to 0 - 45°

- Red
- Green
- Opal



T16MG10  
T16MG20  
T16MG50

#### Spring return to 0 - 45°

- Red
- Green
- Opal



T16MH10  
T16MH20  
T16MH50

#### Stay-put positions - 90°

- Red
- Green
- Opal



T16MJ10  
T16MJ20  
T16MJ50

# Separate units $\varnothing$ 30: Heads

To be combined with a clip and electrical blocks (p. 48)  
 With locking ring  
 For lens engraving (form p. 117)  
 Conform to IEC 60947-5-1



Characteristics (p. 121)

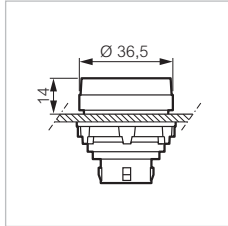
## ▶ PILOT LIGHT

### LENS WITH BEZEL

Cat. No.



T10SB50V



Smooth lens

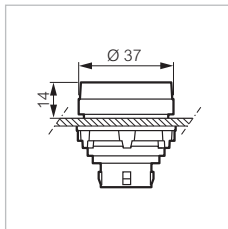
- Red
- Green
- Colourless
- Yellow
- Opal
- Blue

- T10SB10V
- T10SB20V
- T10SB30V
- T10SB40V
- T10SB50V
- T10SB60V

### LENS WITH BEZEL AND TRIM



T15SB20V



Smooth lens

- Red
- Green
- Colourless
- Yellow
- Opal
- Blue

- T15SB10V
- T15SB20V
- T15SB30V
- T15SB40V
- T15SB50V
- T15SB60V

# Accessories ø 30

 Characteristics (p. 121)

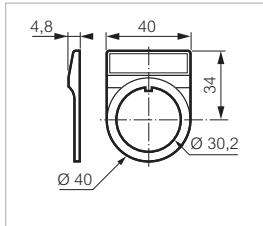
## ▶ COMPLETE FRAME

### Standard model

Cat. No.



UP39



Round shape  
Black frame and legend plate unassembled  
2 lines maximum, 18 characters per line

#### Without engraving

- Red
- Black
- Alu
- Transparent

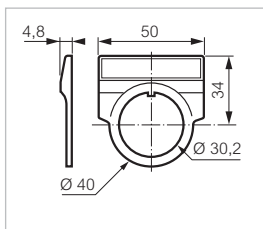
UP31  
UP33  
UP39  
UP37

#### On demand engraving (p. 117)

### Large model



UG39



Round shape  
Black frame and legend plate unassembled  
2 lines maximum, 24 characters per line

#### Without engraving

- Red
- Black
- Alu
- Transparent

UG31  
UG33  
UG39  
UG37

#### On demand engraving (p. 117)

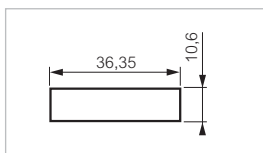
## ▶ LEGEND PLATE

### Standard model

Cat. No.



IB1



2 lines maximum, 18 characters per line  
For frame cat. no.. UP3

#### Without engraving

- Red
- Black
- Alu
- Transparent

IB1  
IB3  
IB9  
IB7

#### On demand engraving (p. 117)

Cardboard legend for transparent legend plate  
Sheet of 20 pieces, to be cut out

I2B

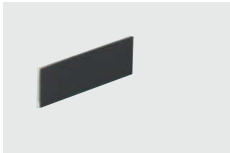
# Accessories ø 30

 Characteristics (p. 121)

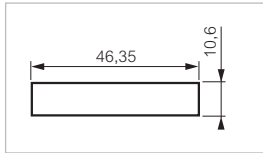
## ▶ LEGEND PLATE (CONTINUED)

### Large model

Cat. No.



IC3



2 lines maximum, 24 characters per line  
For frame cat. no.. UG3

#### Without engraving

- Red
- Black
- Alu
- Transparent

IC1  
IC3  
IC9  
IC7

#### On demand engraving (p. 117)

Cardboard legend for transparent legend plate  
Sheet of 20 pieces, to be cut out

I2C

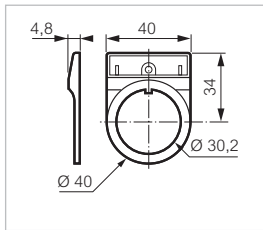
## ▶ FRAMES

### Standard model

Cat. No.



UP3



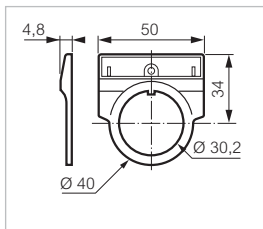
- Black

UP3

### Large model



UG3



- Black

UG3

# Accessories ø 30

 Characteristics (p. 121)

## ▶ BUTTON PLATES

### FOR ILLUMINATED FLUSH BUTTONS

Cat. No.



UE02

2 lines maximum, 10 characters per line  
To be inserted under the button

**Without engraving**

Transparent

UE02

**On demand engraving (p. 117)**

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

Transparent (black engraving)

UE0□□□

**Other colours (form p. 117)**

### FOR PILOT LIGHTS



UE10

2 lines maximum, 12 characters per line  
To be inserted under the lens

**Without engraving**

Transparent

UE10

**On demand engraving (p. 117)**

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

Transparent (black engraving)

UE10□□□

## ▶ SHROUDS IP 67

### FOR ADJUSTABLE MECHANICAL BUTTONS

Cat. No.



UA0219

Transparent

UA0219

### FOR FLUSH BUTTONS



UA0228

Transparent

UA0228



# Accessories ø 30

 Characteristics (p. 121)

## ▶ BEZELS

### ROUND

Cat. No.



UA0011

Height 13 mm  
Possibility of sticking the bezel on the button

Brilliant chrome plastic	UA0011
Black plastic	UA0012
Grey plastic	UA0013
Matt chrome plastic bezel	UA0016
Matt chrome brass	UA0014

#### For adjustable mechanical button



UA0112

Height 20 mm

Brilliant chrome plastic	UA0111
Black plastic	UA0112
Grey plastic	UA0113
Brilliant chrome brass	UA0114

### GUARD

#### For flush push-buttons



UA0202

Height 20 mm

Brilliant chrome brass	UA0202
------------------------	--------

# Accessories $\phi$ 30

 Characteristics (p. 121)

## ► MISCELLANEOUS

### FIXING TOOL

Cat. No.



Fixing tool  $\phi$  30

WA0210

WA0210

### BLANKING PLUG



Grey

UA0215

UA0215

### ANTI-ROTATION RING



Anti-rotation ring














UA0209

UA0209

# Request form for specific control and signalling units ø 30

## ▶ HEAD (fill in one form for each type of product)

**Type:**

-   Spring return flush
-   Spring return projecting
-   Mushroom head spring return
-   Push-push stay-put
-   Mushroom head push-pull stay-put
-   Mushroom head push-turn stay-put
-   Mushroom head With key
-   Selector switch handle
-   Selector switch with long handle
-   Selector switch with key
  - 455 E
  - 1424 A
  - Other .....
-   Double touch
-   Mechanical button
  - Flush
  - Projecting
-   Pilot light

**Options:**

- Illuminated button
- IP 67 shroud
- Guard for buttons

**Size (mm):**

- Mushroom head  Ø 40  Ø 70

**Colour :**

- Colourless  Green
- Black  Red
- Opal  Blue
- Yellow

**Bezel:**

- black
- grey
- matt chromed
- brilliant chromed
- chromed brass

## ▶ ENGRAVINGS

**Use the grid below**

- on head**
    - standard text or symbol
    - other text (2 x 10 characters)
  - on legend plate :**
    - standard (2 x 18 characters)
    - large model (2 x 14 characters)
- Ground colour:
- white
  - alu
  - black

## ▶ BLOCKS AND CLIPS

**Block:**

- ① NO
- ② NC
- ③ NO/NC
- ④ Transformer
- ⑤ Filter
- ⑥ Junction
- ⑦ Empty
- ⑧ Lamp-test
- ⑨ LED




- Voltage:  24 V  130 V  230 V

- Colour:  white  yellow  red  green  blue

**Connection:**

- Screw
- Faston
- Plug-in
- For PCB

**Clips :**

- 1 position 
- 3 positions 
- 6 positions 

**Options:**

- Head, block and clip assembled

### YOUR DETAILS

Company: .....

.....

Name and surname: .....

.....

Address: .....

.....

E-mail : .....

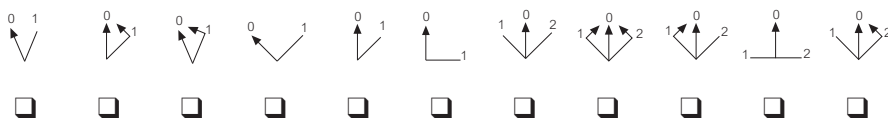
Tel.: .....

Fax: .....

### COMMENTS

### ENGRAVING

## ▶ SELECTOR SWITCHES SWITCHING ANGLE



Key free in position:  0  1  2  other (attach diagram)

# Engravings

---

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

## ▶ STANDARD TEXTS

### UNIVERSAL TEXT

---

Cat. No.

#### For selector switches and legend plates

O-I	081
I-II	082
I-O-II	091
I-II-III	092
O-I-START	093
O-I-II	094

### ENGLISH TEXT

---

#### For buttons, pilot lights and legend plates

CLOSE	314
DOWN	336
FAST	310
FORWARD	305
INCH	329
JOG	328
LEFT	311
LOWER	308
OFF	304
ON	303
OPEN	313
POWER-ON	330
RAISE	307
RESET	315
REVERSE	306
RIGHT	312
RUN	327
SLOW	309
START	301
STOP	302
UP	335

#### For selector switches and legend plates

FORW.-OFF-REV.	392
HAND-AUTO	383
HAND-OFF-AUTO	391
LOCAL-OFF-REMOTE	393
OFF-ON	382
STOP-START	381

# Engravings

Symbol code to be added at the end of the catalogue number

## ▶ STANDARD TEXTS (CONTINUED)

### GERMAN TEXT

Cat. No.

#### For buttons, pilot lights and legend plates

AB	208
AUF	207
AUS	204
BETRIEB	224
BREMSEN	225
EIN	203
EINRICHTEN	223
FEINHEBEN	221
FEINSENKEN	222
HALT	202
HEBEN	219
LANGSAM	209
LINKS	211
RECHTS	212
RÜCKWÄRTS	206
SENKEN	220
SCHNELL	210
VORWÄRTS	205
VORRÜCKEN	226
ZU	214

#### For selector switches and legend plates

AUS-EIN	281
HAND-AUTO	283
HAND-O-AUTO	291
ZURÜCK-O-VOR	292

### FRENCH TEXT

#### For buttons, pilot lights and legend plates

ALARME	133
ARRÊT	102
ARRÊT GÉNÉRAL	116
ARRIÈRE	106
AVANT	105
DÉCLENCHEMENT	131
DÉFAUT	132
DESCENTE	108
DROITE	112
EN SERVICE	103
FERMETURE	114
GAUCHE	111
HORS SERVICE	104
KLAXON	118
LENT	109
MARCHE	101
MONTÉE	107
OUVERTURE	113
RÉARMEMENT	115
SOUS TENSION	117
VITE	110

#### For selector switches and legend plates

ARRÊT-MARCHE	181
AVANT -O- ARRIÈRE	192
C.P.C.-NORMAL	184
HORS-EN	182
MANU-AUTO	183
MANU -O- AUTO	191

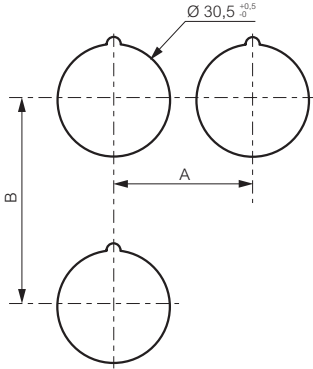
# Panel cut-out $\varnothing 30$

## DRILLING

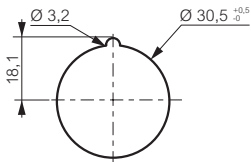
For heads equipped with electrical blocks with screw terminals

### Minimum interval (mm)

	> 40	For mushroom head $\varnothing 40$
<b>A</b>	> 50	For selector switch with Long handle
	> 70	For mushroom head $\varnothing 70$
	> 50	For double touch
<b>B</b>	> 50	For legend plates
	> 70	For mushroom head $\varnothing 70$



## DRILLING WHEN USING THE ANTI-ROTATION RING (OPTIONAL)



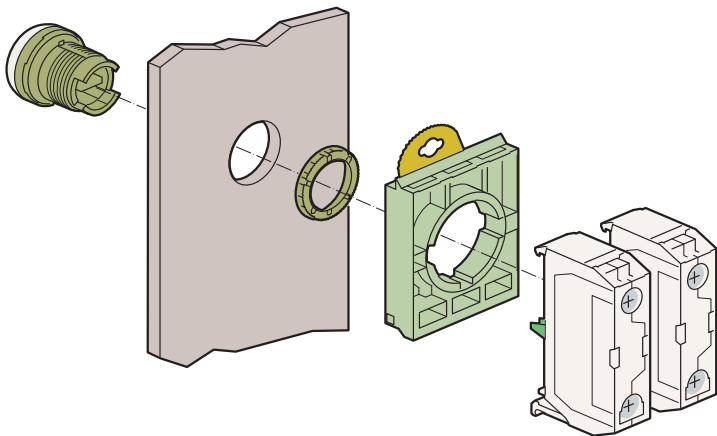
# Technical characteristics $\varnothing$ 30

## ► GENERAL

Characteristics	Data	Standards
► Storage temperature for illuminated or non illuminated button	- 40°C to + 70°C	
► Operating temperature	Non illuminated buttons: - 25°C to + 70°C Illuminated buttons: - 25°C to + 60°C	
► Degree of protection	IP 65 for standard heads IP 67 for shrouded heads	IEC 60947-1
► Mechanical life	Spring return push button: 3 x 10 <sup>6</sup> operating cycles	IEC 60947-5-1

The blocks used for diameter 30 are the same as for diameter 22.  
Their characteristics are described on p. 95

## ► MOUNTING THE BLOCKS



# Protection, flexibility and safety

Cam switches from 10 to 200 A

## ► STANDARD SOLUTIONS P. 124 - 202

The expertise of a specialist like Baco allows us to offer made-to-measure solutions, even the most specific.



**Choice of diagram**  
from 1 to 24 contacts



**Metal shaft**  
can withstand more than  
1 million operations

**Customised  
engravings**

## ► ADVANTAGES

- Conform to European and international standards: IEC, UL and CSA
- A metal shaft capable of withstanding more than 1 million operations
- More than 50 000 different diagrams available
- Many specific functions and special markings



## ► MADE-TO-MEASURE SOLUTIONS

How do I order a switch in 5 steps?

Example: A change-over switch without off

- 1 DETERMINE THE RATING according to the electrical specifications** p. 205  
 Voltage, performance, etc (p. 203).  
 EG: for switching of resistive loads 63A
  - RATING: PR 63
  - PRICE LIST CODE: I
  
- 2 SELECT A DIAGRAM AND ITS SWITCHING ANGLE** p. 206  
 EG: for a 2 way switch without off, with 1 pole  
 EG: for a switching angle of 90°
  - CAT. No. 2251
  - PRICE LIST CODE: A02Z
  - CAT. No. A4
  - PRICE LIST CODE: -
  
- 3 DETERMINE THE MOUNTING METHOD** p. 239  
 front or rear mounting, with screws or on DIN rail.  
 EG: for rear mounting 68 mm interval
  - CAT. No. S
  - PRICE LIST CODE: Y508
  
- 4 DEFINE THE PRESENTATION** p. 253  
 Plate, frame and handle, padlockable, with clutch drive, in enclosure, with key locking, coupling in parallel or in series, dual-voltage device, etc  
 EG: for a □ 72 frame with a medium handle
  - CAT. No. Q72 MN
  - PRICE LIST CODE: Q72 MN
  
- 5 SELECT YOUR OPTIONS** p. 268  
 Handles and long handles, legends, legend plate, terminal cover, etc  
 EG: for a 72 “pump 1 pump 2” engraving
  - engraving “pump 1 - pump 2”
  - PRICE LIST CODE: Y000

Example of grid to be used for your order


	Rating	Diagram	Mounting	Presentation	Option 1	Option 2...
<b>DESIGNATION</b>	<b>PR 63</b>	<b>2251 A4</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>Q72 MN</b>	<b>“pump 1 - pump 2”</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>PRICE LIST CODE</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>A02Z -</b>	<b>Y508</b>	<b>Q72 MN</b>	<b>Y000</b>	<b>-</b>
Observations	PR 63 AC21 = 63 A	2 way without off, 1 pole 90° switching angle	Rear mounting	□ 72 plate and frame presentation Medium handle	Standard engraving	

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ ON-OFF SWITCH

No. of contacts	0	1		
1-2		X	1P	1
3-4		X	2P	2
5-6		X	3P	3
7-8		X	4P	4



### MINI CAM SWITCH - 10 A (AC21)

∅ 16 and 22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



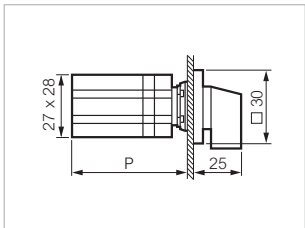
223501

□ 30 aluminium plate and frame

- 1P - 1 contact
- 2P - 2 contacts
- 3P - 3 contacts
- 4P - 4 contacts



- 223501**
- 223502**
- 223503**
- 223504**



**Dimensions in mm**  
 \*P: 50 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
 62 (3-4 CONTACTS)

### PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



NB02AQ1

#### Designation

Grey/black small handle  
 □ 48 aluminium plate and frame

- 1P - 1 contact
- 2P - 2 contacts
- 3P - 3 contacts
- 4P - 4 contacts



- PR12 1101 A4 E Q48PN
- PR12 1102 A4 E Q48PN
- PR12 1103 A4 E Q48PN
- PR12 1104 A4 E Q48PN

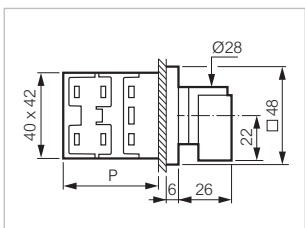
- NB01AQ1**
- NB02AQ1**
- NB03AQ1**
- NB04AQ1**

- 1P - 1 contact
- 2P - 2 contacts
- 3P - 3 contacts



- PR12 1101 A8 E Q48PN
- PR12 1102 A8 E Q48PN
- PR12 1103 A8 E Q48PN

- NB01EQ1**
- NB02EQ1**
- NB03EQ1**



**Dimensions in mm**  
 \*P: 36 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
 46 (3-4 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► ON-OFF SWITCH (CONTINUED)

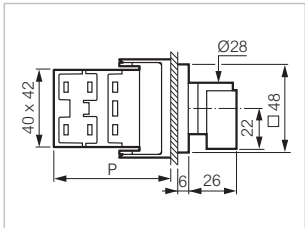
PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

∅ 22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



NB03EX80



**Dimensions in mm**  
\*P: 51 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
61 (3-4 CONTACTS)

Grey/black small handle  
□ 48 aluminium plate and frame

### Designation

- 1P - 1 contact
- 2P - 2 contacts
- 3P - 3 contacts
- 4P - 4 contacts



- PR12 1101 A4 E N48MD50
- PR12 1102 A4 E N48MD50
- PR12 1103 A4 E N48MD50
- PR12 1104 A4 E N48MD50

- NB01AX80**
- NB02AX80**
- NB03AX80
- NB04AX80

- 1P - 1 contact
- 2P - 2 contacts
- 3P - 3 contacts



- PR12 1101 A8 E N48MD50
- PR12 1102 A8 E N48MD50
- PR12 1103 A8 E N48MD50

- NB01EX80**
- NB02EX80**
- NB03EX80**

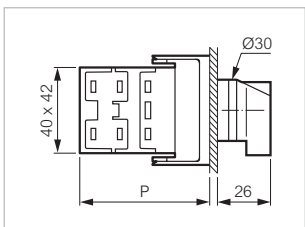
PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

∅ 22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



NB03AC113



**Dimensions in mm**  
\*P: 51 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
61 (3-4 CONTACTS)

Selector switch style handle  
Matt chrome plastic bezel

### Designation

- 1P - 1 contact
- 2P - 2 contacts
- 3P - 3 contacts
- 4P - 4 contacts



- PR12 1101 A4 E C21RA03
- PR12 1102 A4 E C21RA03
- PR12 1103 A4 E C21RA03
- PR12 1104 A4 E C21RA03

- NB01AC113
- NB02AC113
- NB03AC113
- NB04AC113

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► ON-OFF SWITCH (CONTINUED)

PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



NB02AGQ

Grey/black small handle  
□ 48 aluminium plate

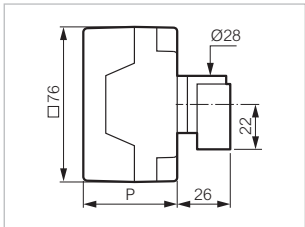
1P - 1 contact  
2P - 2 contacts  
3P - 3 contacts  
4P - 4 contacts



### Designation

PR12 1101 A4 BPRQ48PN  
PR12 1102 A4 BPRQ48PN  
PR12 1103 A4 BPRQ48PN  
PR12 1104 A4 BPRQ48PN

NB01AGQ  
**NB02AGQ**  
**NB03AHQ**  
NB04AHQ



### Dimensions in mm

\*P: 46 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
58 (3-4 CONTACTS)

PR 17 - 20 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



SB04AQ1

Grey/black small handle  
□ 48 aluminium plate and frame

1P - 1 contact  
2P - 2 contacts  
3P - 3 contacts  
4P - 4 contacts



### Designation

PR17 1101 A4 E Q48PN  
PR17 1102 A4 E Q48PN  
PR17 1103 A4 E Q48PN  
PR17 1104 A4 E Q48PN

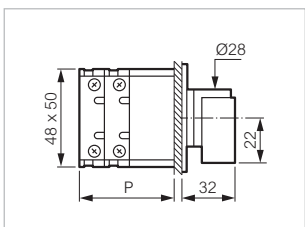
SB01AQ1  
**SB02AQ1**  
**SB03AQ1**  
**SB04AQ1**

3P - 3 contacts  
4P - 4 contacts



PR17 1103 A8 E Q48PN  
PR17 1104 A8 E Q48PN

**SB03EQ1**  
**SB04EQ1**



### Dimensions in mm

\*P: 33 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
45 (3-4 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

# Cam switches

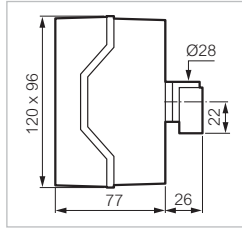
 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► ON-OFF SWITCH (CONTINUED)

PR 17 -20 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



Black small handle  
 64 aluminium plate

- 1P - 1 contact
- 2P - 2 contacts
- 3P - 3 contacts
- 4P - 4 contacts



Designation

- PR17 1101 A4 BCQ3
- PR17 1102 A4 BCQ3
- PR17 1103 A4 BCQ3
- PR17 1104 A4 BCQ3

- SB01AXQ
- SB02AXQ
- SB03AXQ
- SB04AXQ

SB02AXQ

PR 21 -25 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



TB01AQ1

Grey/black small handle  
 48 aluminium plate and frame

- 1P - 1 contact
- 2P - 2 contacts
- 3P - 3 contacts
- 4P - 4 contacts



Designation

- PR21 1101 A4 E Q48PN
- PR21 1102 A4 E Q48PN
- PR21 1103 A4 E Q48PN
- PR21 1104 A4 E Q48PN

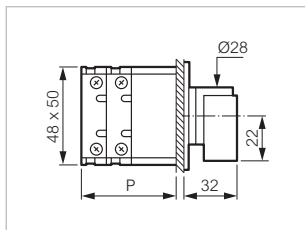
- TB01AQ1**
- TB02AQ1**
- TB03AQ1**
- TB04AQ1**

- 3P - 3 contacts



- PR21 1103 A8 E Q48PN

- TB03EQ1**



**Dimensions in mm**  
 \*P: 33 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
 45 (3-4 CONTACTS)

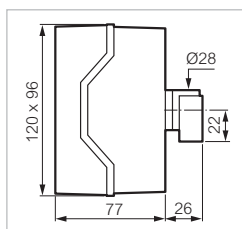
PR 21 -25 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



TB01AXQ



Black small handle  
 64 aluminium plate

- 1P - 1 contact
- 2P - 2 contacts
- 3P - 3 contacts
- 4P - 4 contacts



Designation

- PR21 1101 A4 BCQ3
- PR21 1102 A4 BQ3
- PR21 1103 A4 BCQ3
- PR21 1104 A4 BCQ3

- TB01AXQ
- TB02AXQ
- TB03AXQ
- TB04AXQ

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► ON-OFF SWITCH (CONTINUED)

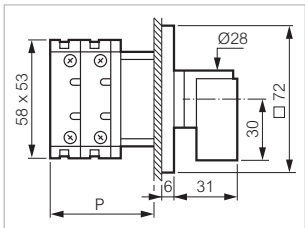
PR 26 -32 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



ZB04AQ7



**Dimensions in mm**  
\*P: 36 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
51 (3-4 CONTACTS)

Grey/black medium handle  
□ 72 aluminium plate and frame

**Designation**

- 1P - 1 contact
- 2P - 2 contacts
- 3P - 3 contacts
- 4P - 4 contacts



- PR26 1101 A4 E Q72MN
- PR26 1102 A4 E Q72MN
- PR26 1103 A4 E Q72MN
- PR26 1104 A4 E Q72MN

- ZB01AQ7**
- ZB02AQ7**
- ZB03AQ7**
- ZB04AQ7**

- 3P - 3 contacts



- PR26 1103 A8 E Q72MN

- ZB03EQ7**

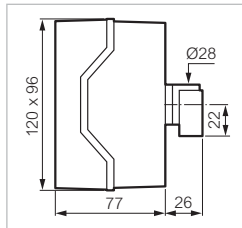
PR 26 -32 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



ZB02AXQ



Black small handle  
□ 72 aluminium plate

**Designation**

- 1P - 1 contact
- 2P - 2 contacts
- 3P - 3 contacts
- 4P - 4 contacts



- PR26 1101 A4 BCQ3
- PR26 1102 A4 BCQ3
- PR26 1103 A4 BCQ3
- PR26 1104 A4 BCQ3

- ZB01AXQ
- ZB02AXQ
- ZB03AXQ
- ZB04AXQ

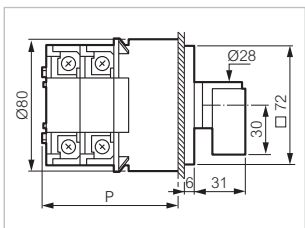
PR 40 -50 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



HB03AQ7



**Dimensions in mm**  
\*P: 60 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
80 (3-4 CONTACTS)

Grey/black medium handle  
□ 72 aluminium plate and frame

**Designation**

- 1P - 1 contact
- 2P - 2 contacts
- 3P - 3 contacts
- 4P - 4 contacts



- PR40 1101 A4 E Q72MN
- PR40 1102 A4 E Q72MN
- PR40 1103 A4 E Q72MN
- PR40 1104 A4 E Q72MN

- HB01AQ7
- HB02AQ7
- HB03AQ7**
- HB04AQ7

\*P = Depth

Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► ON-OFF SWITCH (CONTINUED)

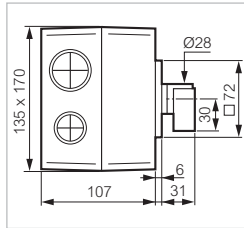
PR 40 -50 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



HB02AAQ



Grey/black medium handle  
□ 72 aluminium plate and frame

- 1P - 1 contact
- 2P - 2 contacts
- 3P - 3 contacts
- 4P - 4 contacts



### Designation

- PR40 1101 A4 BCFQ72MN
- PR40 1102 A4 BCFQ72MN
- PR40 1103 A4 BCFQ72MN
- PR40 1104 A4 BCFQ72MN

- HB01AAQ
- HB02AAQ
- HB03ABQ
- HB04ABQ

PR 63 -63 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



IB03AQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
□ 72 aluminium plate and frame

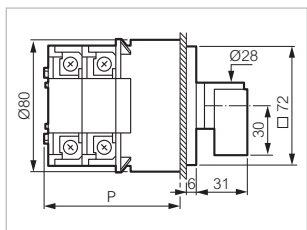
- 1P - 1 contact
- 2P - 2 contacts
- 3P - 3 contacts
- 4P - 4 contacts



### Designation

- PR63 1101 A4 E Q72MN
- PR63 1102 A4 E Q72MN
- PR63 1103 A4 E Q72MN
- PR63 1104 A4 E Q72MN

- IB01AQ7
- IB02AQ7
- IB03AQ7**
- IB04AQ7



**Dimensions in mm**  
\*P: 60 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
80 (3-4 CONTACTS)

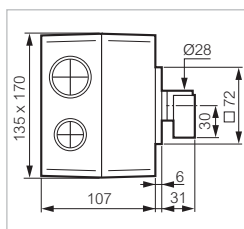
PR 63 -63 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



IB02AAQ



Grey/black medium handle  
□ 72 aluminium plate and frame

- 1P - 1 contact
- 2P - 2 contacts
- 3P - 3 contacts
- 4P - 4 contacts



### Designation

- PR63 1101 A4 BCF140Q72MN
- PR63 1102 A4 BCF140Q72MN
- PR63 1103 A4 BCF240Q72MN
- PR63 1104 A4 BCF240Q72MN

- IB01AAQ
- IB02AAQ
- IB03ABQ
- IB04ABQ

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► ON-OFF SWITCH (CONTINUED)

PR 125 -160 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



LB02AQ9

Grey/black large handle  
□ 96 aluminium plate and frame

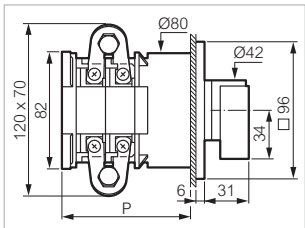
### Designation

- 1P - 1 contact
- 2P - 2 contacts
- 3P - 3 contacts
- 4P - 4 contacts



- PR125 1101 A4 E Q96GN
- PR125 1102 A4 E Q96GN
- PR125 1103 A4 E Q96GN
- PR125 1104 A4 E Q96GN

- LB01AQ9
- LB02AQ9
- LB03AQ9
- LB04AQ9



**Dimensions in mm**  
\*P: 80 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
120 (3-4 CONTACTS)

PR 160 -200 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



MB02AQ9

Grey/black large handle  
□ 96 aluminium plate and frame

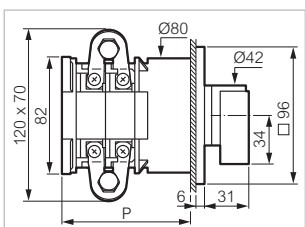
### Designation

- 1P - 1 contact
- 2P - 2 contacts
- 3P - 3 contacts
- 4P - 4 contacts



- PR160 1101 A4 E Q96GN
- PR160 1102 A4 E Q96GN
- PR160 1103 A4 E Q96GN
- PR160 1104 A4 E Q96GN

- MB01AQ9
- MB02AQ9
- MB03AQ9
- MB04AQ9



**Dimensions in mm**  
\*P: 80 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
120 (3-4 CONTACTS)

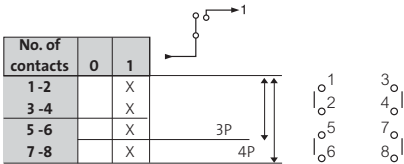
\*P = Depth



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► MAIN SWITCH



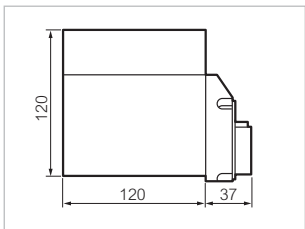
### PR 125 - 160 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



LS3EV733



Red padlockable handle  
for up to 4 padlocks  
□ 72 yellow frame

**With engraving  
MAIN SWITCH**

3P+  $\pm$  - 3 contacts  
3P+N - 4 contacts



#### Designation

PR125 1103GN E J723MND61  
PR125 1104GN E J723MND61

LS3EV733  
LS4EV733

**Without engraving**

3P+  $\pm$  - 3 contacts  
3P+N - 4 contacts



PR125 1103GN E J72MND61  
PR125 1104GN E J72MND61

LS3EV72  
LS4EV72

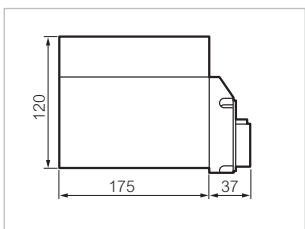
### PR 125 - 160 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



LG3EV733



Grey padlockable handle  
for up to 4 padlocks  
□ 72 grey frame

**With engraving  
MAIN SWITCH**

3P+  $\pm$  - 3 contacts  
3P+N - 4 contacts



#### Designation

PR125 1103GN E V723MND61  
PR125 1104GN E V723MND61

LG3EV733  
LG4EV733

**Without engraving**

3P+  $\pm$  - 3 contacts  
3P+N - 4 contacts



PR125 1103GN E V72MND61  
PR125 1104GN E V72MND61

LG3EV72  
LG4EV72

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► MAIN SWITCH (CONTINUED)

PR 125 - 160 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm


Cat. No.



LS3EV973

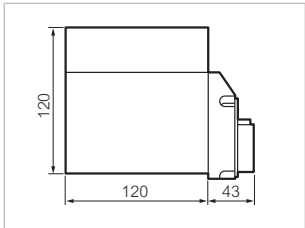
Red padlockable handle  
for up to 4 padlocks  
□ 96 yellow frame

**With engraving  
MAIN SWITCH**

3P+ ± - 3 contacts   
3P+N - 4 contacts

**Designation**

PR125 1103GN E J963GND61	LS3EV973
PR125 1104GN E J963GND61	LS4EV973



PR 125 - 160 A (AC21)

Rear mounting with clutch drive and door interlock


Cat. No.



LS3RV733

Red padlockable handle  
for up to 4 padlocks  
□ 72 yellow frame  
Clutch drive and  
door interlock


**With engraving  
MAIN SWITCH**

3P+ ± - 3 contacts   
3P+N - 4 contacts

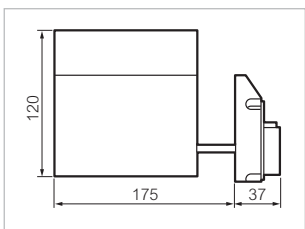
**Designation**

PR125 1103GN SV6 J723MND61	LS3RV733
PR125 1104GN SV6 J723MND61	LS4RV733

**Without engraving**

3P+ ± - 3 contacts   
3P+N - 4 contacts

PR125 1103GN SV6 J72MND61	LS3RV72
PR125 1104GN SV6 J72MND61	LS4RV72



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► MAIN SWITCH (CONTINUED)

PR 125 - 160 A (AC21)

Rear mounting with clutch drive and door interlock

Cat. No.



LG3RV733

Grey padlockable handle  
for up to 4 padlocks  
□ 72 grey frame

**With engraving  
MAIN SWITCH**

3P+ ± - 3 contacts  
3P+N - 4 contacts



**Without engraving**

3P+ ± - 3 contacts  
3P+N - 4 contacts



**Designation**

PR125 1103GN SV6 V723MND61

LG3RV733

PR125 1104GN SV6 V723MND61

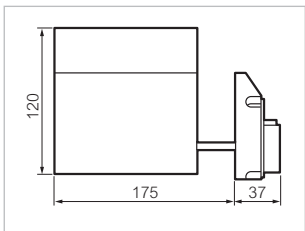
LG4RV733

PR125 1103GN SV6 V72MND61

LG3RV72

PR125 1104GN SV6 V72MND61

LG4RV72



PR 125 - 160 A (AC21)

Rear mounting with clutch drive and door interlock

Cat. No.



LS3RV973

Red padlockable handle  
for up to 4 padlocks  
□ 96 yellow frame

**With engraving  
MAIN SWITCH**

3P+ ± - 3 contacts  
3P+N - 4 contacts



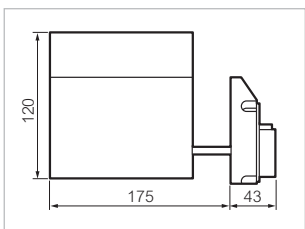
**Designation**

PR125 1103GN SV6 J963GND61

LS3RV973

PR125 1104GN SV6 J963GND61

LS4RV973



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► MAIN SWITCH (CONTINUED)

PR 160 -200 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm


Cat. No.




MS3EV733

Red padlockable handle  
for up to 4 padlocks  
□ 72 yellow frame

**With engraving  
MAIN SWITCH**

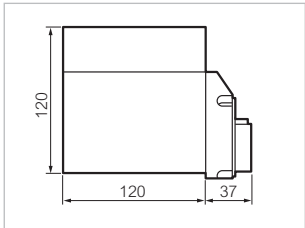
3P+ ± - 3 contacts   
3P+N - 4 contacts

**Without engraving**

3P+ ± - 3 contacts   
3P+N - 4 contacts

**Designation**

PR160 1103GN E J723MND61	MS3EV733
PR160 1104GN E J723MND61	MS4EV733
PR160 1103GN E J72MND61	MS3EV72
PR160 1104GN E J72MND61	MS4EV72



PR 160 -200 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm


Cat. No.




MG3EV733

Grey padlockable handle  
for up to 4 padlocks  
□ 72 grey frame

**With engraving  
MAIN SWITCH**

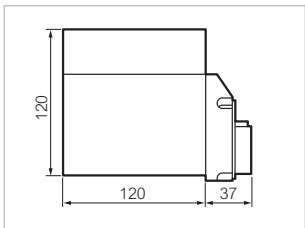
3P+ ± - 3 contacts   
3P+N - 4 contacts

**Without engraving**

3P+ ± - 3 contacts   
3P+N - 4 contacts

**Designation**

PR160 1103GN E V723MND61	MG3EV733
PR160 1104GN E V723MND61	MG4EV733
PR160 1103GN E V72MND61	MG3EV72
PR160 1104GN E V72MND61	MG4EV72



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► MAIN SWITCH (CONTINUED)

PR 160 -200 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm



Cat. No.



MS4EV973

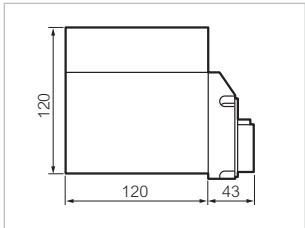
Red padlockable handle  
for up to 4 padlocks  
□ 96 yellow frame

**With engraving  
MAIN SWITCH**

3P+ ± - 3 contacts   
3P+N - 4 contacts 

**Designation**

PR160 1103GN E J963GND61	MS3EV973
PR160 1104GN E J963GND61	MS4EV973



PR 160 -200 A (AC21)

Rear mounting with clutch drive and door interlock



Cat. No.



MS3RV733

Red padlockable handle  
for up to 4 padlocks  
□ 72 yellow frame  
Clutch drive and  
door interlock



**With engraving  
MAIN SWITCH**

3P+ ± - 3 contacts   
3P+N - 4 contacts 

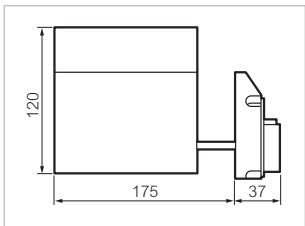
**Designation**

PR160 1103GN SV6 J723MND61	MS3RV733
PR160 1104GN SV6 J723MND61	MS4RV733

**Without engraving**

3P+ ± - 3 contacts   
3P+N - 4 contacts 

PR160 1103GN SV6 J72MND61	MS3RV72
PR160 1104GN SV6 J72MND61	MS4RV72



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► MAIN SWITCH (CONTINUED)

PR 160 -200 A (AC21)

Rear mounting with clutch drive and door interlock


Cat. No.




MG4RV733

Grey padlockable handle  
for up to 4 padlocks  
□ 72 grey frame

**With engraving  
MAIN SWITCH**

3P+ ± - 3 contacts   
3P+N - 4 contacts

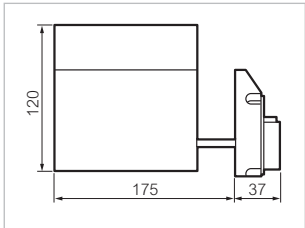
**Without engraving**

3P+ ± - 3 contacts   
3P+N - 4 contacts

**Designation**

PR160 1103GN SV6 V723MND61	MG3RV733
PR160 1104GN SV6 V723MND61	MG4RV733

PR160 1103GN SV6 V72MND61	MG3RV72
PR160 1104GN SV6 V72MND61	MG4RV72



PR 160 -200 A (AC21)

Rear mounting with clutch drive and door interlock


Cat. No.



MS4RV973

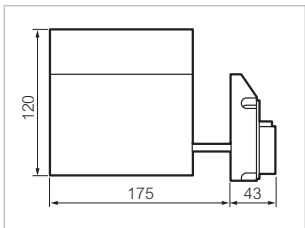
Red padlockable handle  
for up to 4 padlocks  
□ 96 yellow frame

**With engraving  
MAIN SWITCH**

3P+ ± - 3 contacts   
3P+N - 4 contacts

**Designation**

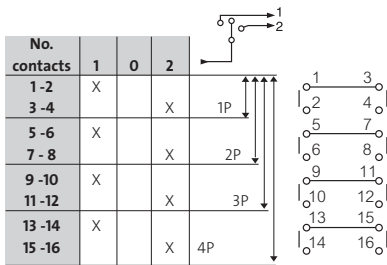
PR160 1103GN SV6 V963GND61	MS3RV973
PR160 1104GN SV6 V963GND61	MS4RV973



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ CHANGE-OVER SWITCH WITH "OFF" POSITION



### MINI CAM SWITCH - 10 A (AC21)

∅ 16 and ∅ 22 mm single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



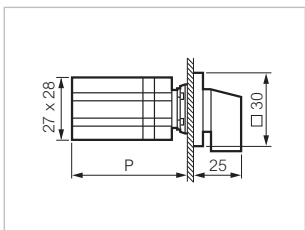
223505

30 aluminium plate and frame

- 1P - 2 contacts
- 2P - 4 contacts
- 3P - 6 contacts
- 4P - 8 contacts



**223505**  
**223506**  
**223507**  
**223508**



#### Dimensions in mm

- \*P: 50 (1-2 CONTACTS)
- 62 (3-4 CONTACTS)
- 74 (5-6 CONTACTS)
- 96 (7-8 CONTACTS)

### PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



NC02GQ1

#### Designation

Grey/black small handle  
 48 aluminium plate and frame

- 1P - 2 contacts
- 2P - 4 contacts
- 3P - 6 contacts
- 4P - 8 contacts



PR12 2201 C8 E Q48PN  
PR12 2202 C8 E Q48PN  
PR12 2203 C8 E Q48PN  
PR12 2204 C8 E Q48PN

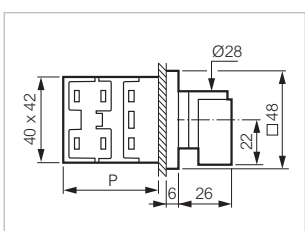
**NC01GQ1**  
**NC02GQ1**  
**NC03GQ1**  
**NC04GQ1**

- 1P - 2 contacts
- 2P - 4 contacts
- 3P - 6 contacts



PR12 2201 C4 E Q48PN  
PR12 2202 C4 E Q48PN  
PR12 2203 C4 E Q48PN

**NC01CQ1**  
**NC02CQ1**  
**NC03CQ1**



#### Dimensions in mm

- \*P: 36 (1-2 CONTACTS)
- 46 (3-4 CONTACTS)
- 56 (5-6 CONTACTS)
- 66 (7-8 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ CHANGE-OVER SWITCH WITH “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

∅ 22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



NC02GX80

Grey/black small handle  
□ 48 aluminium plate and frame

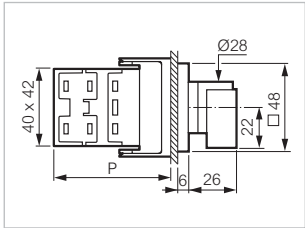
1P - 2 contacts  
2P - 4 contacts  
3P - 6 contacts  
4P - 8 contacts



### Designation

PR12 2201 C8 E N48MD50  
PR12 2202 C8 E N48MD50  
PR12 2203 C8 E N48MD50  
PR12 2204 C8 E N48MD50

**NC01GX80**  
**NC02GX80**  
NC03GX80  
NC04GX80



### Dimensions in mm

\*P: 51 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
61 (3-4 CONTACTS)  
71 (5-6 CONTACTS)  
81 (7-8 CONTACTS)

PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

∅ 22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



NC02GC113

Black handle  
Matt chrome plastic bezel

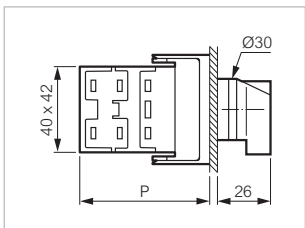
1P - 2 contacts  
2P - 4 contacts  
3P - 6 contacts  
4P - 8 contacts



### Designation

PR12 2201 C8 E C21RA03  
PR12 2202 C8 E C21RA03  
PR12 2203 C8 E C21RA03  
PR12 2204 C8 E C21RA03

NC01GC113  
NC02GC113  
NC03GC113  
NC04GC113



### Dimensions in mm

\*P: 51 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
61 (3-4 CONTACTS)  
71 (5-6 CONTACTS)  
81 (7-8 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ CHANGE-OVER SWITCH WITH “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



NC01GXQ

Black small handle  
 64 aluminium plate

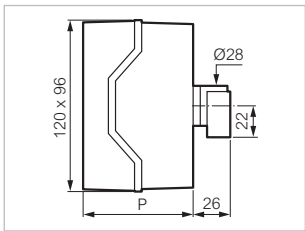
1P - 2 contacts  
 2P - 4 contacts  
 3P - 6 contacts  
 4P - 8 contacts



Designation

PR12 2201 C8 BCQ3  
 PR12 2202 C8 BCQ3  
 PR12 2203 C8 BCQ3  
 PR12 2204 C8 BCQ3

NC01GXQ  
 NC02GXQ  
 NC03GXQ  
 NC04GXQ



**Dimensions in mm**  
 \*P: 77 (1 TO 6 CONTACTS)  
 101 (7-8 CONTACTS)

PR 17 - 20 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



SC04GQ1

Grey/black small handle  
 48 aluminium plate and frame

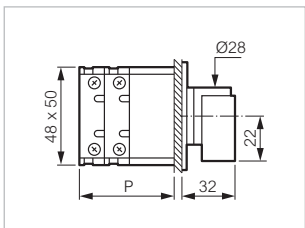
1P - 2 contacts  
 2P - 4 contacts  
 3P - 6 contacts  
 4P - 8 contacts



Designation

PR17 2201 C8 E Q48PN  
 PR17 2202 C8 E Q48PN  
 PR17 2203 C8 E Q48PN  
 PR17 2204 C8 E Q48PN

SC01GQ1  
 SC02GQ1  
 SC03GQ1  
 SC04GQ1



**Dimensions in mm**  
 \*P: 33 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
 45 (3-4 CONTACTS)  
 57 (5-6 CONTACTS)  
 69 (7-8 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ CHANGE-OVER SWITCH WITH “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 17 - 20 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



SC01GXQ

Black small handle  
 64 aluminium plate

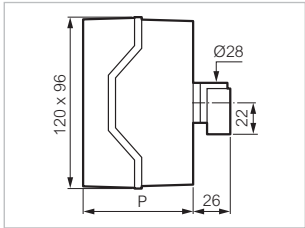
1P - 2 contacts  
 2P - 4 contacts  
 3P - 6 contacts  
 4P - 8 contacts



Designation

PR17 2201 C8 BCQ3  
 PR17 2202 C8 BCQ3  
 PR17 2203 C8 BCQ3  
 PR17 2201 C8 BCQ3

SC01GXQ  
 SC02GXQ  
 SC03GXQ  
 SC04GXQ



**Dimensions in mm**  
 \*P: 77 (1 TO 6 CONTACTS)  
 101 (7-8 CONTACTS)

PR 21 - 25 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



TC02GQ1

Grey/black small handle  
 48 aluminium plate and frame

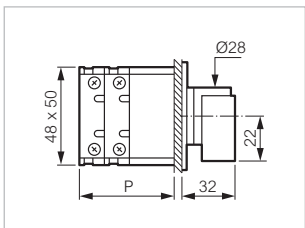
1P - 2 contacts  
 2P - 4 contacts  
 3P - 6 contacts  
 4P - 8 contacts



Designation

PR21 2201 C8 E Q48PN  
 PR21 2202 C8 E Q48PN  
 PR21 2203 C8 E Q48PN  
 PR21 2204 C8 E Q48PN

TC01GQ1  
 TC02GQ1  
 TC03GQ1  
 TC04GQ1



**Dimensions in mm**  
 \*P: 33 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
 45 (3-4 CONTACTS)  
 57 (5-6 CONTACTS)  
 69 (7-8 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ CHANGE-OVER SWITCH WITH “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 21 - 25 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



TC03GXQ

Black small handle  
□ 64 aluminium plate

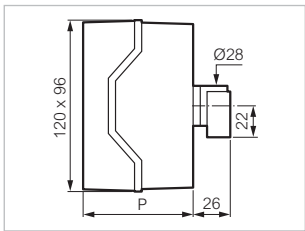
1P - 2 contacts  
2P - 4 contacts  
3P - 6 contacts  
4P - 8 contacts



Designation

PR21 2201 C8 BCQ3  
PR21 2202 C8 BCQ3  
PR21 2203 C8 BCQ3  
PR21 2204 C8 BCQ3

TC01GXQ  
**TC02GXQ**  
TC03GXQ  
**TC04GXQ**



Dimensions in mm

\*P: 77 (1 TO 6 CONTACTS)  
101 (7-8 CONTACTS)

PR 26 - 32 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



ZC02GQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
□ 72 aluminium plate and frame

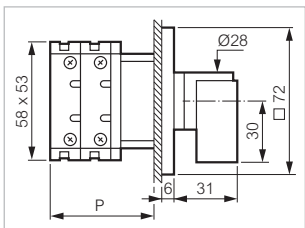
1P - 2 contacts  
2P - 4 contacts  
3P - 6 contacts  
4P - 8 contacts



Designation

PR26 2201 C8 E Q72MN  
PR26 2202 C8 E Q72MN  
PR26 2203 C8 E Q72MN  
PR26 2204 C8 E Q72MN

ZC01GQ7  
**ZC02GQ7**  
ZC03GQ7  
**ZC04GQ7**



Dimensions in mm

\*P: 36 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
51 (3-4 CONTACTS)  
66 (5-6 CONTACTS)  
81 (7-8 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ CHANGE-OVER SWITCH WITH “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 26 - 32 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



ZC04GXQ

Black small handle  
□ 64 aluminium plate

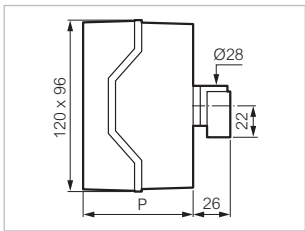
1P - 2 contacts  
2P - 4 contacts  
3P - 6 contacts  
4P - 8 contacts



Designation

PR26 2201 C8 BCQ3  
PR26 2202 C8 BCQ3  
PR26 2203 C8 BCQ3  
PR26 2204 C8 BCQ3

ZC01GXQ  
ZC02GXQ  
ZC03GXQ  
**ZC04GXQ**



**Dimensions in mm**  
\*P: 77 (1 TO 6 CONTACTS)  
101 (7-8 CONTACTS)

PR 40 - 50 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



HC03GQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
□ 72 aluminium plate and frame

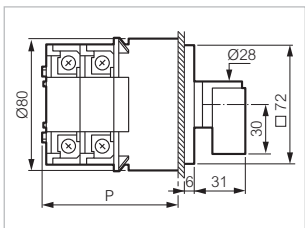
1P - 2 contacts  
2P - 4 contacts  
3P - 6 contacts  
4P - 8 contacts



Designation

PR40 2201 C8 E Q72MN  
PR40 2202 C8 E Q72MN  
PR40 2203 C8 E Q72MN  
PR40 2204 C8 E Q72MN

HC01GQ7  
**HC02GQ7**  
**HC03GQ7**  
**HC04GQ7**



**Dimensions in mm**  
\*P: 60 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
80 (3-4 CONTACTS)  
100 (5-6 CONTACTS)  
120 (7-8 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ CHANGE-OVER SWITCH WITH “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

**PR 40 - 50 A (AC21)**

**Enclosure**

**Cat. No.**



HC01GAQ

Grey/black medium handle  
□ 72 aluminium plate and frame

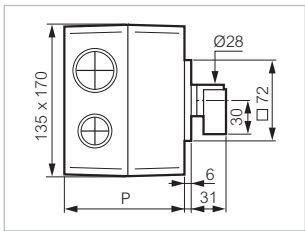
1P - 2 contacts  
2P - 4 contacts  
3P - 6 contacts  
4P - 8 contacts



**Designation**

PR40 2201 C8 BCFQ72MN  
PR40 2202 C8 BCFQ72MN  
PR40 2203 C8 BCFQ72MN  
PR40 2204 C8 BCFQ72MN

HC01GAQ  
HC02GBQ  
HC03GCQ  
**HC04GDQ**



**Dimensions in mm**  
\*P: 107 (1 TO 4 CONTACTS)  
145 (5 TO 8 CONTACTS)

**PR 63 - 63 A (AC21)**

**2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm**

**Cat. No.**



IC02GQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
□ 72 aluminium plate and frame

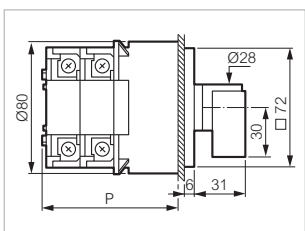
1P - 2 contacts  
2P - 4 contacts  
3P - 6 contacts  
4P - 8 contacts



**Designation**

PR63 2201 C8 E Q72MN  
PR63 2202 C8 E Q72MN  
PR63 2203 C8 E Q72MN  
PR63 2204 C8 E Q72MN

IC01GQ7  
**IC02GQ7**  
IC03GQ7  
**IC04GQ7**





**Dimensions in mm**  
\*P: 60 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
80 (3-4 CONTACTS)  
100 (5-6 CONTACTS)  
120 (7-8 CONTACTS)

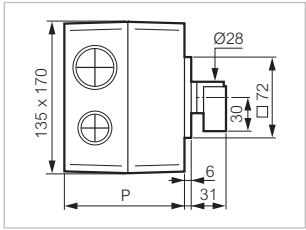
\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

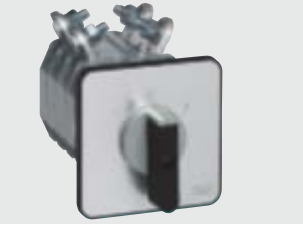

 Characteristics (p. 203)

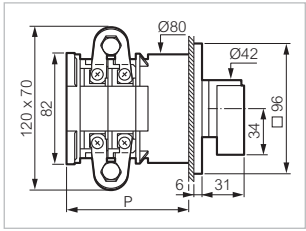
## ▶ CHANGE-OVER SWITCH WITH “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 63 - 63 A (AC21)	Enclosure	Designation	Cat. No.	
 <p>IC02GBQ</p>	Grey/black medium handle □ 72 aluminium plate and frame			
	1P - 2 contacts		PR63 2201 C8 BCFQ72MN	IC01GAQ
	2P - 4 contacts		PR63 2202 C8 BCFQ72MN	IC02GBQ
	3P - 6 contacts		PR63 2203 C8 BCFQ72MN	IC03GCQ
	4P - 8 contacts		PR63 2204 C8 BCFQ72MN	<b>IC04GDQ</b>



**Dimensions in mm**  
 \*P: 107 (1 TO 4 CONTACTS)  
 145 (5 TO 8 CONTACTS)

PR 125 - 160 A (AC21)	2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm	Designation	Cat. No.	
 <p>LC02GQ9</p>	Grey/black large handle □ 96 aluminium plate and frame			
	1P - 2 contacts		PR125 2201 C8 E Q96GN	LC01GQ9
	2P - 4 contacts		PR125 2202 C8 E Q96GN	LC02GQ9
	3P - 6 contacts		PR125 2203 C8 E Q96GN	LC03GQ9
	4P - 8 contacts		PR125 2204 C8 E Q96GN	LC04GQ9



**Dimensions in mm**  
 \*P: 80 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
 120 (3-4 CONTACTS)  
 160 (5-6 CONTACTS)  
 200 (7-8 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ CHANGE-OVER SWITCH WITH “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 160 - 200 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



MC02GQ9

Grey/black large handle  
 96 aluminium plate and frame

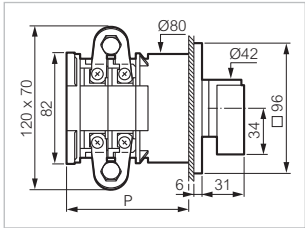
- 1P - 2 contacts
- 2P - 4 contacts
- 3P - 6 contacts
- 4P - 8 contacts



**Designation**

- PR160 2201 C8 E Q96GN
- PR160 2202 C8 E Q96GN
- PR160 2203 C8 E Q96GN
- PR160 2204 C8 E Q96GN

- MC01GQ9
- MC02GQ9
- MC03GQ9
- MC04GQ9



**Dimensions in mm**

- \*P: 80 (1-2 CONTACTS)
- 120 (3-4 CONTACTS)
- 160 (5-6 CONTACTS)
- 200 (7-8 CONTACTS)

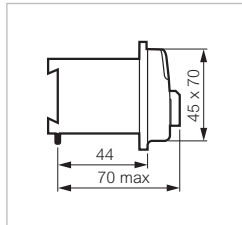
PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

Modular in panel DIN rail mounting

Cat. No.



NDF15



Small grey handle

- 2P - 4 contacts



**Designation**

- PR12 2202 C8 DF

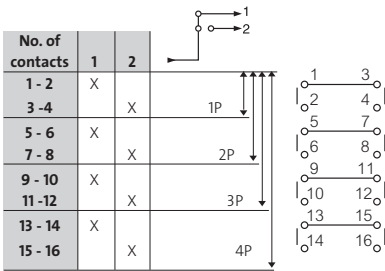
**NDF15**

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► CHANGE-OVER SWITCH WITHOUT “OFF” POSITION



### MINI CAM SWITCH - 10 A (AC21)

∅ 16 and ∅ 22 mm single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



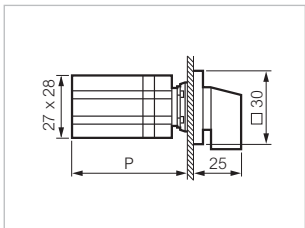
223511

30 aluminium plate and frame

- 1P - 2 contacts
- 2P - 4 contacts
- 3P - 6 contacts
- 4P - 8 contacts



- 223511**
- 223512**
- 223513**
- 223514**



#### Dimensions in mm

- \*P: 50 (1-2 CONTACTS)
- 62 (3-4 CONTACTS)
- 74 (5-6 CONTACTS)
- 86 (7-8 CONTACTS)

### PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



NC53DQ1

#### Designation

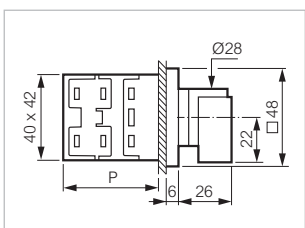
Grey/black small handle  
 48 aluminium plate and frame

- 1P - 2 contacts
- 2P - 4 contacts
- 3P - 6 contacts
- 4P - 8 contacts



- PR12 2251 D4 E Q48PN
- PR12 2252 D4 E Q48PN
- PR12 2253 D4 E Q48PN
- PR12 2254 D4 E Q48PN

- NC51DQ1**
- NC51DQ1**
- NC53DQ1**
- NC54DQ1**



#### Dimensions in mm

- \*P: 36 (1-2 CONTACTS)
- 46 (3-4 CONTACTS)
- 56 (5-6 CONTACTS)
- 66 (7-8 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ CHANGE-OVER SWITCH WITHOUT "OFF" POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

∅ 22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



NC53DX80

### Designation

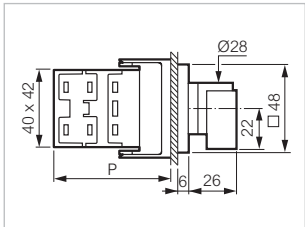
Grey/black small handle  
□ 48 aluminium plate and frame

- 1P - 2 contacts
- 2P - 4 contacts
- 3P - 6 contacts
- 4P - 8 contacts



- PR12 2251 D4 E N48MD50
- PR12 2252 D4 E N48MD50
- PR12 2253 D4 E N48MD50
- PR12 2254 D4 E N48MD50

- NC51DX80
- NC52DX80
- NC53DX80**
- NC54DX80**



### Dimensions in mm

- \*P: 51 (1-2 CONTACTS)
- 61 (3-4 CONTACTS)
- 71 (5-6 CONTACTS)
- 81 (7-8 CONTACTS)

PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

∅ 22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



NC52DC113

### Designation

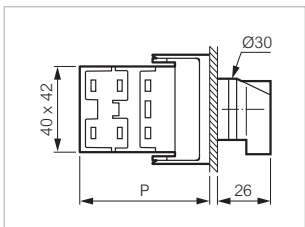
Black handle  
Matt chrome plastic bezel

- 1P - 2 contacts
- 2P - 4 contacts
- 3P - 6 contacts
- 4P - 8 contacts



- PR12 2251 D4 E C21RA03
- PR12 2252 D4 E C21RA03
- PR12 2253 D4 E C21RA03
- PR12 2254 D4 E C21RA03

- NC51DC113
- NC52DC113
- NC53DC113
- NC54DC113



### Dimensions in mm

- \*P: 51 (1-2 CONTACTS)
- 61 (3-4 CONTACTS)
- 71 (5-6 CONTACTS)
- 81 (7-8 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ CHANGE-OVER SWITCH WITHOUT “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



NC51DXQ

Black small handle  
 64 aluminium plate

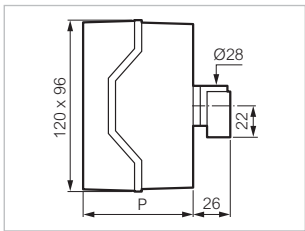
1P - 2 contacts  
 2P - 4 contacts  
 3P - 6 contacts  
 4P - 8 contacts



Designation

PR12 2251 D4 BCQ3  
 PR12 2252 D4 BCQ3  
 PR12 2253 D4 BCQ3  
 PR12 2254 D4 BCQ3

NC51DXQ  
 NC52DXQ  
 NC53DXQ  
 NC54DXQ



**Dimensions in mm**  
 \*P: 77 (1 TO 6 CONTACTS)  
 101 (7 TO 8 CONTACTS)

PR 17 - 20 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



SC52DQ1

Grey/black small handle  
 48 aluminium plate and frame

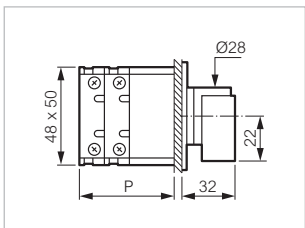
1P - 2 contacts  
 2P - 4 contacts  
 3P - 6 contacts  
 4P - 8 contacts



Designation

PR17 2251 D4 E Q48PN  
 PR17 2252 D4 E Q48PN  
 PR17 2253 D4 E Q48PN  
 PR17 2254 D4 E Q48PN

SC51DQ1  
 SC52DQ1  
 SC53DQ1  
 SC54DQ1



**Dimensions in mm**  
 \*P: 33 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
 45 (3-4 CONTACTS)  
 57 (5-6 CONTACTS)  
 69 (7-8 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► CHANGE-OVER SWITCH WITHOUT “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 17 - 20 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



SC51DXQ

Black small handle  
□ 64 aluminium plate

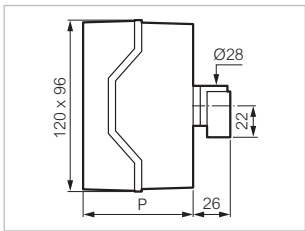
1P - 2 contacts  
2P - 4 contacts  
3P - 6 contacts  
4P - 8 contacts



Designation

PR17 2251 D4 BCQ3  
PR17 2252 D4 BCQ3  
PR17 2253 D4 BCQ3  
PR17 2254 D4 BCQ3

SC51DXQ  
SC52DXQ  
SC53DXQ  
SC54DXQ



**Dimensions in mm**  
\*P: 77 (1 TO 6 CONTACTS)  
101 (7 TO 8 CONTACTS)

PR 21 - 25 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



TC51DQ1

Grey/black small handle  
□ 48 aluminium plate and frame

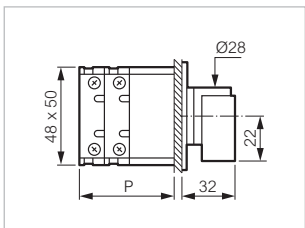
1P - 2 contacts  
2P - 4 contacts  
3P - 6 contacts  
4P - 8 contacts



Designation

PR21 2251 D4 E Q48PN  
PR21 2252 D4 E Q48PN  
PR21 2253 D4 E Q48PN  
PR21 2254 D4 E Q48PN

TC51DQ1  
TC52DQ1  
TC53DQ1  
TC54DQ1



**Dimensions in mm**  
\*P: 33 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
45 (3-4 CONTACTS)  
57 (5-6 CONTACTS)  
69 (7-8 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► CHANGE-OVER SWITCH WITHOUT “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 21 - 25 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



TC53DXQ

Black small handle  
□ 64 aluminium plate

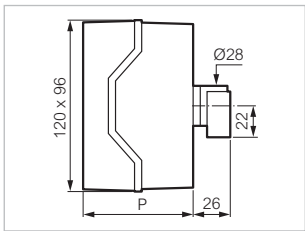
1P - 2 contacts  
2P - 4 contacts  
3P - 6 contacts  
4P - 8 contacts



Designation

PR21 2251 D4 BCQ3  
PR21 2252 D4 BCQ3  
PR21 2253 D4 BCQ3  
PR21 2254 D4 BCQ3

TC51DXQ  
TC52DXQ  
TC53DXQ  
TC54DXQ



**Dimensions in mm**  
\*P: 77 (1 TO 6 CONTACTS)  
101 (7 TO 8 CONTACTS)

PR 26 - 32 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



ZC52DQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
□ 72 aluminium plate and frame

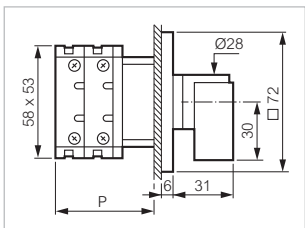
1P - 2 contacts  
2P - 4 contacts  
3P - 6 contacts  
4P - 8 contacts



Designation

PR26 2251 D4 E Q72MN  
PR26 2252 D4 E Q72MN  
PR26 2253 D4 E Q72MN  
PR26 2254 D4 E Q72MN

ZC51DQ7  
**ZC52DQ7**  
ZC53DQ7  
ZC54DQ7



**Dimensions in mm**  
\*P: 36 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
51 (3-4 CONTACTS)  
66 (5-6 CONTACTS)  
81 (7-8 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ CHANGE-OVER SWITCH WITHOUT “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 26 - 32 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



ZC51DXQ

Black small handle  
 64 aluminium plate

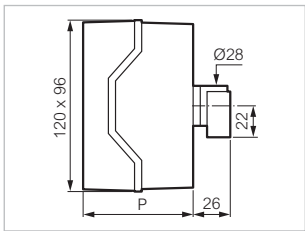
1P - 2 contacts  
 2P - 4 contacts  
 3P - 6 contacts  
 4P - 8 contacts



Designation

PR26 2251 D4 BCQ3  
 PR26 2252 D4 BCQ3  
 PR26 2253 D4 BCQ3  
 PR26 2254 D4 BCQ3

ZC51DXQ  
 ZC52DXQ  
 ZC53DXQ  
 ZC54DXQ



**Dimensions in mm**  
 \*P: 77 (1 TO 4 CONTACTS)  
 101 (5 TO 8 CONTACTS)

PR 40 - 50 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



HC52DQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
 72 aluminium plate and frame

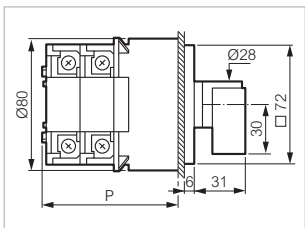
1P - 2 contacts  
 2P - 4 contacts  
 3P - 6 contacts  
 4P - 8 contacts



Designation

PR40 2251 D4 E Q72MN  
 PR40 2252 D4 E Q72MN  
 PR40 2253 D4 E Q72MN  
 PR40 2254 D4 E Q72MN

HC51DQ7  
 HC52DQ7  
 HC53DQ7  
 HC54DQ7



**Dimensions in mm**  
 \*P: 60 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
 80 (3-4 CONTACTS)  
 100 (5-6 CONTACTS)  
 120 (7-8 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► CHANGE-OVER SWITCH WITHOUT “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 40 - 50 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



HC52DBQ

Grey/black medium handle  
□ 72 aluminium plate and frame

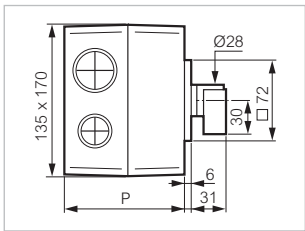
### Designation

1P - 2 contacts  
2P - 4 contacts  
3P - 6 contacts  
4P - 8 contacts



PR40 2251 D4 BCF Q72MN  
PR40 2252 D4 BCF Q72MN  
PR40 2253 D4 BCF Q72MN  
PR40 2254 D4 BCF Q72MN

HC51DAQ  
HC52DBQ  
HC53DCQ  
HC54DDQ



**Dimensions in mm**  
\*P: 107 (1 TO 4 CONTACTS)  
145 (5 À 8 CONTACTS)

PR 63 - 63 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



IC51DQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
□ 72 aluminium plate and frame

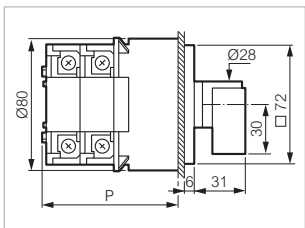
### Designation

1P - 2 contacts  
2P - 4 contacts  
3P - 6 contacts  
4P - 8 contacts



PR63 2251 D4 E Q72MN  
PR63 2252 D4 E Q72MN  
PR63 2253 D4 E Q72MN  
PR63 2254 D4 E Q72MN

IC51DQ7  
IC52DQ7  
IC53DQ7  
IC54DQ7



**Dimensions in mm**  
\*P: 60 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
80 (3-4 CONTACTS)  
100 (5-6 CONTACTS)  
120 (7-8 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► CHANGE-OVER SWITCH WITHOUT “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 63 - 63 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



IC52DBQ

Grey/black medium handle  
□ 72 aluminium plate and frame

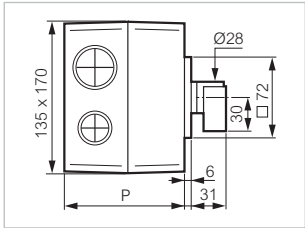
1P - 2 contacts  
2P - 4 contacts  
3P - 6 contacts  
4P - 8 contacts



### Designation

PR63 2251 D4 BCF Q72MN  
PR63 2252 D4 BCF Q72MN  
PR63 2253 D4 BCF Q72MN  
PR63 2254 D4 BCF Q72MN

IC51DAQ  
IC52DBQ  
IC53DCQ  
IC54DDQ



**Dimensions in mm**  
\*P: 107 (1 TO 4 CONTACTS)  
145 (5 À 8 CONTACTS)

PR 125 - 160 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



LC52DQ9

Grey/black large handle  
□ 96 aluminium plate and frame

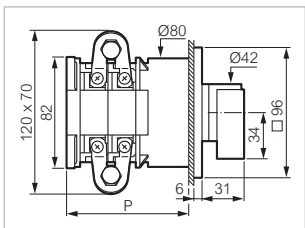
1P - 2 contacts  
2P - 4 contacts  
3P - 6 contacts  
4P - 8 contacts



### Designation

PR125 2251 D4 E Q96GN  
PR125 2252 D4 E Q96GN  
PR125 2253 D4 E Q96GN  
PR125 2254 D4 E Q96GN

LC51DQ9  
LC52DQ9  
LC53DQ9  
LC54DQ9



**Dimensions in mm**  
\*P: 80 (1-2 CONTACTS)  
120 (3-4 CONTACTS)  
160 (5-6 CONTACTS)  
200 (7-8 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► CHANGE-OVER SWITCH WITHOUT “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 160 - 200 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



MC52DQ9

Grey/black large handle  
 96 aluminium plate and frame

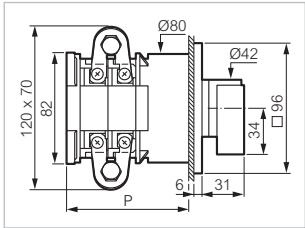
### Designation

- 1P - 2 contacts
- 2P - 4 contacts
- 3P - 6 contacts
- 4P - 8 contacts



- PR160 2251 D4 E Q96GN
- PR160 2252 D4 E Q96GN
- PR160 2253 D4 E Q96GN
- PR160 2254 D4 E Q96GN

- MC51DQ9
- MC52DQ9
- MC53DQ9
- MC54DQ9



### Dimensions in mm

- \*P: 80 (1-2 CONTACTS)
- 120 (3-4 CONTACTS)
- 160 (5-6 CONTACTS)
- 200 (7-8 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

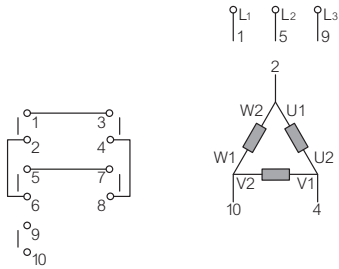


# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ 3 PHASE MOTOR SWITCH, FORWARD/REVERSE, 1 SPEED

No. of contacts	REV	0	FWD
1-2	X		
3-4			X
5-6			X
7-8	X		
9-10	X		X



### PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



NZ11GQ1

#### Designation

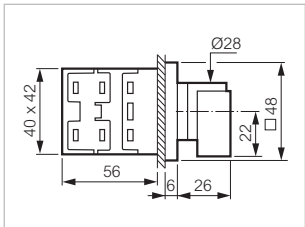
Grey/black small handle  
 □ 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 4 kW in 400 V

5 contacts



PR12 9151 C8 E Q48PN

**NZ11GQ1**



### PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



NZ11GXQ

#### Designation

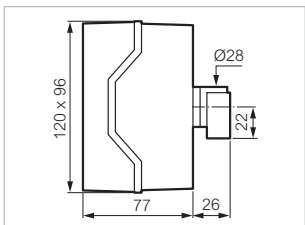
Black small handle  
 □ 64 aluminium plate  
 P= 4 kW in 400 V

5 contacts



PR12 9151 C8 BCQ3

**NZ11GXQ**



Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ 3 PHASE MOTOR SWITCH, FORWARD/REVERSE, 1 SPEED (CONTINUED)

PR 17 - 20 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



SZ11GQ1

**Designation**

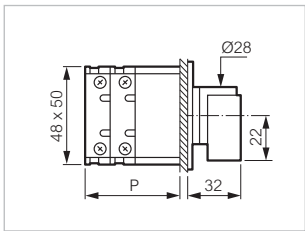
Grey/black small handle  
 □ 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 7.5 kW in 400 V

5 contacts



PR17 9151 C8 E Q48PN

**SZ11GQ1**



PR 17 - 20 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



SZ11GXQ

**Designation**

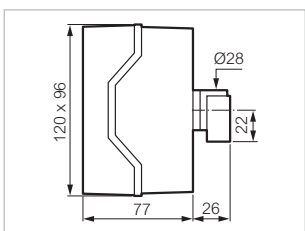
Black small handle  
 □ 64 aluminium plate  
 P= 7.5 kW in 400 V

5 contacts



PR17 9151 C8 BCQ3

**SZ11GXQ**



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ 3 PHASE MOTOR SWITCH, FORWARD/REVERSE, 1 SPEED (CONTINUED)

PR 21 - 25 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



TZ11GQ1

Grey/black small handle  
 □ 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 7.5 kW in 400 V

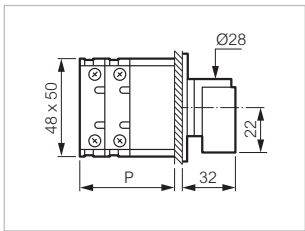
5 contacts



**Designation**

PR21 9151 C8 E Q48PN

TZ11GQ1



PR 21 - 25 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



TZ11GXQ

Black small handle  
 □ 64 aluminium plate  
 P= 7.5 kW in 400 V

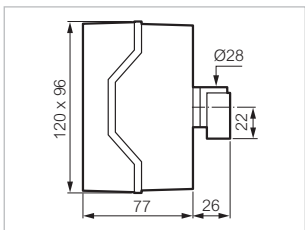
5 contacts



**Designation**

PR21 9151 C8 BCQ3

TZ11GXQ



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ 3 PHASE MOTOR SWITCH, FORWARD/REVERSE, 1 SPEED (CONTINUED)

PR 26 - 32 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



ZZ11GQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
 □ 72 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 11 kW in 400 V

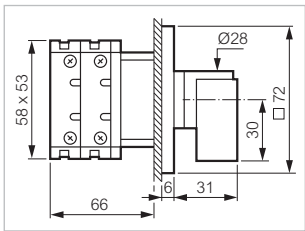
5 contacts



**Designation**

PR26 9151 C8 E Q72MN

ZZ11GQ7



PR 26 - 32 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



ZZ11GXQ

Black small handle  
 □ 64 aluminium plate  
 P= 11 kW in 400 V

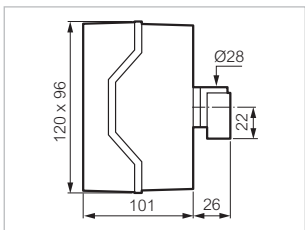
5 contacts



**Designation**

PR26 9151 C8 BCQ3

ZZ11GXQ



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ 3 PHASE MOTOR SWITCH, FORWARD/REVERSE, 1 SPEED (CONTINUED)

PR 40 - 50 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



HZ11GQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
 □ 72 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 18.5 kW in 400 V

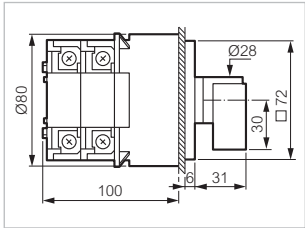
5 contacts



**Designation**

PR40 9151 C8 E Q72MN

HZ11GQ7



PR 40 - 50 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



HZ11GCQ

Grey/black medium handle  
 □ 72 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 18.5 kW in 400 V

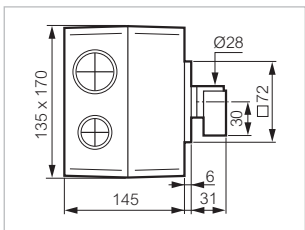
5 contacts



**Designation**

PR40 9151 C8 BCF Q72MN

HZ11GCQ



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ 3 PHASE MOTOR SWITCH, FORWARD/REVERSE, 1 SPEED (CONTINUED)

PR 63 - 63 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



IZ11GQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
 □ 72 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 22 kW in 400 V

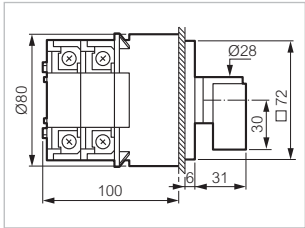
5 contacts



**Designation**

PR63 9151 C8 E Q72MN

IZ11GQ7



PR 63 - 63 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



IZ11GXQ

Grey/black medium handle  
 □ 72 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 22 kW in 400 V

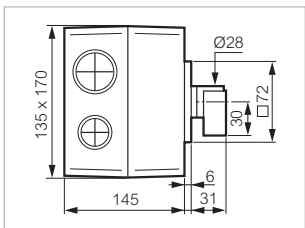
5 contacts



**Designation**

PR63 9151 C8 BCF Q72MN

IZ11GXQ

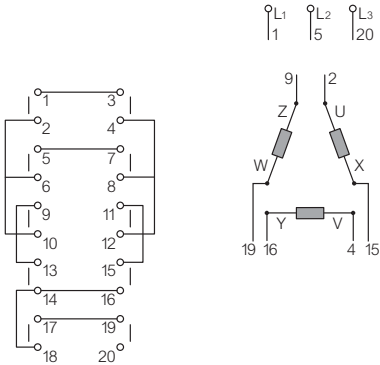


# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

► 1 SPEED STARTER, FORWARD/REVERSE - 3 PHASE MOTOR

No. of contacts	REV			FWD	
	Δ	Y	0	Δ	Y
1 - 2				X	X
3 - 4	X	X			
5 - 6	X	X			
7 - 8				X	X
9 - 10	X				X
11 - 12	X				X
13 - 14		X	X		
15 - 16		X	X		
17 - 18	X			X	X
19 - 20	X	X		X	X



PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



NZ13GQ1

**Designation**

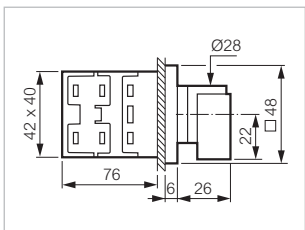
Grey/black small handle  
 □ 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 4 kW in 400 V

10 contacts



PR12 9153 C8 E Q48PN

NZ13GQ1



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ 1 SPEED STARTER, FORWARD/REVERSE - 3 PHASE MOTOR (CONTINUED)

PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



NZ13GXQ

Black small handle  
 □ 64 aluminium plate  
 P= 4 kW in 400 V

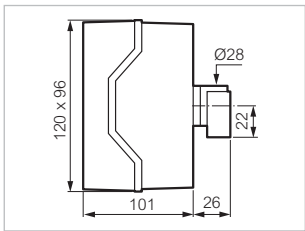
10 contacts



Designation

PR12 9153 C8 BCQ3

NZ13GXQ



PR 17 - 20 A (AC21)

2-crew panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



SZ13GQ1

Grey/black small handle  
 □ 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 7,5 kW in 400 V

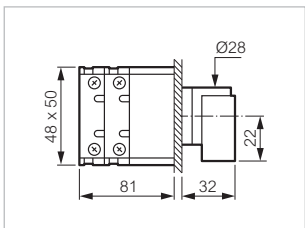
10 contacts



Designation

PR17 9153 C8 E Q48PN

SZ13GQ1




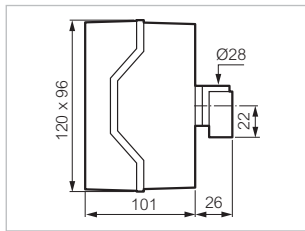



# Cam switches

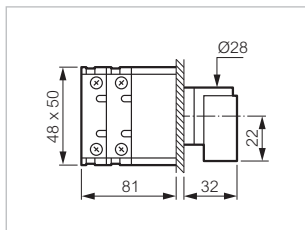
 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ 1 SPEED STARTER, FORWARD/REVERSE - 3 PHASE MOTOR (CONTINUED)

PR 17 - 20 A (AC21)	Enclosure	Designation	Cat. No.
	<p>Black small handle                      □ 64 aluminium plate                      P= 7.5 kW in 400 V</p> <p>10 contacts</p>	<p>PR17 9153 C8 BCQ3</p>	<p>SZ13GXQ</p>



PR 21 - 25 A (AC21)	2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm	Designation	Cat. No.
	<p>Grey/black small handle                      □ 48 aluminium plate and frame                      P= 7.5 kW in 400 V</p> <p>10 contacts</p>	<p>PR21 9153 C8 E Q48PN</p>	<p>TZ13GQ1</p>



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► 1 SPEED STARTER, FORWARD/REVERSE - 3 PHASE MOTOR (CONTINUED)

PR 21 - 25 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



TZ13GXQ

Black small handle  
 □ 64 aluminium plate  
 P= 7,5 kW in 400 V

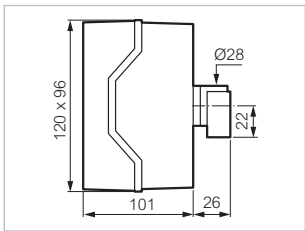
10 contacts



Designation

PR21 9153 C8 BCQ3

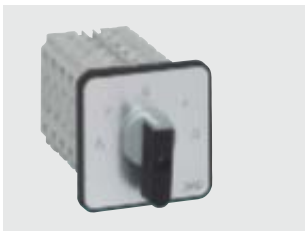
TZ13GXQ



PR 26 - 32 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



ZZ13GQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
 □ 72 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 11 kW in 400 V

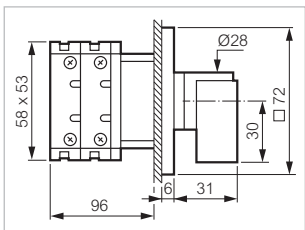
10 contacts



Designation

PR26 9153 C8 E Q72MN

ZZ13GQ7



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► 1 SPEED STARTER, FORWARD/REVERSE - 3 PHASE MOTOR (CONTINUED)

PR 40 - 50 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



HZ13GQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
 □ 72 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 18.5 kW in 400 V

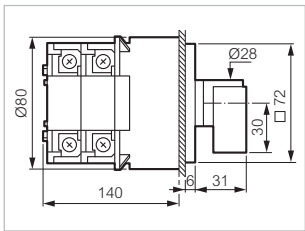
10 contacts



**Designation**

PR40 9153 C8 E Q72MN

HZ13GQ7



PR 63 - 63 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



IZ13GQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
 □ 72 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 22 kW in 400 V

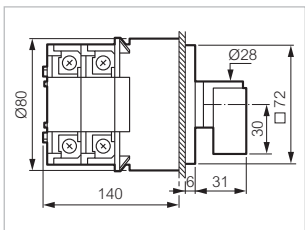
10 contacts



**Designation**

PR63 9153 C8 E Q72MN

IZ13GQ7

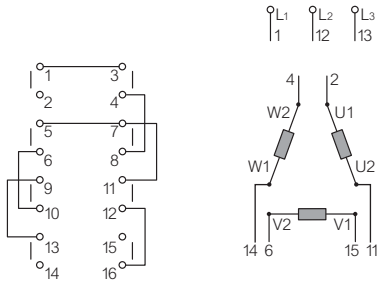


# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

► 1 SPEED STARTER, 1 WAY - 3 PHASE MOTOR

No. of contacts	0	Y	Δ
1 - 2		X-X	
3 - 4		X	
5 - 6	X-X		
7 - 8	X-X		
9 - 10			X
11 - 12			X
13 - 14	X-X		
15 - 16	X-X		



PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

2- screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



NZ51BQ1

Designation

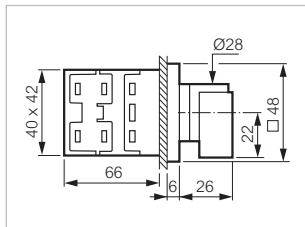
Grey/black small handle  
 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 4 kW in 400 V

8 contacts



PR12 9551 B4 E Q48PN

NZ51BQ1



PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



NZ51BXQ

Designation

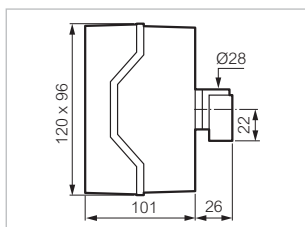
Black small handle  
 64 aluminium plate  
 P= 4 kW in 400 V

8 contacts



PR12 9551 B4 BCQ3

NZ51BXQ



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► 1 SPEED STARTER, 1 WAY - 3 PHASE MOTOR (CONTINUED)

PR 17 - 20 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



SZ51BQ1

Grey/black small handle  
 □ 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 7,5 kW in 400 V

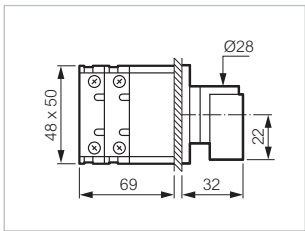
8 contacts



**Designation**

PR17 9551 B4 E Q48PN

SZ51BQ1



PR 17 - 20 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



SZ51BXQ

Black small handle  
 □ 64 aluminium plate  
 P= 7,5 kW in 400 V

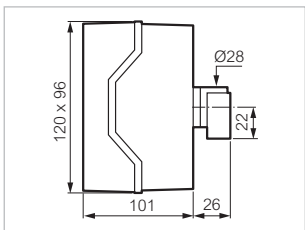
8 contacts



**Designation**

PR17 9551 B4 BCQ3

SZ51BXQ



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

► 1 SPEED STARTER, 1 WAY - 3 PHASE MOTOR (CONTINUED)

PR 21 - 25 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



TZ51BQ1

Grey/black small handle  
 □ 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 7,5 kW in 400 V

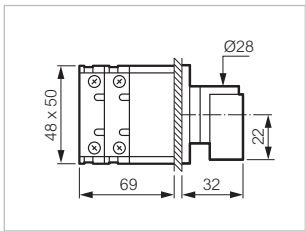
8 contacts



Designation

PR21 9551 B4 E Q48PN

TZ51BQ1



PR 21 - 25 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



TZ51BXQ

Black small handle  
 □ 64 aluminium plate  
 P= 7,5 kW in 400 V

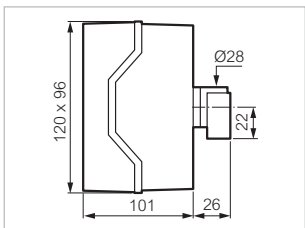
8 contacts



Designation

PR21 9551 B4 BCQ3

TZ51BXQ



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

► 1 SPEED STARTER, 1 WAY - 3 PHASE MOTOR (CONTINUED)

PR 26 - 32 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



ZZ51BQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
 □ 72 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 11 kW in 400 V

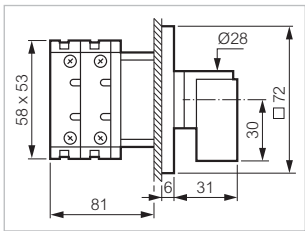
8 contacts



**Designation**

PR26 9551 B4 E Q72MN

ZZ51BQ7



PR 26 - 32 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



ZZ51BXQ

Black small handle  
 □ 64 aluminium plate  
 P= 11 kW in 400 V

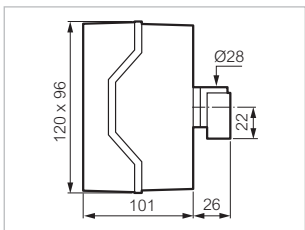
8 contacts



**Designation**

PR26 9551 B4 BCQ3

ZZ51BXQ



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► 1 SPEED STARTER, 1 WAY - 3 PHASE MOTOR (CONTINUED)

PR 40 - 50 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



HZ51BQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
 □ 72 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 18.5 kW in 400 V

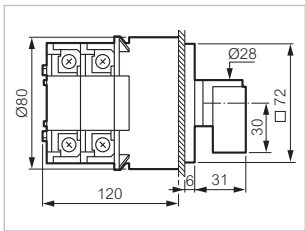
8 contacts



Designation

PR40 9551 B4 E Q72MN

HZ51BQ7



PR 40 - 50 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



HZ51BDQ

Grey/black medium handle  
 □ 72 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 18.5 kW in 400 V

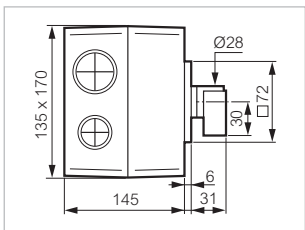
8 contacts



Designation

PR40 9551 B4 BCF Q72MN

HZ51BDQ





# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► 1 SPEED STARTER, 1 WAY - 3 PHASE MOTOR (CONTINUED)

PR 63 - 63 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



IZ51BQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
 □ 72 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 22 kW in 400 V

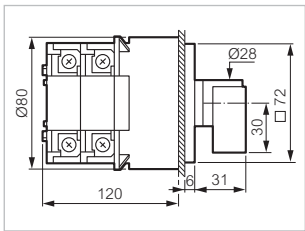
8 contacts



**Designation**

PR63 9551 B4 E Q72MN

IZ51BQ7



PR 63 - 63 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



HZ51BDQ

Grey/black medium handle  
 □ 72 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 22 kW in 400 V

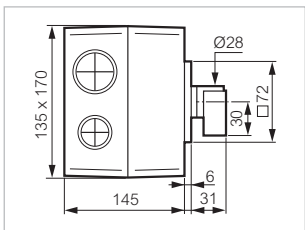
8 contacts



**Designation**

PR63 9551 B4 BCF Q72MN

HZ51BDQ

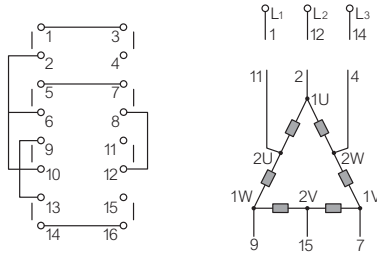


# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

► 2 SPEEDS, 1 WAY – 3 PHASE DALHANDER MOTOR

No. of contacts	LS	0	HS	No. of contacts	0	LS	HS
1 - 2	X			1 - 2		X	
3 - 4			X	3 - 4			X
5 - 6			X	5 - 6			X
7 - 8	X			7 - 8		X	
9 - 10			X	9 - 10			X
11 - 12			X	11 - 12			X
13 - 14	X			13 - 14		X	
15 - 16			X	15 - 16			X



PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



NZ52CQ1

Grey/black small handle  
□ 48 aluminium plate and frame  
P= 4 kW in 400 V

Designation

8 contacts



PR12 9552 B4 E Q48PN

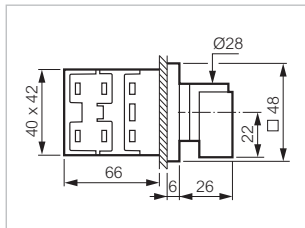
NZ52BQ1

8 contacts



PR12 9552 C4 E Q48PN

NZ52CQ1



PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



NZ52CXQ

Black small handle  
□ 64 aluminium plate  
P= 4 kW in 400 V

Designation

8 contacts



PR12 9552 B4 BCQ3

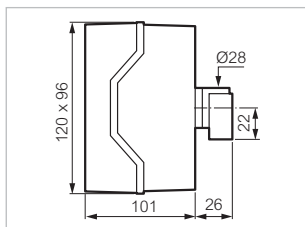
NZ52BXQ

8 contacts



PR12 9552 C4 BCQ3

NZ52CXQ



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► 2 SPEEDS, 1 WAY – 3 PHASE DALHANDER MOTOR (CONTINUED)



PR 17 - 20 A (AC21)

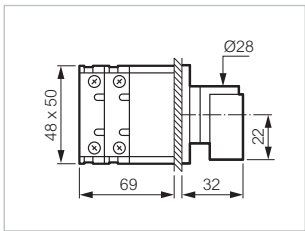
2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



SZ52BQ1

		Designation	
Grey/black small handle □ 48 aluminium plate and frame P= 7,5 kW in 400 V			
8 contacts		PR17 9552 B4 E Q48PN	<b>SZ52BQ1</b>
8 contacts		PR17 9552 C4 E Q48PN	<b>SZ52CQ1</b>





PR 17 - 20 A (AC21)

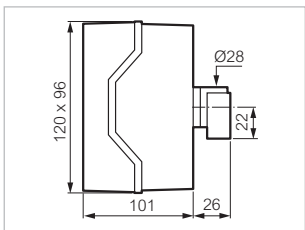
Enclosure

Cat. No.



SZ52BXQ

		Designation	
Black small handle □ 64 aluminium plate P= 7,5 kW in 400 V			
8 contacts		PR17 9552 B4 BCQ3	<b>SZ52BXQ</b>
8 contacts		PR17 9552 C4 BCQ3	<b>SZ52CXQ</b>



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► 2 SPEEDS, 1 WAY – 3 PHASE DALHANDER MOTOR (CONTINUED)



PR 21 - 25 A (AC21)

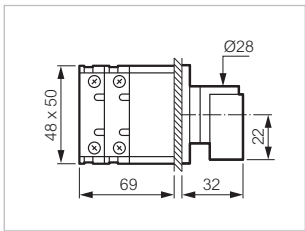
2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



TZ52BQ1

		Designation	
Grey/black small handle □ 48 aluminium plate and frame P= 7,5 kW in 400 V			
8 contacts		PR21 9552 B4 E Q48PN	TZ52BQ1
8 contacts		PR21 9552 C4 E Q48PN	TZ52CQ1





PR 21 - 25 A (AC21)

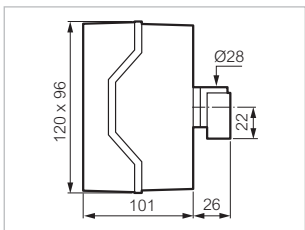
Enclosure

Cat. No.



TZ52BXQ

		Designation	
Black small handle □ 64 aluminium plate			
P= 7,5 kW in 400 V			
8 contacts		PR21 9552 B4 BCQ3	TZ52BXQ
8 contacts		PR21 9552 C4 BCQ3	TZ52CXQ



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► 2 SPEEDS, 1 WAY – 3 PHASE DALHANDER MOTOR (CONTINUED)

PR 26 - 32 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



ZZ52BQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
 □ 72 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 11 kW in 400 V

**Designation**

8 contacts



PR26 9552 B4 E Q72MN

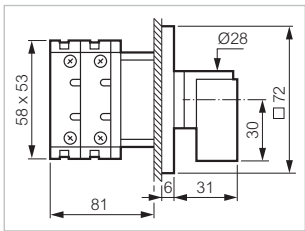
ZZ52BQ7

8 contacts



PR26 9552 C4 E Q72MN

ZZ52CQ7



PR 26 - 32 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



ZZ52BXQ

Black small handle  
 □ 64 aluminium plate  
 P= 11 kW in 400 V

**Designation**

8 contacts



PR26 9552 B4 BCQ3

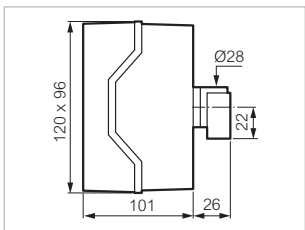
ZZ52BXQ

8 contacts



PR26 9552 C4 BCQ3

ZZ52CXQ



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► 2 SPEEDS, 1 WAY – 3 PHASE DALHANDER MOTOR (CONTINUED)

PR 40 - 50 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



HZ52BQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
 □ 72 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 18.5 kW in 400 V

**Designation**

8 contacts



PR40 9552 B4 E Q72MN

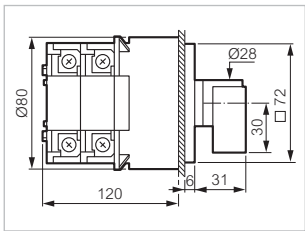
HZ52BQ7

8 contacts



PR40 9552 C4 E Q72MN

HZ52CQ7



PR 40 - 50 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



HZ52BDQ

Grey/black medium handle  
 □ 72 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 18.5 kW in 400 V

**Designation**

8 contacts



PR40 9552 B4 BCF Q72MN

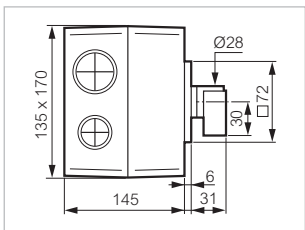
HZ52BDQ

8 contacts



PR40 9552 C4 BCF Q72MN

HZ52CDQ



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► 2 SPEEDS, 1 WAY – 3 PHASE DALHANDER MOTOR (CONTINUED)

PR 63 - 63 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



IZ52BQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
 □ 72 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 22 kW in 400 V

**Designation**

8 contacts



PR63 9552 B4 E Q72MN

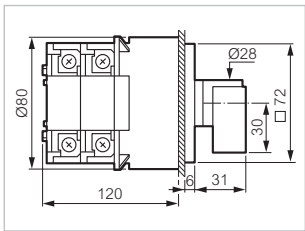
IZ52BQ7

8 contacts



PR63 9552 C4 E Q72MN

IZ52CQ7



PR 63 - 63 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



IZ52BDQ

Grey/black medium handle  
 □ 72 aluminium plate and frame  
 P= 22 kW in 400 V

**Designation**

8 contacts



PR63 9552 B4 BCF Q72MN

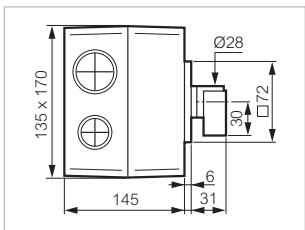
HZ52BDQ

8 contacts



PR63S 9552 C4 BCF Q72MN

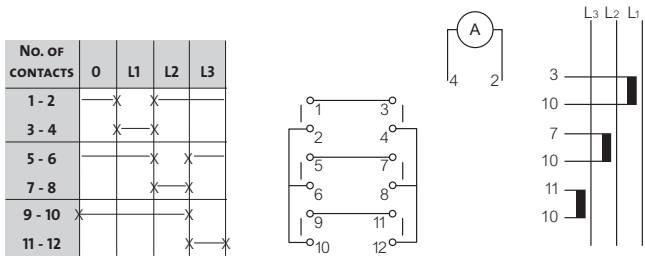
HZ52CDQ



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

► **AMMETER SWITCH, 3 CTS WITH COMMON POINT**



**MINI CAM SWITCH - 10 A (AC21)**

ø 16 or 22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



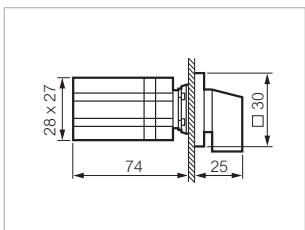
223529

□ 30 aluminium plate and frame  
1 network, 3 wires, 1 ammeter

6 contacts



**223529**





# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ AMMETER SWITCH, 3 CTS WITH COMMON POINT (CONTINUED)

PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



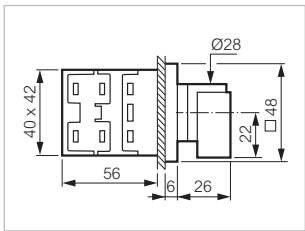
NY11AQ1

Grey/black small handle  
 □ 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 1 network, 3 wires, 1 ammeter  
 6 contacts

**Designation**

PR12 8151 A4 E Q48PN

**NY11AQ1**



PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

∅ 22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



NY11AX80

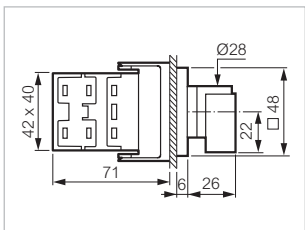
Grey/black small handle  
 □ 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 1 network, 3 wires, 1 ammeter

**Designation**

PR12 8151 A4 E N48MD50

**NY11AX80**

6 contacts

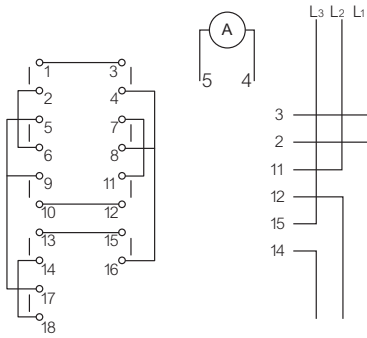


# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ AMMETER SWITCH, WITHOUT CT

No. of contacts	0	L1	L2	L3
1 - 2	X	X		
3 - 4	X	X		
5 - 6	X	X		
7 - 8		X	X	
9 - 10		X	X	
11 - 12		X	X	
13 - 14	X		X	X
15 - 16		X	X	X
17 - 18		X	X	X



PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



NY14AQ1

Grey/black small handle  
 □ 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 1 network, 3 wires, 1 ammeter

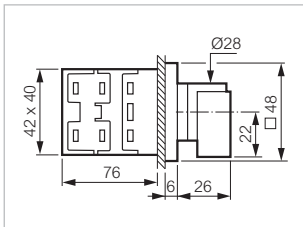
9 contacts



Designation

PR12 8164 A4 E Q48PN

NY14AQ1



PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

Ø 22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



NY14AX80

Grey/black small handle  
 □ 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 1 network, 3 wires, 1 ammeter

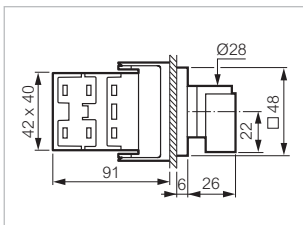
9 contacts



Designation

PR12 8164 A4 E N48MD50

NY14AX80

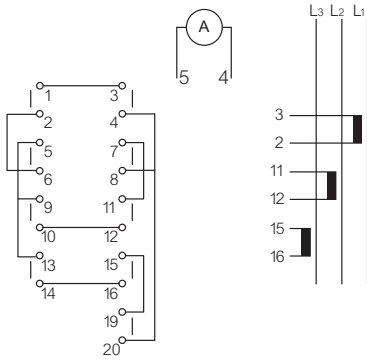


# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ AMMETER SWITCH WITHOUT COMMON POINT

No. OF CONTACTS	0	L1	L2	L3
1 - 2	X	X		
3 - 4	X	X		
5 - 6	X	X		
7 - 8		X	X	
9 - 10		X	X	
11 - 12		X	X	
13 - 14			X	X
15 - 16	X		X	X
19 - 20			X	X



**PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)**

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



NY17AQ1

### Designation

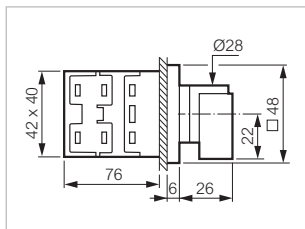
Grey/black small handle  
 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 1 network, 3 wires, 1 ammeter

9 contacts



PR12 8157 A4 E Q48PN

**NY17AQ1**



**PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)**

Ø 22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



NY17AX80

### Designation

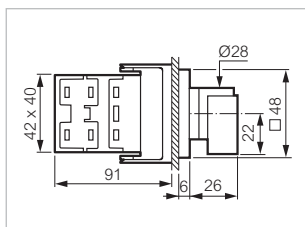
Grey/black small handle  
 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 1 network, 3 wires, 1 ammeter

9 contacts



PR12 8157 A4 E N48MD50

**NY17AX80**

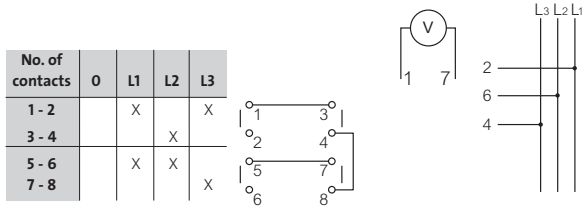


Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

► **VOLTMETER SWITCH, WITHOUT NEUTRAL**



**MINI CAM SWITCH - 10 A (AC21)**

Ø 16 or 22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



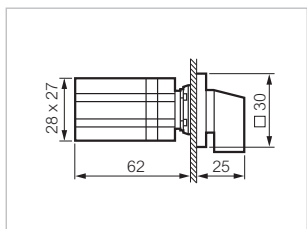
223527

- 30 aluminium plate and frame
- 1 network, 3-phase without neutral
- 1 voltmeter

4 contacts



**223527**



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► VOLTMETER SWITCH, WITHOUT NEUTRAL (CONTINUED)

PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



NY31AQ1

Grey/black small handle  
 □ 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 1 network, 3-phase without neutral  
 1 voltmeter

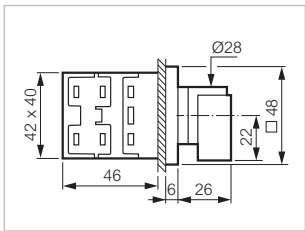
4 contacts



### Designation

PR12 8351 A4 E Q48PN

**NY31AQ1**



PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

∅ 22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



NY31AX80

Grey/black small handle  
 □ 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 1 network, 3-phase without neutral  
 1 voltmeter

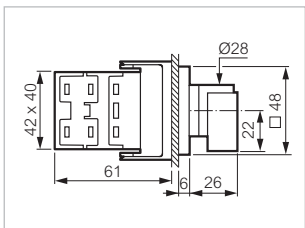
4 contacts



### Designation

PR12 8351 A4 E N48MD50

**NY31AX80**

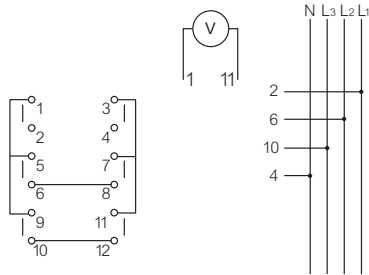


# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► VOLTMETER SWITCH, WITH NEUTRAL

No. of contacts	L3 L1	L2 L3	L1 L2	0 0	L1 N	L2 N	L3 N
1 - 2	X		X		X		
3 - 4					X	X	X
5 - 6		X				X	
7 - 8			X				
9 - 10							X
11 - 12	X	X					



### MINI CAM SWITCH - 10 A (AC21)

Ø 16 or 22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



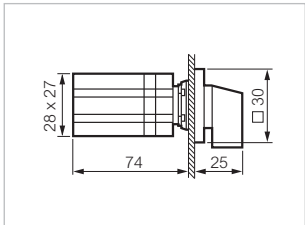
223528

30 aluminium plate and frame  
1 network, 3-phase with neutral,  
1 voltmeter

6 contacts



**223528**



### PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



NY37GQ1

#### Designation

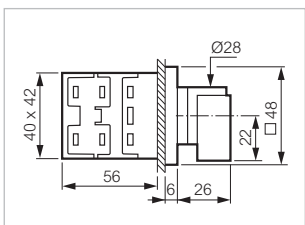
Grey/black small handle  
 48 aluminium plate and frame  
1 network, 3-phase with neutral,  
1 voltmeter

6 contacts



PR12 8357 C8 E Q48PN

**NY37GQ1**



Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► VOLTMETER SWITCH, WITH NEUTRAL (CONTINUED)

PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

Ø22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



NY37GX80

Grey/black small handle  
 □ 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 1 network, 3-phase with neutral,  
 1 voltmeter

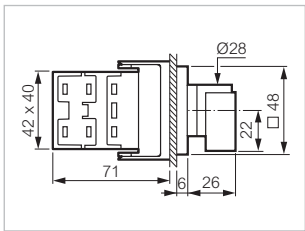
6 contacts



**Designation**

PR12 8357 C8 E N48MD50

**NY37GX80**



PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

Modular in panel DIN rail mounting

Cat. No.



NDF03

Small grey handle  
 1 network, 3-phase with neutral,  
 1 voltmeter

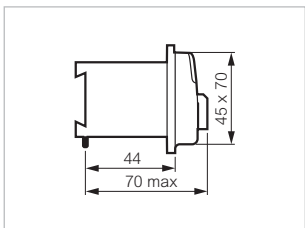
6 contacts



**Designation**

PR12 8357 C8 DF

**NDF03**

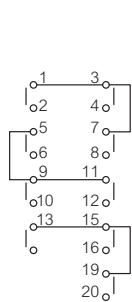


# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ 3-WAY SWITCHES WITH “OFF” POSITION

No. of contacts	0	1	2	3	
1-2		X			1P
3-4			X		
7-8				X	2P
5-6			X	X	
9-10			X		3P
11-12		X			
13-14		X			
15-16			X		
19-20				X	



### MINI CAM SWITCH - 10 A (AC21)

∅ 16 or 22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



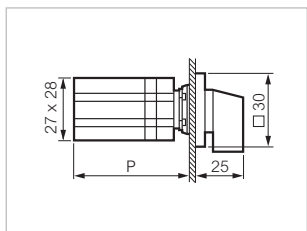
223522

30 aluminium plate and frame

1P -3 contacts  
2P -6 contacts  
3P -9 contacts



**223521**  
**223522**  
**223523**



#### Dimensions in mm

\*P: 62 (3 CONTACTS)  
74 (6 CONTACTS)  
95 (9 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► 3-WAY CAM SWITCHES WITH “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



ND03AQ1

Grey/black small handle  
□ 48 aluminium plate and frame

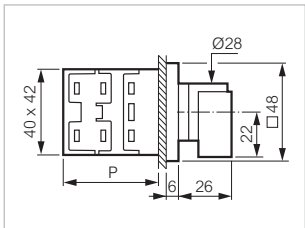
### Designation

1P - 3 contacts  
2P - 6 contacts  
3P - 9 contacts



PR12 2301 A4 E Q48PN  
PR12 2302 A4 E Q48PN  
PR12 2303 A4 E Q48PN

**ND01AQ1**  
**ND02AQ1**  
**ND03AQ1**



### Dimensions in mm

\*P: 46 (3 CONTACTS)  
56 (6 CONTACTS)  
76 (9 CONTACTS)

PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

∅ 22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



ND02AX80

Grey/black small handle  
□ 48 aluminium plate and frame

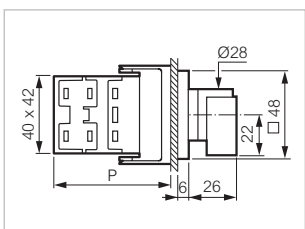
### Designation

1P - 3 contacts  
2P - 6 contacts  
3P - 9 contacts



PR12 2301 A4 E N48MD50  
PR12 2302 A4 E N48MD50  
PR12 2303 A4 E N48MD50

**ND01AX80**  
**ND02AX80**  
**ND03AX80**



### Dimensions in mm

\*P: 61 (3 CONTACTS)  
71 (6 CONTACTS)  
91 (9 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ 3-WAY CAM SWITCHES WITH “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

∅ 22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



ND01AC113

With selector switch style handle  
Matt chrome plastic bezel

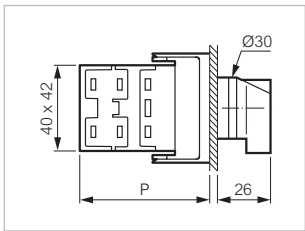
### Designation

1P - 3 contacts  
2P - 6 contacts  
3P - 9 contacts



PR12 2301 A4 E C21RA03  
PR12 2302 A4 E C21RA03  
PR12 2303 A4 E C21RA03

ND01AC113  
ND02AC113  
ND03AC113



### Dimensions in mm

\*P: 61 (3 CONTACTS)  
71 (6 CONTACTS)  
91 (9 CONTACTS)

PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



ND02AXQ

Black small handle  
□ 64 aluminium plate

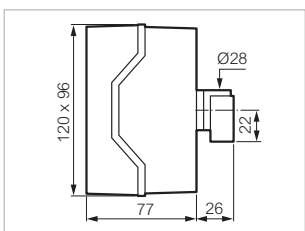
### Designation

1P - 3 contacts  
2P - 6 contacts  
3P - 9 contacts



PR12 2301 A4 BCQ3  
PR12 2302 A4 BCQ3  
PR12 2303 A4 BCQ3

ND01AXQ  
ND02AXQ  
ND03AXQ



### Dimensions in mm

\*P: 77 (3 TO 6 CONTACTS)  
101 (9 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ 3-WAY CAM SWITCHES WITH “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 17 - 20 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



SD03AQ1

Grey/black small handle  
 48 aluminium plate and frame

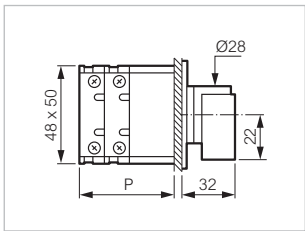
1P - 3 contacts  
 2P - 6 contacts  
 3P - 9 contacts



**Designation**

PR17 2301 A4 E Q48PN  
 PR17 2302 A4 E Q48PN  
 PR17 2303 A4 E Q48PN

SD01AQ1  
 SD02AQ1  
 SD03AQ1



**Dimensions in mm**

\*P: 45 (3 CONTACTS)  
 57 (6 CONTACTS)  
 81 (9 CONTACTS)

PR 17 - 20 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



SD02AXQ

Black small handle  
 64 aluminium plate

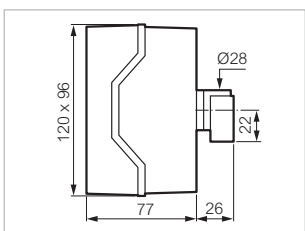
1P - 3 contacts  
 2P - 6 contacts  
 3P - 9 contacts



**Designation**

PR17 2301 A4 BCQ3  
 PR17 2302 A4 BCQ3  
 PR17 2303 A4 BCQ3

SD01AXQ  
 SD02AXQ  
 SD03AXQ



**Dimensions in mm**

\*P: 77 (3 TO 6 CONTACTS)  
 101 (9 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ 3-WAY CAM SWITCHES WITH “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 21 - 25 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



TD02AQ1

Grey/black small handle  
 48 aluminium plate and frame

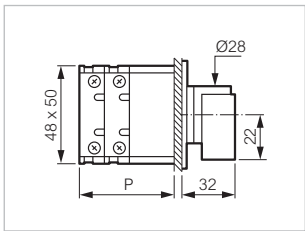
1P - 3 contacts  
 2P - 6 contacts  
 3P - 9 contacts



**Designation**

PR21 2301 A4 E Q48PN  
 PR21 2302 A4 E Q48PN  
 PR21 2303 A4 E Q48PN

TD01AQ1  
 TD02AQ1  
 TD03AQ1



**Dimensions in mm**

\*P: 45 (3 CONTACTS)  
 57 (6 CONTACTS)  
 81 (9 CONTACTS)

PR 21 - 25 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



TD01AXQ

Black small handle  
 64 aluminium plate

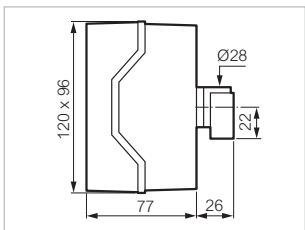
1P - 3 contacts  
 2P - 6 contacts  
 3P - 9 contacts



**Designation**

PR21 2301 A4 BCQ3  
 PR21 2302 A4 BCQ3  
 PR21 2303 A4 BCQ3

TD01AXQ  
 TD02AXQ  
 TD03AXQ



**Dimensions in mm**

\*P: 77 (3 TO 6 CONTACTS)  
 101 (9 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ 3-WAY CAM SWITCHES WITH “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 26 - 32 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



ZD02AQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
 □ 72 aluminium plate and frame

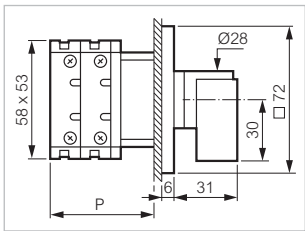
1P - 3 contacts  
 2P - 6 contacts  
 3P - 9 contacts



**Designation**

PR26 2301 A4 E Q72MN  
 PR26 2302 A4 E Q72MN  
 PR26 2303 A4 E Q72MN

ZD01AQ7  
 ZD02AQ7  
 ZD03AQ7



**Dimensions in mm**

\*P: 51 (3 CONTACTS)  
 66 (6 CONTACTS)  
 96 (9 CONTACTS)

PR 26 - 32 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



ZD01AXQ

Black small handle  
 □ 64 aluminium plate

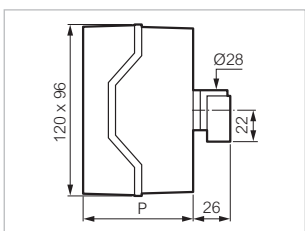
1P - 3 contacts  
 2P - 6 contacts



**Designation**

PR26 2301 A4 BCQ3  
 PR26 2302 A4 BCQ3

ZD01AXQ  
 ZD02AXQ



**Dimensions in mm**

\*P: 77 (3 CONTACTS)  
 101 (6 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ 3-WAY CAM SWITCHES WITH “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 40 - 50 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



HD02AQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
□ 72 aluminium plate and frame

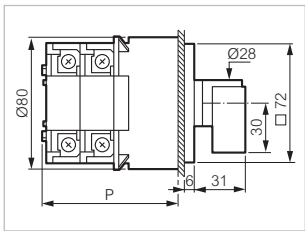
**Designation**

1P - 3 contacts  
2P - 6 contacts  
3P - 9 contacts



PR40 2301 A4 E Q72MN  
PR40 2302 A4 E Q72MN  
PR40 2303 A4 E Q72MN

HD01AQ7  
HD02AQ7  
HD03AQ7



**Dimensions in mm**

\*P: 80 (3 CONTACTS)  
100 (6 CONTACTS)  
140 (9 CONTACTS)

PR 40 - 50 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



HD01ABQ

Grey/black medium handle  
□ 72 aluminium plate and frame

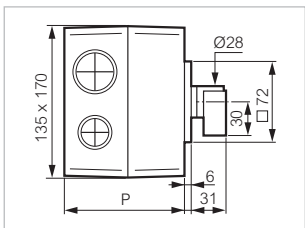
**Designation**

1P - 3 contacts  
2P - 6 contacts



PR40 2301 A4 BCF Q72MN  
PR40 2302 A4 BCF Q72MN

HD01ABQ  
HD02ACQ



**Dimensions in mm**

\*P: 107 (3 CONTACTS)  
145 (6 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ 3-WAY CAM SWITCHES WITH “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 63 - 63 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



ID01AQ7

Grey/black medium handle  
□ 72 aluminium plate and frame

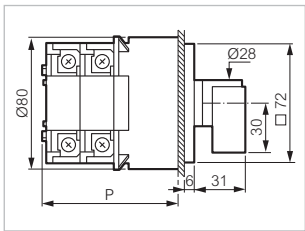
### Designation

1P - 3 contacts  
2P - 6 contacts  
3P - 9 contacts



PR63 2301 A4 E Q72MN  
PR63 2302 A4 E Q72MN  
PR63 2303 A4 E Q72MN

ID01AQ7  
ID02AQ7  
ID03AQ7



### Dimensions in mm

\*P: 80 (3 CONTACTS)  
100 (6 CONTACTS)  
140 (9 CONTACTS)

PR 63 - 63 A (AC21)

Enclosure

Cat. No.



ID01ABQ

Grey/black medium handle  
□ 72 aluminium plate and frame

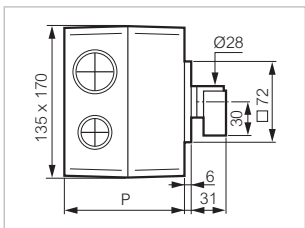
### Designation

1P - 3 contacts  
2P - 6 contacts



PR63 2301 A4 BCF Q72MN  
PR63 2302 A4 BCF Q72MN

ID01ABQ  
ID02ACQ



### Dimensions in mm

\*P: 107 (3 CONTACTS)  
145 (6 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

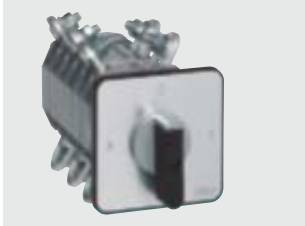
 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ 3-WAY CAM SWITCHES WITH “OFF” POSITION (CONTINUED)

PR 125 - 160 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



LD02AQ9

Grey/black large handle  
 □ 96 aluminium plate and frame

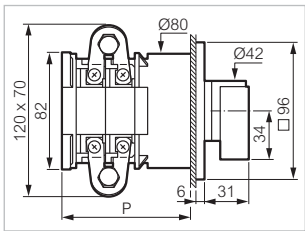
**Designation**

1P - 3 contacts  
 2P - 6 contacts  
 3P - 9 contacts



PR125 2301 A4 E Q96GN  
 PR125 2302 A4 E Q96GN  
 PR125 2303 A4 E Q96GN

LD01AQ9  
 LD02AQ9  
 LD03AQ9



**Dimensions in mm**

\*P: 120 (3 CONTACTS)  
 160 (6 CONTACTS)  
 240 (9 CONTACTS)

PR 160 - 200 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount - interval: 50 mm

Cat. No.



MD01AQ9

Grey/black large handle  
 □ 96 aluminium plate and frame

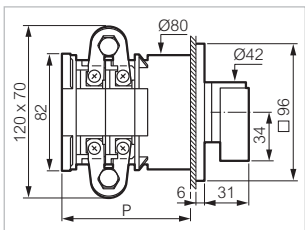
**Designation**

1P - 3 contacts  
 2P - 6 contacts  
 3P - 9 contacts



PR160 2301 A4 E Q96GN  
 PR160 2302 A4 E Q96GN  
 PR160 2303 A4 E Q96GN

MD01AQ9  
 MD02AQ9  
 MD03AQ9



**Dimensions in mm**

\*P: 120 (3 CONTACTS)  
 160 (6 CONTACTS)  
 240 (9 CONTACTS)

\*P = Depth

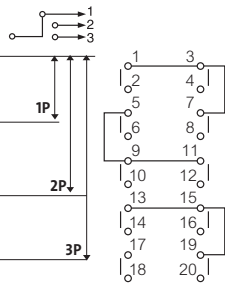


# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► 3-WAY CAM SWITCHES WITHOUT “OFF” POSITION

No. of contacts	1	2	3
1 - 2	X		
3 - 4		X	
7 - 8			X
5 - 6		X	X
9 - 10		X	
11 - 12	X		
13 - 14	X		
15 - 16		X	
19 - 20			X



### MINI CAM SWITCH - 10 A (AC21)

∅ 16 or 22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



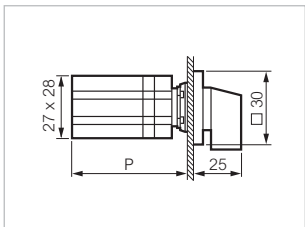
223516

30 aluminium plate and frame

1P -3 contacts  
2P -6 contacts  
3P -9 contacts



**223515**  
**223516**  
**223517**



#### Dimensions in mm

\*P: 50 (3 CONTACTS)  
74 (6 CONTACTS)  
95 (9 CONTACTS)

### PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



ND51EQ1

#### Designation

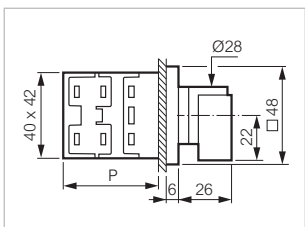
Grey/black small handle  
 48 aluminium plate and frame

1P -3 contacts  
2P -6 contacts  
3P -9 contacts



PR12 2351 A8 E Q48PN  
PR12 2352 A8 E Q48PN  
PR12 2353 A8 E Q48PN

**ND51EQ1**  
**ND52EQ1**  
**ND53EQ1**



#### Dimensions in mm

\*P: 46 (3 CONTACTS)  
56 (6 CONTACTS)  
76 (9 CONTACTS)

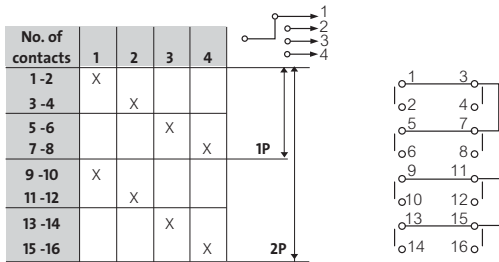
\*P = Depth

Catalogue No. in bold: normally in stock at distribution outlets

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► 4-WAY CAM SWITCHES WITHOUT “OFF” POSITION



MINI CAM SWITCH - 10 A (AC21)

∅ 16 or 22 single hole front mounting

Cat. No.



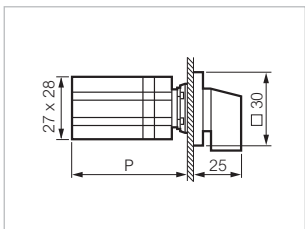
223525

30 aluminium plate and frame

1P -4 contacts  
2P -8 contacts



**223525**  
**223526**



**Dimensions in mm**

\*P: 62 (4 CONTACTS)  
86 (8 CONTACTS)

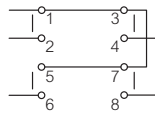
\*P = Depth

# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

► CODING SWITCH WITH “OFF”

No. of contacts	Positions											
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1 - 2		X		X		X		X		X		X
3 - 4			X	X			X	X			X	X
5 - 6					X			X				
7 - 8									X			X



PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



NR51UQ1

**Designation**

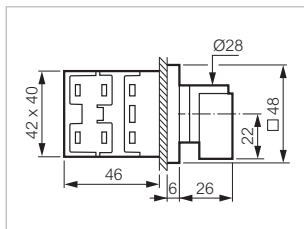
Grey/black small handle  
□ 48 aluminium plate and frame

4 contacts



PR12 6501 A1 E Q48PN

NR51UQ1

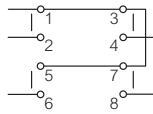


# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ► CODING SWITCH WITHOUT “OFF”

No. of contacts	Positions											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 - 2	X		X		X		X		X		X	
3 - 4		X	X			X	X			X	X	
5 - 6				X				X				X
7 - 8								X				X



PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



NR52UQ1

### Designation

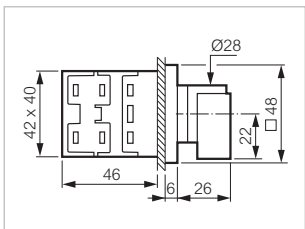
Grey/black small handle  
□ 48 aluminium plate and frame

4 contacts



PR12 6502 A1 E Q48PN

**NR52UQ1**

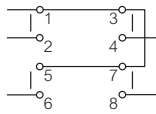


# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

► CODING SWITCH (COMPLEMENTARY BCD CODE, 0 TO 9)

No. of contacts	Positions									
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1 - 2		X		X		X		X		X
3 - 4			X	X			X	X		
5 - 6					X			X		
7 - 8									X	X



PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



NR53UQ1

**Designation**

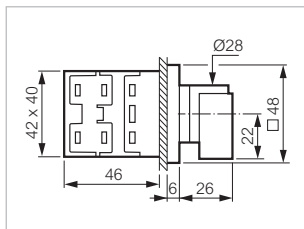
Grey/black small handle  
 □ 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 With complete rotation possible

4 contacts



PR12 6503 A1 E Q48PN

NR53UQ1

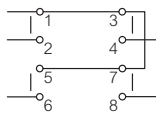


# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

► COMPLEMENTARY BCD CODE, 0 TO 9

No. of contacts	Positions									
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1 - 2	X		X		X		X		X	
3 - 4	X	X			X	X			X	X
5 - 6	X			X					X	X
7 - 8	X							X		



PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



NR54UQ1

**Designation**

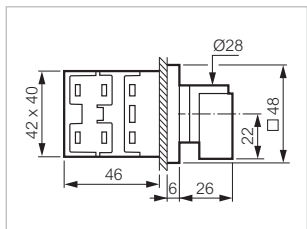
Grey/black small handle  
 □ 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 With complete rotation possible

4 contacts



PR12 6504 A1 E Q48PN

NR54UQ1

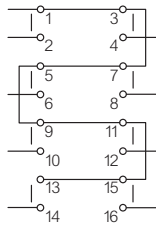


# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

► BCD CODE, 0 TO 9, + COMPLEMENTARY BCD CODE

No. of contacts	Positions									
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1 - 2		X		X		X		X		X
3 - 4			X	X			X	X		
5 - 6					X			X		
7 - 8									X	X
9 - 10	X		X		X		X		X	
11 - 12	X	X			X	X			X	X
13 - 14	X			X					X	X
15 - 16	X							X		



PR 12 - 16 A (AC21)

2-screw panel mount – interval: 30 mm

Cat. No.



NR55UQ1

**Designation**

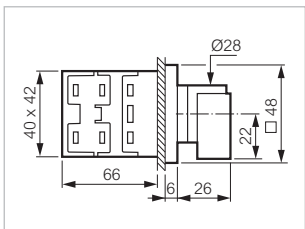
Grey/black small handle  
 □ 48 aluminium plate and frame  
 With complete rotation possible

8 contacts



PR12 6505 A1 E Q48PN

NR55UQ1



# Cam switches

 Characteristics (p. 203)

## ▶ ACCESSORIES

### FIXING TOOL

Cat. No.



223520

For mini cam switches

223520

### FIXING TOOL

Cat. No.



LWA0234

Fixing tool for PR 12 cam switches  
 ø 22 single hole front mounting

**LWA0234**



# Technical characteristics

## ▶ MINI CAM SWITCHES

Characteristics	Data
▶ Thermal current I <sub>th</sub>	10 A
▶ Rated operating current I <sub>e</sub>	
- in AC 21	10 A
- in AC 15	2.5 A
▶ Motor performance in AC-3	
- 3 x 230 V	1.8 kW
- 3 x 400 V	2.2 kW
▶ Motor performance in AC-23	
- 1 x 230 V	0.75 kW
- 1 x 400 V	1.1 kW
- 3 x 230 V	1.8 kW
- 3 x 400 V	3 kW
▶ Rated insulation voltage U <sub>i</sub> (V)	500 V
▶ Rated operating current in DC-1 L/R < 1ms	
- 24 V DC	10 A
- 40 V DC	6 A
- 60 V DC	2.5 A
- 110 V DC	0.7 A
- 220 V DC	0.3 A
▶ Rated conditional short-circuit current	3 kA
▶ Max. fuse rating	10 A
▶ Degree of protection	IP 65 IP 2x at the rear of the panel
▶ Wire size (flexible and rigid)	2 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> max. 1 x 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> min.
▶ Operating temperature	- 20°C to + 50°C
▶ Standards	IEC 60947-1 IEC 60947-3 CSA 22.2 UL 508

## ▶ CAM SWITCHES

Characteristics	PR 12	PR 17	PR 21	PR 26	PR 40	PR 63	PR 125	PR 160
▶ For thermal current I <sub>th</sub> I <sub>c</sub> (A)	20	25	32	40	63	63	200	250
▶ Rated operating current for AC-21 A I <sub>e</sub> (A) (IEC 60 947-3) Switching of resistive loads including moderate overloads	16	20	25	32	50	63	160	200
▶ Rated operating current for AC-15 A I <sub>e</sub> (A) at 230V AC (IEC 60 947-3) Control of electromagnetic loads	6	8	10	12	-	-	-	-

# Technical characteristics

## ▶ SELECTOR SWITCHES

Characteristics	PR 12	PR 17	PR 21	PR 26	PR 40	PR 63	PR 125	PR 160
<b>▶ Performance in AC 23 (kW)</b>								
(IEC 60 947-3)								
Switching of motors or other highly inductive loads								
- 3 x 230 V	4	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	-	-
- 3 x 400 V	7.5	11	11	11	22	25	-	-
- 3 x 500 V	5.5	11	11	11	25	25	-	-
- 3 x 690 V	4	10	10	11	18.5	22	-	-
<b>▶ Performance in AC 3</b>								
(IEC 60 947-3)								
Control of squirrel-cage motors starting and switching off motors while running								
- In kW								
- 3 x 230 V	3	4	4	5.5	11	15	-	-
- 3 x 400 V	4	7.5	7.5	11	18.5	22	-	-
- 3 x 500 V	5.5	7.5	7.5	11	18.5	22	-	-
- 3 x 690 V	3	7.5	7.5	11	18.5	22	-	-
- In HP (for reference)								
- 3 x 230 V	4	5.5	5.5	7.5	15	20	-	-
- 3 x 400 V	5.5	10	10	15	25	30	-	-
- 3 x 500 V	7.5	10	10	15	25	30	-	-
- 3 x 690 V	4	10	10	15	25	30	-	-
<b>▶ Rated insulation voltage Ui (V)</b>								
- Max. rated voltage Ue(v) IEC	690	690	690	690	690	690	690	690
- CSA (Canada)	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
- UL (USA)	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
<b>▶ Rated short time withstand current Icw (A) for 1 sec</b>								
	300	400	420	800	1200	1500	2400	3000
<b>▶ Maximum wire size (mm<sup>2</sup>)</b>								
- rigid	4	6/4 <sup>(1)</sup>	6/4 <sup>(1)</sup>	6	16	16	ø 8 screw for eyelet	
- flexible	2.5	4	4	6	16	16	ø 8 screw for eyelet	

(1): These values correspond to terminals with jumpers

▶ **Mechanical durability** 1,250,000 operations, maximum rate 150 operations per hour

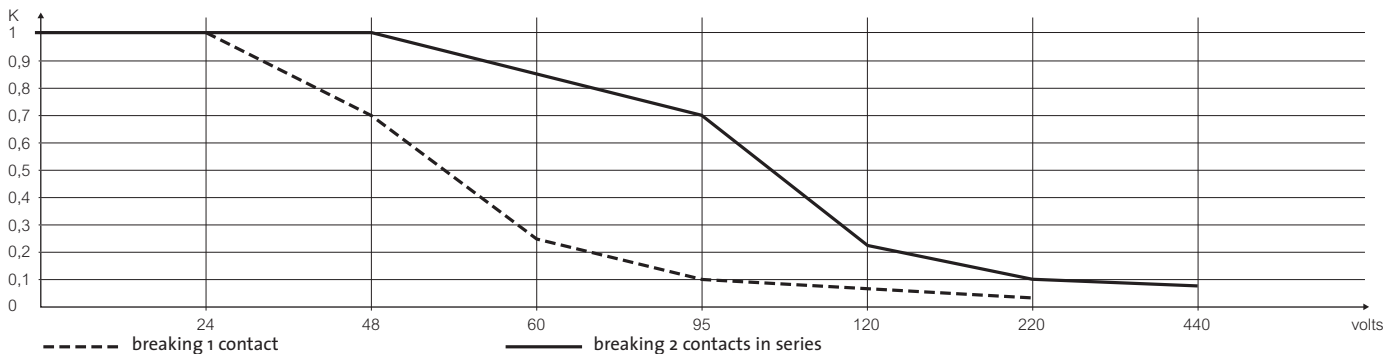
▶ **Operating temperature limits** - 20°C to + 70°C (beyond these limits consult us)

▶ **Rated operating current in DC-1 low inductive loads**

(< 1 ms)

Rated operating current Ie (A) 24 V DC 16 20 25 32 50 63 - -

Ie (A): rated current for breaking 1 contact. For higher voltages you must use a reduction coefficient K in the following graph



reduction coefficient K for rated operating current in DC-1 continuous current

# Separate cam switches

To order your cam switch, it is essential to follow the 5-step procedure (see presentation on p.123)  
Mini cam switches are only available in standard versions.

## ► I - CHOICE OF SWITCH SIZE

### TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

The choice of switch size depends on the type of load to be switched  
Cam switches are devices designed mainly for use with AC current  
When using with with DC current, you must use a reduction coefficient (see previous page)

### PRICE LIST CODE

The price list code allows you (if necessary) to determine the price of the chosen switch by referring to the current price list

RATING	PR 12	PR 17	PR 21	PR 26	PR 40	PR 63	PR 125	PR 160
PRICE LIST CODE	N	S	T	Z	H	I	L	M

### EXAMPLE

1 You are looking for a switch to control motors (3x230 V) with a power rating of 18.5 kW, what you need is a **PR 63**.

Characteristics	PR 12	PR 17	PR 21	PR 26	PR 40	PR 63	PR 125	PR 160
► Performance in AC 23 (kW) (IEC 60 947-3) Switching of motors or other highly inductive loads								
- 3 x 230 V	4	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	-	-
- 3 x 400 V	7.5	11	11	11	22	25	-	-
- 3 x 500 V	5.5	11	11	11	25	25	-	-
- 3 x 690 V	4	10	10	11	18.5	22	-	-

2 For a PR 63 the price list code is: I

RATING	PR 12	PR 17	PR 21	PR 26	PR 40	PR 63	PR 125	PR 160
PRICE LIST CODE	N	S	T	Z	H	I	L	M

# Separate cam switches

To order your cam switch, it is essential to follow the 5-step procedure (see presentation on p.123)  
Mini cam switches are only available in standard versions.

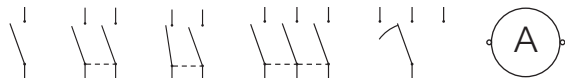
## ► II - CHOICE OF FUNCTION (DIAGRAM AND SWITCHING ANGLE)

### FUNCTIONS

The electrical circuit diagram for separate switches can be:

- A standard diagram (see p. 207 to 238).

Examples:



- A special diagram to your own requirement (complete the form on p. 277)



### EXAMPLE

- The reference of the diagram for a 1-2 contact switch (p. 208) is: **1101**, and its price list code is: **A01Z**

#### DIAGRAM (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

Contact Nos.	Positions	No. of poles	No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
1 - 2	X	1	1	1° 3°	1101	A01Z
3 - 4	X	2	2	2° 4°	1102	A02Z
5 - 6	X	3	3	5° 7°	1103	A03Z
7 - 8	X	4	4	6° 8°	1104	A04Z
9 - 10	X	5	5	9° 11°	1105	A05Z
11 - 12	X	6	6	10° 12°	1106	A06Z

- For a switch, the reference of the 90° switching angle with spring return is: **AR10**, and the price list code is: **Y640**

#### SWITCHING ANGLE (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

30°	45°	60°	90°	90°	Spring return	Spring return
Cat. No. A1	A8	A6	A4	M4	<b>AR10*</b>	VR11*









Spring return extra charge * Y652 (PR12) Y639 (PR17 → 26) <b>Y640 (PR40 → 63)</b>	Number of spring return contacts ≤4 (PR12 → 25) ≤2 (PR40 → 63)
--	--

- The full catalogue number for the function is **1101 - AR10**, and its price list code is **(I)A01Z - Y640**

# Separate cam switches

To order your cam switch, it is essential to follow the 5-step procedure (see presentation on p.123)  
Mini cam switches are only available in standard versions.

## ► II - CHOICE OF FUNCTION (DIAGRAM AND SWITCHING ANGLE)

FUNCTIONS	Diagram	Page
<p>► <b>Switches</b> From 1 to 24 poles, each pole being a path for the current, the circuit being open at starting position 0, and closed at position 1</p>		208
<p>► <b>2 way change-over switches without off position</b> From 1 to 12 poles, each pole having 2 current paths, one path is closed at position 1, the other at position 2 The two paths can be joined by a common point (link)</p>		209
<p>► <b>2 way change-over switches with off position</b> From 1 to 12 poles, each pole having 2 current paths, one path is closed at position 1, the other at position 2. Both paths can be open at position 0 and joined by a common point (link)</p>		210
<p>► <b>3 to 8-way cam switches</b> Each pole having respectively 3 to 8 paths for the current, the number of poles multiplied by the number of ways must be 24 or less The starting position is either 0 (diagram with OFF) or 1 (diagram without OFF) The current paths of the same pole are connected together by links</p>		211
<p>► <b>Grouping switches</b> From 2 to 4 ways with or without starting position at 0, each pole having respectively 2 to 4 current paths which close consecutively and remain closed on the following positions, thus grouping 2 to 4 elements The current paths of the same pole are connected together by links</p>		223
<p>► <b>Instrument switches</b> For ammeters wired without a CT or with several CTs connected on the corresponding circuits The CTs can be mounted in series, with a common point or independently, they are always short-circuited when not feeding the ammeters</p>		226 226
<p>For voltmeters wired into 3-phase networks with or without neutral</p>		228
<p>► <b>Motor control switches</b> For 3-phase asynchronous motors with Y - ▲ starting, with several speeds, with or without reversing</p>		229
<p>► <b>Switches for coupling 2 or 3 resistors</b></p>		235
<p>► <b>Coding switches</b> Code BCD and additional BCD</p>		237

# Separate cam switches

► SWITCHES

DIAGRAM (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

Contact Nos.	Positions												No. of poles	No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code	
	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
1 -2	X													1	1		1101	A01Z
3 -4	X													2	2		1102	A02Z
5 -6	X													3	3		1103	A03Z
7 -8	X													4	4		1104	A04Z
9 -10	X													5	5		1105	A05Z
11 -12	X													6	6		1106	A06Z
13 -14	X													7	7		1107	A07Z
15 -16	X													8	8		1108	A08Z
17 -18	X													9	9		1109	A09Z
19 -20	X													10	10		1110	A10Z
21 -22	X													11	11		1111	A11Z
23 -24	X													12	12		1112	A12Z
25 -26	X													13	13		1113	A13Z
27 -28	X													14	14		1114	A14Z
29 -30	X													15	15		1115	A15Z
31 -32	X													16	16		1116	A16Z
33 -34	X													17	17		1117	A17Z
35 -36	X													18	18		1118	A18Z
37 -38	X													19	19		1119	A19Z
39 -40	X													20	20		1120	A20Z
41 -42	X													21	21		1121	A21Z
43 -44	X													22	22		1122	A22Z
45 -46	X													23	23		1123	A23Z
47 -48	X													24	24		1124	A24Z

SWITCHING ANGLE (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

	30°	45°	60°	90°	90°	Spring return	Spring return
Cat. No.	A1	A8	A6	A4	M4	AR10*	VR11*
Cat. No.	B1	B8	B6	B4			
Cat. No.		V8		D4			

Spring return extra charge	Number of spring return contacts
* Y652 (PR12)	≤ 4 (PR12 → 26)
Y639 (PR17 → 26)	≤ 2 (PR40 → 63)
Y640 (PR40 → 63)	

# Separate cam switches

## ► 2-WAY CHANGE-OVER SWITCHES WITHOUT OFF

### DIAGRAM (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE) (with link for common point)

Contact Nos.	Positions												No. of poles	No. of contacts	Connection terminals* + links	Diagram* reference	Diagram price list code	
	1	2																
1 - 2 3 - 4	X	X												1	2		2251	A02Z
5 - 6 7 - 8	X	X												2	4		2252	A04Z
9 - 10 11 - 12	X	X												3	6		2253	A06Z
13 - 14 15 - 16	X	X												4	8		2254	A08Z
17 - 18 19 - 20	X	X												5	10		2255	A10Z
21 - 22 23 - 24	X	X												6	12		2256	A12Z
25 - 26 27 - 28	X	X												7	14		2257	A14Z
29 - 30 31 - 32	X	X												8	16		2258	A16Z
33 - 34 35 - 36	X	X												9	18		2259	A18Z
37 - 38 39 - 40	X	X												10	20		2260	A20Z
41 - 42 43 - 44	X	X												11	22		2261	A22Z
45 - 46 47 - 48	X	X												12	24		2262	A24Z

\*For diagrams without a link, replace number 2 by number 1 at the beginning of the diagram reference.

### SWITCHING ANGLE (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

	30°	45°	60°	90°	90°	Spring return	Spring return
Cat. No.	A1	A8	A6	A4	D4	AR10*	VR11*
Cat. No.	B1	B8	B6	B4			
Cat. No.	V8			M4			

Spring return extra charge	Number of spring return contacts
* Y652 (PR12)	≤4 (PR12 → 26)
Y639 (PR17 → 26)	≤2 (PR12 → 26)
Y640 (PR40 → 63)	(PR40 → 63)

# Separate cam switches

## ► 2-WAY CHANGE-OVER SWITCHES WITH OFF

DIAGRAM (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE) (with link for common point)

Contact Nos.	Positions										No. of poles	No. of contacts	Connection terminals* + links	Diagram* reference	Diagram price list code
	0	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
1 - 2 3 - 4	X										1	2		2201	A02Z
5 - 6 7 - 8	X	X									2	4		2202	A04Z
9 - 10 11 - 12	X	X									3	6		2203	A06Z
13 - 14 15 - 16	X	X									4	8		2204	A08Z
17 - 18 19 - 20	X	X									5	10		2205	A10Z
21 - 22 23 - 24	X	X									6	12		2206	A12Z
25 - 26 27 - 28	X	X									7	14		2207	A14Z
29 - 30 31 - 32	X	X									8	16		2208	A16Z
33 - 34 35 - 36	X	X									9	18		2209	A18Z
37 - 38 39 - 40	X	X									10	20		2210	A20Z
41 - 42 43 - 44	X	X									11	22		2211	A22Z
45 - 46 47 - 48	X	X									12	24		2212	A24Z

\*For diagrams without a link, replace number 2 by number 1 at the beginning of the diagram reference.

## SWITCHING ANGLE (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

	30°	45°	60°	90°	Misc	Spring return	Spring return	Spring return	Spring return	Spring return
Cat. No.	A1	A8	A6	A4	J4	AR23*	AR25*	AR32*	BR19*	CR12*
Cat. No.	B1	B8	B6	B4	M6	CR13*	CR14*	CR19*		
Cat. No.	C1	C8	C6	C4	V8	CR20*	VR12*	VR13*		

Spring return extra charge * Y652 (PR12) Y639 (PR17 → 26) Y640 (PR40 → 63)	Number of spring return contacts ≤4 (PR12 → 26) ≥2 (PR40 → 63)
---	--



# Separate cam switches

## ► 3-WAY SWITCHES WITHOUT OFF

### DIAGRAM (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE) (with link for common point)

Contact Nos.	Positions										No. of poles	No. of contacts	Connection terminals* + links	Diagram* reference	Diagram price list code
	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
1-2 3-4 7-8	X										1	3		2351	A03Z
5-6 9-10 11-12		X									2	6		2352	A06Z
13-14 15-16 19-20	X										3	9		2353	A09Z
17-18 21-22 23-24		X									4	12		2354	A12Z
25-26 27-28 31-32	X										5	15		2355	A15Z
29-30 33-34 35-36		X									6	18		2356	A18Z
37-38 39-40 43-44	X										7	21		2357	A21Z
41-42 45-46 47-48		X									8	24		2358	A24Z

\*For diagrams without a link, replace number 2 by number 1 at the beginning of the diagram reference.

### SWITCHING ANGLE (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

	30°	45°	60°	90°	60°	Spring return	Spring return	Spring return
Cat. No. A1	A8	A6	A4	M6	AR23*	AR25*		
Cat. No. B1	B8	B6	B4		BR19*			
Cat. No. C1	C8	C6			CR12*	CR13*	CR14*	

Spring return extra charge * Y652 (PR12) Y639 (PR17 → 26) Y640 (PR40 → 63)	Number of spring return contacts ≤ 4 (PR12 → 26) ≥ 2 (PR40 → 63)
---	--

# Separate cam switches

## ► 3-WAY SWITCHES WITH OFF

DIAGRAM (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE) (with link for common point)

Contact Nos.	Positions										No. of poles	No. of contacts	Connection terminals* + links	Diagram* reference	Diagram price list code
	0	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-					
1-2 3-4 7-8	X										1	3		2301	A03Z
5-6 9-10 11-12		X									2	6		2302	A06Z
13-14 15-16 19-20	X										3	9		2303	A09Z
17-18 21-22 23-24		X									4	12		2304	A12Z
25-26 27-28 31-32	X										5	15		2305	A15Z
29-30 33-34 35-36		X									6	18		2306	A18Z
37-38 39-40 43-44	X										7	21		2307	A21Z
41-42 45-46 47-48		X									8	24		2308	A24Z

\*For diagrams without a link, replace number 2 by number 1 at the beginning of the diagram reference.

## SWITCHING ANGLE (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

	30°	45°	60°	90°	45°	Spring return	Spring return
Cat. No.	A1	A8	A6	A4	V8	BR15*	VR16*
Cat. No.	B1	B8	B6	B4			
Cat. No.	M8	J6					

Spring return extra charge * Y652 (PR12) Y639 (PR17 → 26) Y640 (PR40 → 63)	Number of spring return contacts ≤4 (PR12 → 26) ≥2 (PR40 → 63)
---	--

# Separate cam switches

## ► 4-WAY SWITCHES WITHOUT OFF

### DIAGRAM (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE) (with link for common point)

Contact Nos.	Positions												No. of poles	No. of contacts	Connection terminals* + links	Diagram* reference	Diagram price list code	
	1	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
1 -2 3 -4 5 -6 7 -8	X													1	4		2451	Ao4Z
9 -10 11 -12 13 -14 15 -16	X													2	8		2452	Ao8Z
17 -18 19 -20 21 -22 23 -24	X													3	12		2453	A12Z
25 -26 27 -28 29 -30 31 -32	X													4	16		2454	A16Z
33 -34 35 -36 37 -38 39 -40	X													5	20		2455	A20Z
41 -42 43 -44 45 -46 47 -48	X													6	24		2456	A24Z

\*For diagrams without a link, replace number 2 by number 1 at the beginning of the diagram reference.

### SWITCHING ANGLE (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

	30°	45°	60°	90°	45°	Spring return	Spring return
Cat. No.	A1	A8	A6	A4	V8	AR30*	
Cat. No.	B1	B8	B6	B4		BR15*	BR41*
Cat. No.	V1	M8				VR16*	VR28*

Spring return extra charge * Y652 (PR12) Y639 (PR17 → 26) Y640 (PR40 → 63)	Number of spring return contacts ≤ 4 (PR12 → 26) ≥ 2 (PR40 → 63)
---	--

# Separate cam switches

## ► 4-WAY SWITCHES WITH OFF

### DIAGRAM (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE) (with link for common point)

Contact Nos.	Positions								No. of poles	No. of contacts	Connection terminals* + links	Diagram* reference	Diagram price list code
	0	1	2	3	4	-	-	-					
1-2 3-4 5-6 7-8	X								1	4		2401	Ao4Z
9-10 11-12 13-14 15-16	X	X							2	8		2402	Ao8Z
17-18 19-20 21-22 23-24	X	X	X						3	12		2403	A12Z
25-26 27-28 29-30 31-32	X	X	X	X					4	16		2404	A16Z
33-34 35-36 37-38 39-40	X	X	X	X	X				5	20		2405	A2oZ
41-42 43-44 45-46 47-48	X	X	X	X	X	X			6	24		2406	A24Z

\*For diagrams without a link, replace number 2 by number 1 at the beginning of the diagram reference.

### SWITCHING ANGLE (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

	30°	45°	60°	45°	Spring return	Spring return	Spring return
Cat. No.	A1	A8	A6	J8	AR38*		
Cat. No.	B1	B8	B6				
Cat. No.	C1	C8	C6	CR27*	CR34*	CR40*	

Spring return extra charge * Y652 (PR12) Y639 (PR17 → 26) Y640 (PR40 → 63)	Number of spring return contacts ≤4 (PR12 → 26) ≥2 (PR40 → 63)
---	--

# Separate cam switches

## ► 5-WAY SWITCHES WITHOUT OFF

### DIAGRAM (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE) (with link for common point)

Contact Nos.	Positions										No. of poles	No. of contacts	Connection terminals* + links	Diagram* reference	Diagram price list code	
	1	2	3	4	5	-	-	-	-	-						
1-2 3-4 5-6 7-8 9-10	X											1	5		2551	A05Z
11-12 13-14 15-16 17-18 19-20	X											2	10		2552	A10Z
21-22 23-24 25-26 27-28 29-30	X											3	15		2553	A15Z
31-32 33-34 35-36 37-38 39-40	X											4	20		2554	A20Z

\*For diagrams without a link, replace number 2 by number 1 at the beginning of the diagram reference.

### SWITCHING ANGLE (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

	30°	45°	60°	Spring return
Cat. No.	A1	A8	A6	
Cat. No.	B1	B8	B6	BR27*
Cat. No.	V8			

Spring return extra charge * Y652 (PR12) Y639 (PR17 → 26) Y640 (PR40 → 63)	Number of spring return contacts ≤4 (PR12 → 26) ≥2 (PR40 → 63)
---	--

# Separate cam switches

## ► 5-WAY SWITCHES WITH OFF

DIAGRAM (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE) (with link for common point)

Contact Nos.	Positions										No. of poles	No. of contacts	Connection terminals* + links	Diagram* reference	Diagram price list code	
	0	1	2	3	4	5	-	-	-	-						
1-2 3-4 5-6 7-8 9-10	X											1	5		2501	A05Z
11-12 13-14 15-16 17-18 19-20	X											2	10		2502	A10Z
21-22 23-24 25-26 27-28 29-30	X											3	15		2503	A15Z
31-32 33-34 35-36 37-38 39-40	X											4	20		2504	A20Z

\*For diagrams without a link, replace number 2 by number 1 at the beginning of the diagram reference.

## SWITCHING ANGLE (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

	30°	45°	60°
Cat. No.	A1	A8	A6
Cat. No.	B1	B8	B6
Cat. No.	M1	V6	

# Separate cam switches

## ► 6-WAY SWITCHES WITHOUT OFF

### DIAGRAM (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE) (with link for common point)

Contact Nos.	Positions						No. of poles	No. of contacts	Connection terminals* + links	Diagram* reference	Diagram price list code
	1	2	3	4	5	6					
1 - 2 3 - 4 5 - 6 7 - 8 9 - 10 11 - 12	X						1	6		2651	Ao6Z
13 - 14 15 - 16 17 - 18 19 - 20 21 - 22 23 - 24	X						2	12		2652	A12Z
25 - 26 27 - 28 29 - 30 31 - 32 33 - 34 35 - 36	X						3	18		2653	A18Z
37 - 38 39 - 40 41 - 42 43 - 44 45 - 46 47 - 48	X						4	24		2654	A24Z

\*For diagrams without a link, replace number 2 by number 1 at the beginning of the diagram reference.

### SWITCHING ANGLE (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

	30°	45°	60°
Cat. No.	A1	A8	A6
Cat. No.	B1	B8	B6
Cat. No.	M1		

# Separate cam switches

## ► 6-WAY SWITCHES WITH OFF

DIAGRAM (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE) (with link for common point)

Contact Nos.	Positions											No. of poles	No. of contacts	Connection terminals* + links	Diagram* reference	Diagram price list code	
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	-	-	-	-						
1 -2 3 -4 5 -6 7 -8 9 -10 11 -12		X											1	6		2601	A06Z
13 -14 15 -16 17 -18 19 -20 21 -22 23 -24		X											2	12		2602	A12Z
25 -26 27 -28 29 -30 31 -32 33 -34 35 -36		X											3	18		2603	A18Z
37 -38 39 -40 41 -42 43 -44 45 -46 47 -48		X											4	24		2604	A24Z

\*For diagrams without a link, replace number 2 by number 1 at the beginning of the diagram reference.

## SWITCHING ANGLE (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

30°		45°	
Cat. No. A1	A8		
Cat. No. B1	B8		
Cat. No. J1	C8		



# Separate cam switches

## ► 7-WAY SWITCHES WITHOUT OFF

### DIAGRAM (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE) (with link for common point)

Contact Nos.	Positions							No. of poles	No. of contacts	Connection terminals* + links	Diagram* reference	Diagram price list code
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7					
1 - 2 3 - 4 5 - 6 7 - 8 9 - 10 11 - 12 15 - 16	X							1	7		2751	A07Z
13 - 14 17 - 18 19 - 20 21 - 22 23 - 24 25 - 26 27 - 28						X		2	14		2752	A14Z
29 - 30 31 - 32 33 - 34 35 - 36 37 - 38 39 - 40 43 - 44	X							3	21		2753	A21Z
41 - 42 45 - 46 47 - 48												

\*For diagrams without a link, replace number 2 by number 1 at the beginning of the diagram reference.

### SWITCHING ANGLE (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

	30°	45°
Cat. No.	A1	A8
Cat. No.	B1	B8
Cat. No.		C8

# Separate cam switches

► 7-WAY SWITCHES WITH OFF

DIAGRAM (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE) (with link for common point)

Contact Nos.	Positions							No. of poles	No. of contacts	Connection terminals +* links	Diagram* reference	Diagram price list code	
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6						7
1-2 3-4 5-6 7-8 9-10 11-12 15-16		X							1	7		2701	A07Z
13-14 17-18 19-20 21-22 23-24 25-26 27-28							X		2	14		2702	A14Z
29-30 31-32 33-34 35-36 37-38 39-40 43-44		X							3	21		2703	A21Z
41-42 45-46 47-48													

\*For diagrams without a link, replace number 2 by number 1 at the beginning of the diagram reference.

SWITCHING ANGLE (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

	30°	45°
Cat. No.	A1	A8
Cat. No.	B1	B8

# Separate cam switches

## ► 8-WAY SWITCHES WITHOUT OFF

### DIAGRAM (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE) (with link for common point)

Contact Nos.	Positions								No. of poles	No. of contacts	Connection terminals* + links	Diagram* reference	Diagram price list code	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8						
1 -2 3 -4 5 -6 7 -8 9 -10 11 -12 13 -14 15 -16	X									1	8		2851	Ao8Z
17 -18 19 -20 21 -22 23 -24 25 -26 27 -28 29 -30 31 -32	X	X								2	16		2852	A16Z
33 -34 35 -36 37 -38 39 -40 41 -42 43 -44 45 -46 47 - 48	X	X	X							3	24		2853	A24Z

\*For diagrams without a link, replace number 2 by number 1 at the beginning of the diagram reference.

### SWITCHING ANGLE (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

	30°	45°
Cat. No.	A1	A8
Cat. No.	B1	B8

For more than 8 ways, please contact us.



# Separate cam switches

## ► GROUPING SWITCHES FOR 2 ELEMENTS

### DIAGRAM (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

Contact Nos.	Positions										No. of poles	No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference		Diagram price list code	
	0	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				with off	without off		
1 -2 3 -4	X	X										1	2		5201	5251	A02Z
5 -6 7 -8	X	X										2	4		5202	5252	A04Z
9 -10 11 -12	X	X										3	6		5203	5253	A06Z
13 -14 15 -16	X	X										4	8		5204	5254	A08Z
17 -18 19 -20	X	X										5	10		5205	5255	A10Z
21 -22 23 -24	X	X										6	12		5206	5256	A12Z
25 -26 27 -28	X	X										7	14		5207	5257	A14Z
29 -30 31 -32	X	X										8	16		5208	5258	A16Z
33 -34 35 -36	X	X										9	18		5209	5259	A18Z
37 -38 39 -40	X	X										10	20		5210	5260	A20Z
41 -42 43 -44	X	X										11	22		5211	5261	A22Z
45 -46 47 -48	X	X										12	24		5212	5262	A24Z

### SWITCHING ANGLE (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

Diagram with off position

Diagram without off position

Diagram with off position				Diagram without off position			
30°	45°	60°	90°	30°	45°	60°	90°
Cat. No. A1	A8	A6	A4	A1	A8	A6	A4
Cat. No. B1	B8	B6	B4	B1	B8	B6	B4
Cat. No. V8	M6						

# Separate cam switches

## ► GROUPING SWITCHES FOR 3 ELEMENTS

### DIAGRAM (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

Contact Nos.	Positions										No. of poles	No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference		Diagram price list code
	0	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-				with off	without off	
1-2 3-4 7-8	X	X									1	3		5301	5351	A03Z
5-6 9-10 11-12		X	X								2	6		5302	5352	A06Z
13-14 15-16 17-18	X	X									3	9		5303	5353	A09Z
19-20 21-22 23-24		X	X								4	12		5304	5354	A12Z
25-26 27-28 29-30	X	X									5	15		5305	5355	A15Z
31-32 33-34 35-36		X	X								6	18		5306	5356	A18Z
37-38 39-40 41-42	X	X									7	21		5307	5357	A21Z
43-44 45-46 47-48		X	X								8	24		5308	5358	A24Z

### SWITCHING ANGLE (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

Diagram with off position

Diagram without off position

	30°	45°	60°	90°		30°	45°	60°	90°
Cat. No.	A1	A8	A6	A4		A1	A8	A6	A4
Cat. No.	B1	B8	B6	B4		B1	B8	B6	B4
Cat. No.	V8 (45°)	M8				V8	M6		

# Separate cam switches

## ► GROUPING SWITCHES FOR 4 ELEMENTS

### DIAGRAM (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

Contact Nos.	Positions								No. of poles	No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference		Diagram price list code
	0	1	2	3	4	-	-	-				with off	without off	
1-2 3-4 5-6 7-8	X			X					1	4		5401	5451	A04Z
9-10 11-12 13-14 15-16	X			X					2	8		5402	5452	A08Z
17-18 19-20 21-22 23-24	X			X					3	12		5403	5453	A12Z
25-26 27-28 29-30 31-32	X			X					4	16		5404	5454	A16Z
33-34 35-36 37-38 39-40	X			X					5	20		5405	5455	A20Z
41-42 43-44 45-46 47-48	X			X					6	24		5406	5456	A24Z

### SWITCHING ANGLE (REFERENCE AND PRICE LIST CODE)

Diagram with off position

Diagram without off position

Diagram with off position			Diagram without off position			
30°	45°	60°	30°	45°	60°	90°
Cat. No. A1	A8	A6	A1	A8	A6	A4
Cat. No. B1	B8	B6	B1	B8	B6	B4

For more than 4 elements, please contact us.

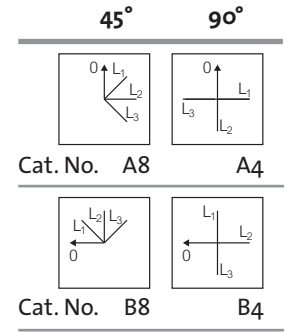
# Separate cam switches

## ► INSTRUMENT SWITCHES: AMMETER

MEASUREMENT ON 3 CIRCUITS L<sub>1</sub>-L<sub>2</sub>-L<sub>3</sub> WITH 1 AMMETER AND 3 CTS WITH COMMON POINT

SWITCHING ANGLE

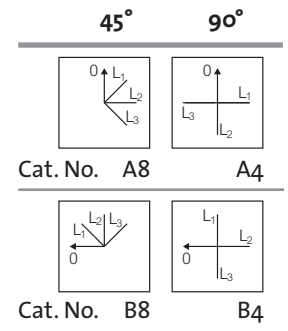
Contact Nos.	Positions						No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	0	1	2	3	-	-				
1-2	X	X						8151	Ao6Z	
3-4	X	X								
5-6		X	X							
7-8		X	X							
9-10		X	X							
11-12		X	X							



MEASUREMENT ON 3 CIRCUITS L<sub>1</sub>-L<sub>2</sub>-L<sub>3</sub> WITH 1 AMMETER AND 3 CTS WITHOUT COMMON POINT

SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	Positions						No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	0	1	2	3	-	-				
1-2	X	X						8157	Ao9Z	
3-4	X	X								
5-6	X	X								
7-8		X	X							
9-10		X	X							
11-12		X	X							
13-14		X	X							
15-16		X								
19-20	X	X								





# Separate cam switches

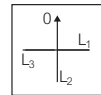
► INSTRUMENT SWITCHES: AMMETER (CONTINUED)

MEASUREMENT ON 3 CIRCUITS L<sub>1</sub>-L<sub>2</sub>-L<sub>3</sub> WITH 1 AMMETER, DIRECT READING WITHOUT CT

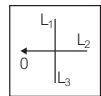
SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	Positions					No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	0	1	2	3	-				
1-2	X	X				9		8164	A09Z
3-4	X	X							
5-6	X	X							
7-8		X	X						
9-10		X	X						
11-12		X	X						
13-14			X	X					
15-16			X	X					
17-18			X	X					

90°



Cat. No. A4



Cat. No. B4

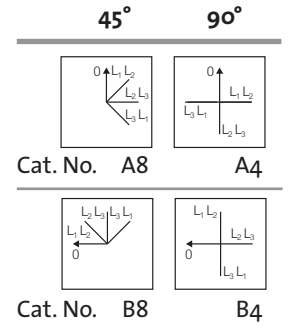
# Separate cam switches

► INSTRUMENT SWITCHES: VOLTMETER

MEASUREMENT ON 3-PHASE CIRCUIT WITH 1 VOLTMETER, READING BETWEEN PHASES

SWITCHING ANGLE

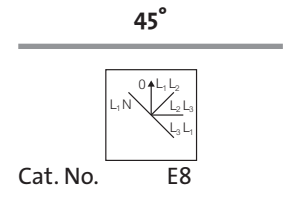
Contact Nos.	Positions						No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	0	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	- - -				
1-2 3-4 5-6 7-8	X		X				4		8351	A04Z



MEASUREMENT ON 3-PHASE CIRCUIT WITH 1 VOLTMETER, READING BETWEEN PHASES + BETWEEN 1 PHASE AND NEUTRAL

SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	Positions							No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	0	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	- - -	L <sub>1</sub> N				
1-2 3-4 5-6 7-8 9-10	X		X				X	5		8356	A05Z

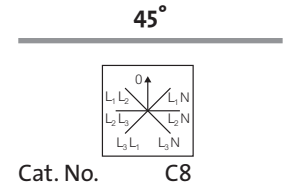


# Separate cam switches

## ► INSTRUMENT SWITCHES: VOLTMETER (CONTINUED)

MEASUREMENT ON 3-PHASE CIRCUIT WITH 1 VOLTMETER, READING BETWEEN PHASES AND BETWEEN PHASES AND NEUTRAL SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	Positions						No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	0	L <sub>1</sub> N	L <sub>2</sub> N	L <sub>3</sub> N	-	L <sub>3</sub> L <sub>1</sub>				
1-2	X					X	X		8357	Ao6Z
3-4	X	X	X							
5-6	X	X					X			
7-8							X			
9-10			X				X			
11-12					X	X				

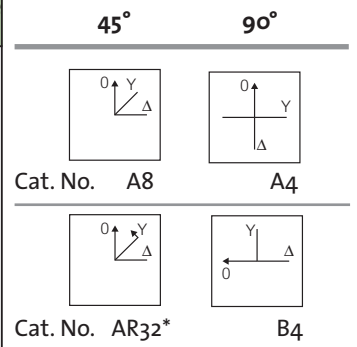


## ► 1 SPEED STARTER, 1 WAY - 3 PHASE MOTOR

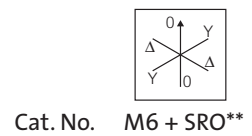
Y Δ STARTER, ONE WAY, FOR SINGLE SPEED MOTOR

SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	Positions						No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	0	Y	Δ	-	-	-				
1-2	X	X						9551	Ao8Z	
3-4	X	X								
5-6	X	X								
7-8	X	X								
9-10		X								
11-12		X								
13-14	X	X								
15-16	X	X								



60° + SRO



* Y652, PR12 Y639, PR17 → 26 Y640, PR40 → 160	** Y649, PR12 Y642, PR17 → 26 Y643, PR40 → 160
---	--

# Separate cam switches

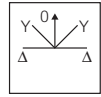
## ▶ 3-PHASE, 1-SPEED MOTOR CONTROL SWITCHES (CONTINUED)

### 1 SPEED STARTER, FORWARD/REVERSE - 3 PHASE MOTOR

SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	FWD Positions	REV	No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
1-2	X X		10		9153	A10Z
3-4		X X				
5-6		X X				
7-8	X X					
9-10	X X	X				
11-12	X	X				
13-14	X	X				
15-16	X	X				
17-18	X	X				
19-20	X X	X X				

45°



Cat. No. C8

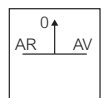
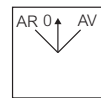
### 3 PHASE MOTOR SWITCH, FORWARD/REVERSE, 1 SPEED

SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	Positions	No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
1-2		5		9151	A05Z
3-4	X				
5-6	X				
7-8					
9-10	X				

45°

90°



Cat. No. C8

C4

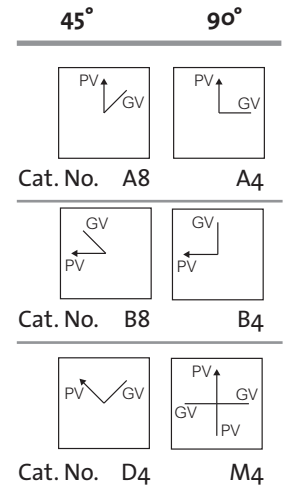
# Separate cam switches

## ▶ 3-PHASE, 2-SPEED MOTOR CONTROL SWITCHES

2 SPEEDS, 1 WAY WITHOUT OFF - 3 PHASE DALHANDER MOTOR (not suitable as starter)

\* SWITCHING ANGLE

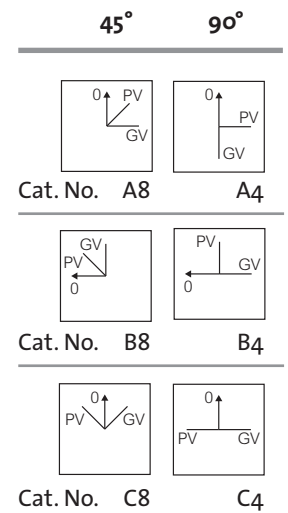
Contact Nos.	Positions						No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	Δ	YY	-	-	-	-				
1-2	X						8		9354	Ao8Z
3-4		X								
5-6			X							
7-8	X									
9-10		X								
11-12			X							
13-14	X									
15-16		X								



2 SPEEDS, 1 WAY WITH OFF - 3 PHASE DALHANDER MOTOR

\* SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	Positions						No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	o	Δ	YY	-	-	-				
1-2	X						8		9552	Ao8Z
3-4		X								
5-6			X							
7-8	X									
9-10		X								
11-12			X							
13-14	X									
15-16		X								



\* PV = LS  
GV = HS

# Separate cam switches

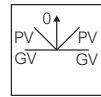
## ▶ 3-PHASE, 2-SPEED MOTOR CONTROL SWITCHES (CONTINUED)

### 2 SPEEDS, FORWARD/REVERSE - 3 PHASE DALHANDER MOTOR

\* SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	FWD Positions						REV	No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	o	Δ	YY	-	-	-					
1-2	X	X						12		9154	A12Z
3-4						X	X				
5-6						X	X				
7-8	X	X									
9-10		X				X	X				
11-12		X				X	X				
13-14	X						X				
15-16	X						X				
17-18		X				X	X				
19-20		X				X	X				
21-22		X				X	X				
23-24	X						X				

45°



Cat. No. C8

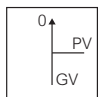
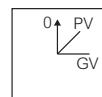
### STARTER, 2 SPEEDS, 1 WAY - 2 COILS ΔA, ΔB OPEN

\* SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	Positions						No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	o	LS	HS	-	-	-				
1-2	X						8		9553	Ao8Z
3-4		X								
5-6	X									
7-8		X								
9-10	X									
11-12		X								
13-14	X									
15-16		X								

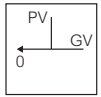
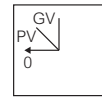
45°

90°



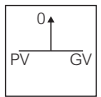
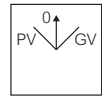
Cat. No. A8

A4



Cat. No. B8

B4



Cat. No. C8

C4

\* PV = LS  
GV = HS

# Separate cam switches

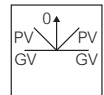
## ▶ 3-PHASE, 2-SPEED MOTOR CONTROL SWITCHES (CONTINUED)

STARTER, FORWARD/REVERSE, FOR 2 SPEED MOTOR, 2 COILS ΔA, ΔB OPEN

\* SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	FWD Positions				REV		No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	0	LS	HS	-	HS	LS				
1-2	X	X					12		9156	A12Z
3-4					X	X				
5-6					X	X				
7-8	X	X								
9-10	X				X	X				
11-12	X				X	X				
13-14		X			X	X				
15-16		X			X	X				
17-18	X				X	X				
19-20		X			X	X				
21-22	X				X	X				
23-24		X			X	X				

45°



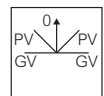
Cat. No. C8

STARTER, FORWARD/REVERSE, FOR 2 SPEED MOTOR, 2 COILS YA, YB OPEN

\* SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	FWD Positions				REV		No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	0	LS	HS	-	HS	LS				
1-2	X	X					10		9163	A10Z
3-4					X	X				
5-6					X	X				
7-8	X	X								
9-10	X				X	X				
11-12	X				X	X				
13-14		X			X	X				
15-16		X			X	X				
17-18	X				X	X				
19-20		X			X	X				

45°



Cat. No. C8

For function 1 way, see page 210, ref. diagram 2203, diagram price list code Ao6Z

\* PV = LS  
GV = HS

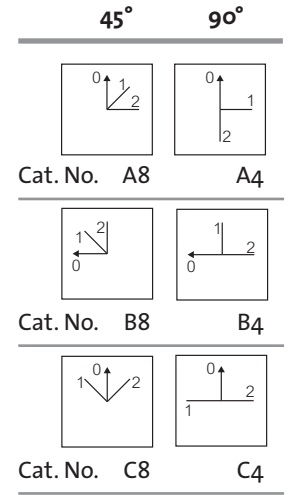
# Separate cam switches

## ► MOTOR CONTROL SWITCHES - D.C. CURRENT OR SINGLE PHASE

### POLARITY OR PHASE CHANGE-OVER WITH OFF POSITION (D.C. current)

### SWITCHING ANGLE

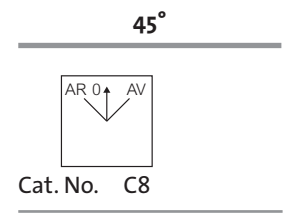
Contact Nos.	Positions						No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	0	1	2	-	-	-				
1-2	X						4		9051	Ao4Z
3-4		X								
5-6			X							
7-8				X						



### FORWARD/REVERSE SWITCH WITH OFF POSITION FOR 1-SPEED SINGLE PHASE MOTOR WITH PERMANENT CONDENSER (4 WIRES)

### SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	Positions						No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	0	FWD	-	-	-	REV				
1-2	X						6		9057C8	Ao6Z
3-4		X								
5-6			X							
7-8				X						
9-10					X					
11-12						X				





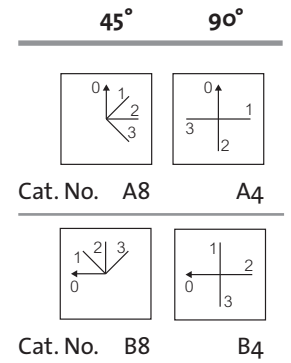
# Separate cam switches

## ► SWITCHES FOR COUPLING 2 RESISTORS

### COUPLING OF 2 RESISTORS WITH COMMON POINT, 2-POLE SWITCHING

### SWITCHING ANGLE

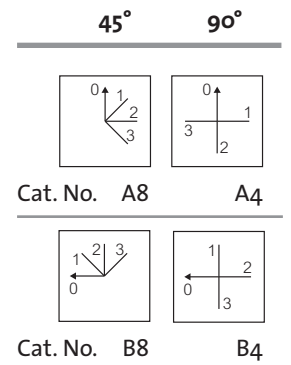
Contact Nos.	Positions							No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	0	1	2	3	-	-	-				
1-2	X	X						4		7202	Ao4Z
3-4				X							
5-6			X	X							
7-8	X										
<b>Pos. a</b> <b>b</b> 0 off                              off 1 R <sub>1</sub> R <sub>1</sub> +R <sub>2</sub> series 2 R <sub>2</sub> R <sub>2</sub> 3 R <sub>1</sub> +R <sub>2</sub> series              R <sub>1</sub>											



### COUPLING OF 2 RESISTORS WITH COMMON POINT, 2-POLE SWITCHING

### SWITCHING ANGLE

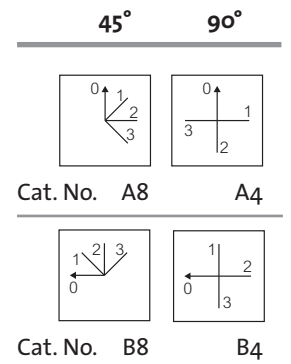
Contact Nos.	Positions							No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	0	1	2	3	-	-	-				
1-2	X	X	X					4		7204	Ao4Z
3-4				X							
5-6			X	X							
7-8	X										
<b>Pos. a</b> <b>b</b> 0 off                              off 1 R <sub>1</sub> +R <sub>2</sub> series              R <sub>1</sub> 2 R <sub>1</sub> R <sub>1</sub> +R <sub>2</sub> series 3 R <sub>1</sub> +R <sub>2</sub> //                      R <sub>2</sub>											



### FUNCTION: COUPLING OF 2 RESISTORS WITHOUT COMMON POINT, 2-POLE SWITCHING

### SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	Positions							No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	0	1	2	3	-	-	-				
1-2	X		X					4		7207	Ao4Z
3-4		X	X								
5-6	X		X	X							
7-8		X	X								
<b>Pos. Function</b> 0 off 1 R <sub>1</sub> 2 R <sub>2</sub> 3 R <sub>1</sub> +R <sub>2</sub> //											



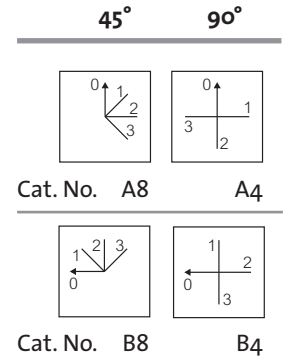
# Separate cam switches

## ► SWITCHES FOR COUPLING 3 RESISTORS

### COUPLING OF 3 RESISTORS WITHOUT COMMON POINT, 2-POLE SWITCHING

### SWITCHING ANGLE

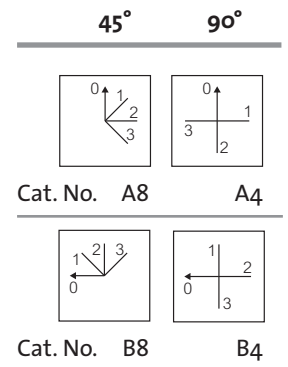
Contact Nos.	Positions						No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	0	1	2	3	-	-				
1-2	X	X	X				<p>Pos. Function</p> <p>0 off 1 <math>R_1</math> 2 <math>R_1+R_2 //</math> 3 <math>R_1+R_2+R_3 //</math></p>	7211	Ao6Z	
3-4		X	X							
5-6			X	X						
7-8		X	X	X						
9-10			X	X	X					
11-12				X						



### COUPLING OF 3 RESISTORS, 3-PHASE NETWORK, TOTAL CUT-OFF AT OFF

### SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	Positions						No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	0	1	2	3	-	-				
1-2	X	X	X				<p>Pos. Function</p> <p>0 off 1 <math>R_1 (L_1/L_2)</math> 2 <math>R_1 (L_1/L_2), R_2 (L_2/L_3)</math> 3 <math>R_1, R_2, R_3</math> in ?</p>	7607	Ao4Z	
3-4		X	X							
5-6	X	X	X							
7-8		X	X							

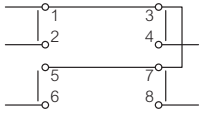


# Separate cam switches

## ► CODING SWITCHES

### CODING SWITCH WITH OFF

SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	Positions											No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code	
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					11
1-2	X		X		X		X		X		X		4		6501	Ao4Z
3-4		X	X			X	X			X	X					
5-6				X	X			X								
7-8								X	X							

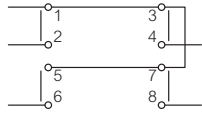
30°



Cat. No. A1

### CODING SWITCH WITHOUT OFF

SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	Positions												No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
1-2	X		X		X		X		X		X		4		6502	Ao4Z
3-4		X	X			X	X			X	X					
5-6				X	X			X								
7-8								X	X							

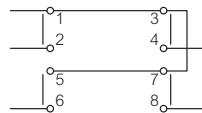
30°



Cat. No. A1

### CODING SWITCH, BCD CODE, 0 TO 9 (with complete rotation possible)

SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	Positions										No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
1-2	X		X		X		X		X		4		6503	Ao4Z
3-4		X	X			X	X							
5-6				X	X			X						
7-8								X	X					

30°



Cat. No. A1

# Separate cam switches

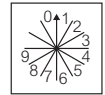
► CODING SWITCHES (CONTINUED)

COMPLEMENTARY BCD CODE, 0 TO 9 (with complete rotation possible)

SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	Positions										No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code	
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9					-
1 - 2	X		X		X		X		X					6504	Ao4Z
3 - 4	X	X			X	X			X	X					
5 - 6	X		X						X	X					
7 - 8	X							X							

30°



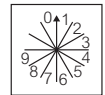
Cat. No. A1

BCD CODE, 0 TO 9 + COMPLEMENTARY BCD CODE (with complete rotation possible)

SWITCHING ANGLE

Contact Nos.	Positions										No. of contacts	Connection terminals + links	Diagram reference	Diagram price list code
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
1 - 2	X		X		X		X		X				6505	Ao8Z
3 - 4			X	X			X	X						
5 - 6					X	X								
7 - 8									X	X				
9 - 10	X	X			X	X			X					
11 - 12	X	X			X	X			X	X				
13 - 14	X		X						X	X				
15 - 16	X							X						

30°






Cat. No. A1

# Separate cam switches

To order your cam switch, it is essential to follow the 5-step procedure (see presentation on p.122)  
Mini-switches are only available in standard formats.

## ► III - CHOICE OF MOUNTING

	Image	Page
<p>► <b>2-screw panel mount</b> Intervals 30 or 50 Intervals 35 or 36, 48, 54, 68</p>		<p><b>240</b> 240 240</p>
<p>► <b>Single hole mounting Ø 22</b> With plate frame and handle With key with selector switch</p>		<p><b>241</b> 241 241 242</p>
<p>► <b>Single hole mounting Ø 30</b> One-piece with handle One-piece with key</p>		<p><b>243</b> 243 243</p>
<p>► <b>Rear mounting</b> Intervals 48 or 68 On DIN rail</p>		<p><b>244</b> 244 244</p>
<p>► <b>Dimensions</b></p>		<b>245</b>
Front and rear mounting (E and S)		245
Front mounting (EZ)		247
Single hole mounting Ø 22 (E N48MD50)		249
Single hole mounting Ø 22 (E C21XXXX)		249
Single hole mounting Ø 30 (E 30PN)		250
Single hole mounting Ø 30 (E 30C)		251
Rear mounting on DIN rail (SX)		252

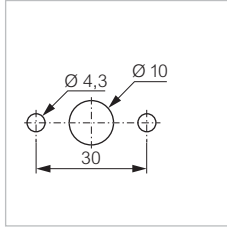
# Separate cam switches

Dimensions (p. 245)

## ▶ FRONT MOUNTING

### 2 SCREWS - 30 OR 50 MM INTERVAL

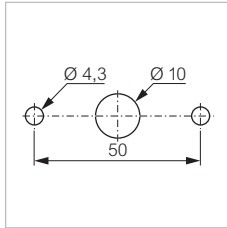
Cat. No.



For PR 12 to PR 160

**Price list code**

Model	Price list code	Cat. No.
PR 12	-	E
PR 17	-	E
PR 21	-	E
PR 26	-	E

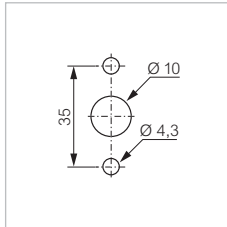


PR 40	-	E
PR 63	-	E
PR 125	-	E
PR 160	-	E

For foolproof shaft profile, add D to the type of mounting code (ED)

### 2 SCREWS - 35 MM INTERVAL OR □ 36, 48, 54 OR 68

Cat. No.

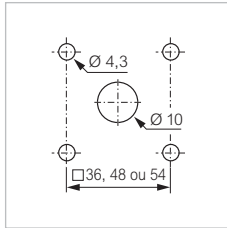


For PR 12 to PR 160

**Price list code**

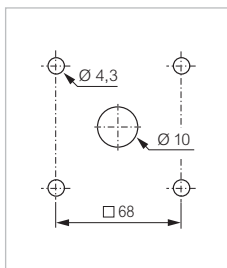
**35 mm interval**

PR 12	Y533	EZ35
PR 17	Y523	EZ35
PR 21	Y524	EZ35
PR 26	Y525	EZ35



□ 36, 48, or 54 interval (see end of code)

PR 12	Y654	EZ36
PR 17	Y523	EZ36 or EZ48
PR 21	Y524	EZ36 or EZ48
PR 26	Y525	EZ36 or EZ54



□ 68 mm interval

PR 40	Y527	EZ68
PR 63	Y528	EZ68
PR 125	Y531	EZ68
PR 160	Y532	EZ68

For foolproof shaft profile, add D to the type of mounting code (eg: EZD35)

# Separate cam switches

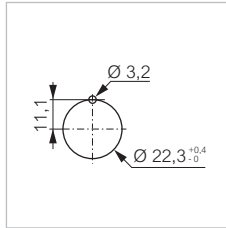
Dimensions (p. 249)

## ▶ ONE-HOLE MOUNTING Ø 22

### WITH PLATE, FRAME AND HANDLE

For PR 12

Cat. No.



Max. number of contacts accepted: 12

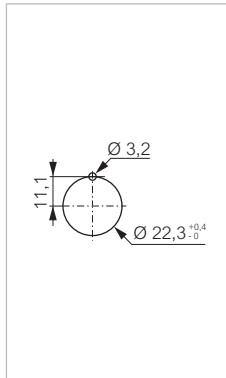
**Price list code**

<input type="checkbox"/> 48 legend plate with handle	N48MD50	N48MD50
<input type="checkbox"/> 48 legend plate with standard handle and aluminium legend plate	N480MD50	N480MD50

### SELECTOR SWITCH WITH KEY

For PR 12

Cat. No.



Supplied with 2 keys n° 455  
Max. number of contacts accepted: 8  
Legend plate can be used (p. 271)

**Price list code**

**Key lock 90/45° for □ 5 mm shaft**

Key free in:

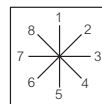
- 1-3-5-7
- 3-7
- 1-5
- 2-4-6-8
- 2-6
- 4-8



C21RC00	C21RC00
C21RD00	C21RD00
C21RE00	C21RE00
C21RF00	C21RF00
C21RG00	C21RG00
C21RH00	C21RH00

48 plate, key free in:

- 1-3-5-7
- 3-7
- 1-5
- 2-4-6-8
- 2-6
- 4-8



C21RC48	C21RC48
C21RD48	C21RD48
C21RE48	C21RE48
C21RF48	C21RF48
C21RG48	C21RG48
C21RH48	C21RH48

**Key lock 60/30° for □ 5 mm shaft**

Key free in:

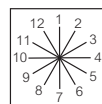
- 1-3-5-7-9-11
- 1-7
- 3-9
- 5-11
- 2-4-6-8-10-12
- 4-10
- 2-8
- 6-12



C21RJ00	C21RJ00
C21RK00	C21RK00
C21RQ00	C21RQ00
C21RR00	C21RR00
C21RL00	C21RL00
C21RM00	C21RM00
C21RS00	C21RS00
C21RT00	C21RT00

48 plate, key free in:

- 1-3-5-7-9-11
- 1-7
- 3-7
- 5-11
- 2-4-6-8-10-12
- 4-10
- 2-8
- 6-12



C21RJ48	C21RJ48
C21RK48	C21RK48
C21RQ48	C21RQ48
C21RR48	C21RR48
C21RL48	C21RL48
C21RM48	C21RM48
C21RS48	C21RS48
C21RT48	C21RT48

- For other bezels, replace 21 in the reference and the price list code with:

- 22 - black plastic
- 23 - grey plastic
- 24 - brilliant chromed brass
- 25 - brilliant chromed plastic

# Separate cam switches

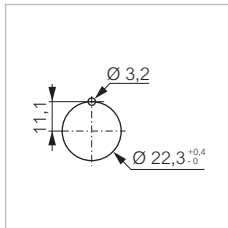
Dimensions (p. 249)

## ▶ ONE-HOLE MOUNTING Ø 22 (CONTINUED)

WITH SELECTOR SWITCH

For PR 12

Cat. No.



Max. number of contacts accepted: 12

**Handle**

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Grey

**Long handle**

- Red
- Green
- Black
- Grey

**Price list code**

C21RA01	C21RA01
C21RA02	C21RA02
C21RA03	C21RA03
C21RA08	C21RA08
C21RB01	C21RB01
C21RB02	C21RB02
C21RB03	C21RB03
C21RB08	C21RB08

- For other bezels, replace 21 in the reference and the price list code with:

- 22 - black plastic
- 23 - grey plastic
- 24 - brilliant chromed brass
- 25 - brilliant chromed plastic
- 26 - matt anodised aluminium



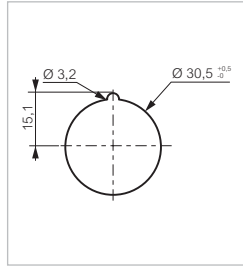
# Separate cam switches

Dimensions (p. 245)

## ► SINGLE HOLE MOUNTING Ø 30

### ONE-PIECE SELECTOR SWITCH

Cat. No.



The block consists of:  
 - 1 head and a plastic bezel enabling single hole Ø 30 mounting  
 - a grey/black small handle  
 Max. number of contacts accepted: 24

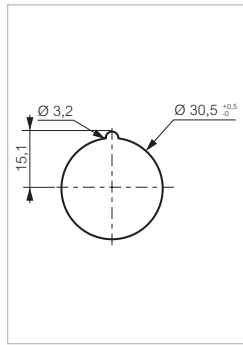
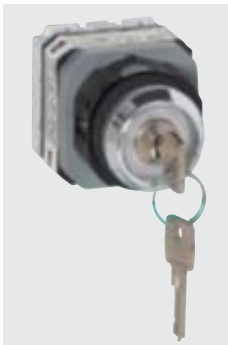
**Price list code**

PR 17	302PN	30PN
PR 21	303PN	30PN
PR 26	304PN	30PN

Extra charge for chrome brass bezel (instead of plastic) Y644<sup>(1)</sup> TO BE SPECIFIED

<sup>(1)</sup> To be added at the end of the reference and price list code

### ONE-PIECE KEY OPERATED



The block consists of:  
 - 1 head and a plastic bezel enabling single hole Ø 30 mounting  
 - 2 keys no. 455 or 1424 A to be stated on order

The key acts as an operating handle  
 The key is always captive:  
 in positions 2-4-6-8  
 The key is free:  
 in positions 1-3-5-7 (form p. 277)  
 The key can be captive:  
 in positions 1 + 5 or 3 + 7  
 The serrated edge of the key acts as an indicator of the switch position

Max. number of contacts accepted: 8

**Price list code**

PR 17		30C2	30C
PR 21		30C3	30C
PR 26		30C4	30C

**Extra charges**

Key with plastic grip (recommended for more than 4 contacts) Y646 30CM  
 Chrome brass bezel Y644<sup>(1)</sup> TO BE SPECIFIED  
 Other key (other than 455 or 1424) Y645<sup>(1)</sup> TO BE SPECIFIED

<sup>(1)</sup> To be added at the end of the reference and price list code

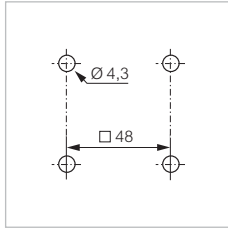
# Separate cam switches

Dimensions (p. 245)

## ▶ REAR MOUNTING

### 2 SCREWS - INTERVAL □ 48 OR 68

Cat. No.



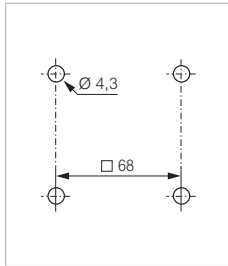
For PR 12 to PR 160

- PR 12
- PR 17
- PR 21
- PR 26

#### Price list code

- Y513
- Y503
- Y504
- Y505

- S
- S
- S
- S



- PR 40
- PR 63
- PR 125
- PR 160

- Y507
- Y508
- Y511
- Y517

- S
- S
- S
- S

### ON DIN RAIL

Cat. No.



For PR 12 to PR 26

Max. number of contacts  
accepted: 8

- PR 12
- PR 17
- PR 21
- PR 26

#### Price list code

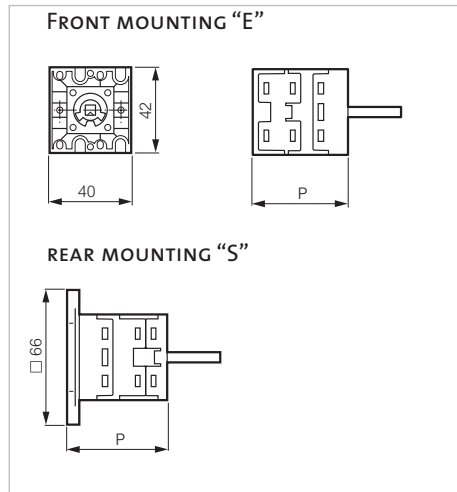
- Y553
- Y543
- Y544
- Y545

- SX
- SX
- SX
- SX

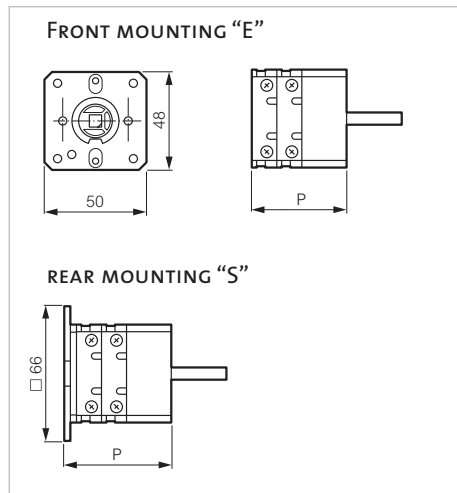
# Separate cam switches

## ► DIMENSIONS

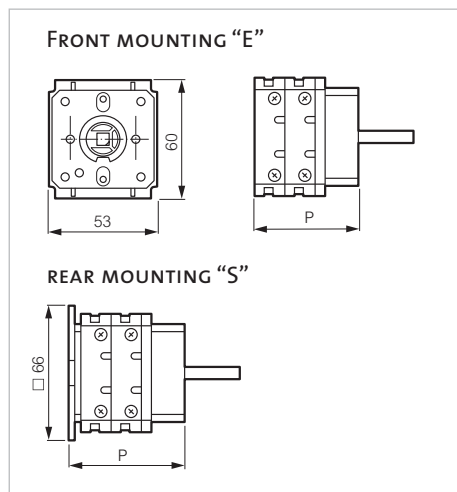
### FRONT AND REAR MOUNTING (E AND S)



PR 12	No. of contacts	Front mounting P*	Rear mounting P*
	1-2	36	42
	3-4	46	52
	5-6	56	62
	7-8	66	72
	9-10	76	82
	11-12	86	92
	13-14	122	128
	15-16	132	138
	17-18	142	148
	19-20	152	158
	21-22	162	168
	23-24	172	178



PR 17/21	No. of contacts	Front mounting P*	Rear mounting P*
	1-2	33	39
	3-4	45	51
	5-6	57	63
	7-8	69	75
	9-10	81	87
	11-12	93	99
	13-14	105	111
	15-16	117	123
	17-18	129	135
	19-20	141	147
	21-22	153	159
	23-24	165	171



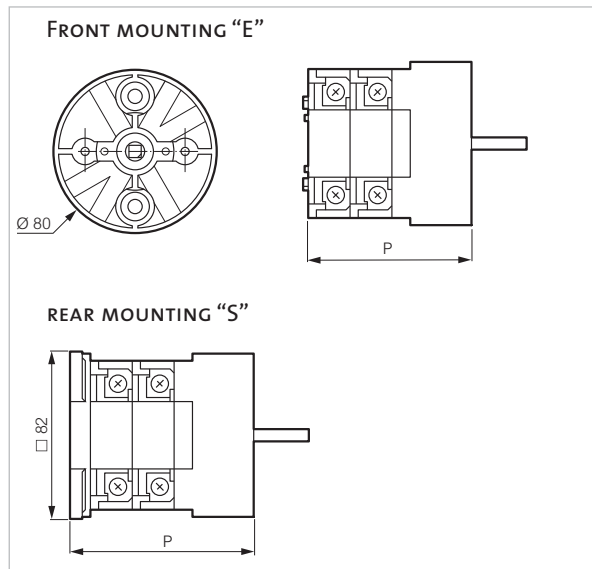
PR 26	No. of contacts	Front mounting P*	Rear mounting P*
	1-2	36	42
	3-4	51	57
	5-6	66	72
	7-8	81	87
	9-10	96	102
	11-12	111	117
	13-14	126	132
	15-16	141	147
	17-18	156	162
	19-20	171	177
	21-22	186	192
	23-24	201	207

\* P = Depth

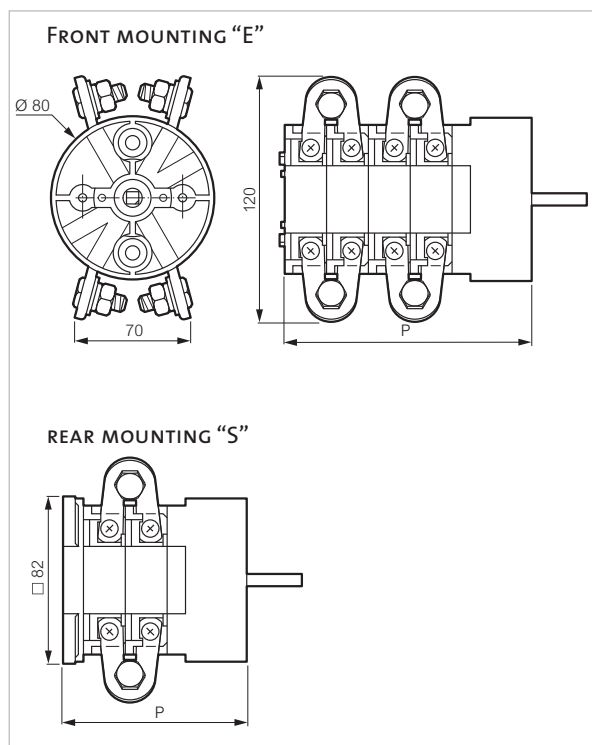
# Separate cam switches

► DIMENSIONS (CONTINUED)

FRONT AND REAR MOUNTING (E AND S)



PR 40/63	No. of contacts	Front mounting P*	Rear mounting p*
	1-2	60	70
	3-4	80	90
	5-6	100	110
	7-8	120	130
	9-10	140	150
	11-12	160	170
	13-14	180	190
	15-16	200	210
	17-18	220	230
	19-20	240	250
	21-22	260	270
	23-24	280	290



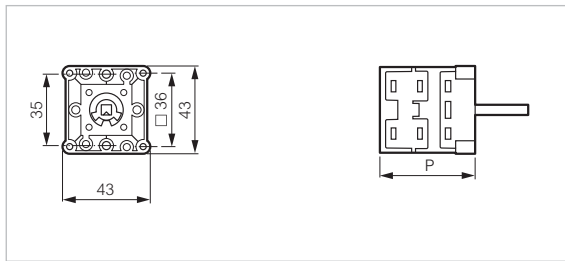
PR 125/160	No. of contacts	Front mounting P*	Rear mounting p*
	1-2	80	90
	3-4	120	130
	5-6	160	170
	7-8	200	210
	9-10	240	250
	11-12	280	290

\* P = Depth

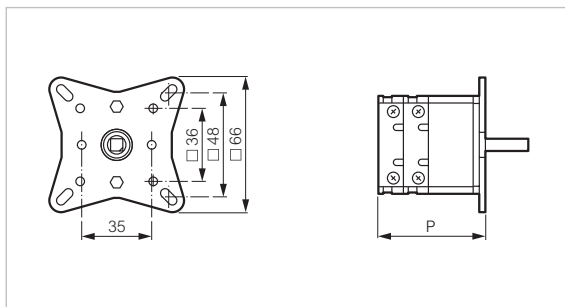
# Separate cam switches

► DIMENSIONS (CONTINUED)

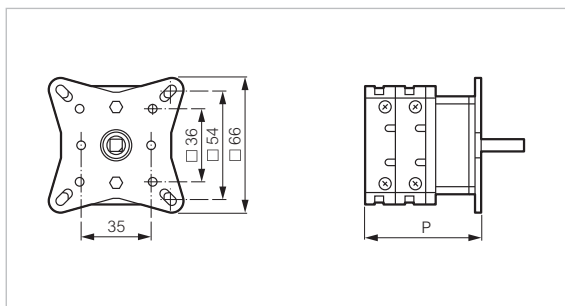
FRONT MOUNTING (EZ)



PR 12	No. of contacts	P*
	1-2	36
	3-4	46
	5-6	56
	7-8	66
	9-10	76
	11-12	86
	13-14	122
	15-16	132
	17-18	142
	19-20	152
	21-22	162
	23-24	172



PR 17/21	No. of contacts	P*
	1-2	39
	3-4	51
	5-6	63
	7-8	75
	9-10	87
	11-12	99
	13-14	111
	15-16	123
	17-18	135
	19-20	147
	21-22	159
	23-24	171



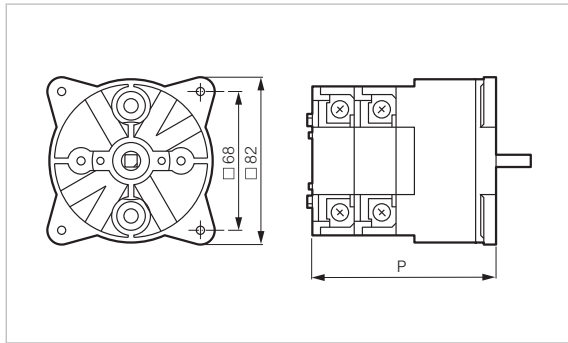
PR 26	No. of contacts	P*
	1-2	42
	3-4	57
	5-6	72
	7-8	87
	9-10	102
	11-12	117
	13-14	132
	15-16	147
	17-18	162
	19-20	177
	21-22	192
	23-24	207

\* P = Depth

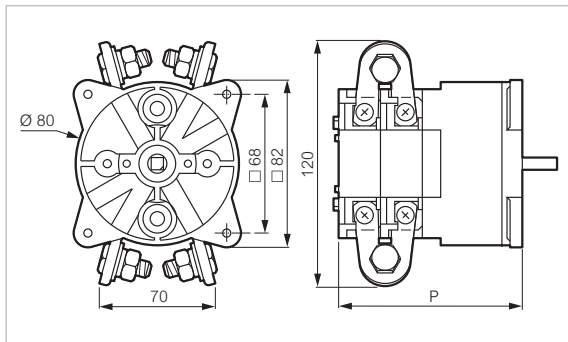
# Separate cam switches

► DIMENSIONS (CONTINUED)

FRONT MOUNTING (EZ)



PR 40/63	No. of contacts	P*
	1-2	60
	3-4	80
	5-6	100
	7-8	120
	9-10	140
	11-12	160
	13-14	180
	15-16	200
	17-18	220
	19-20	240
	21-22	260
	23-24	280



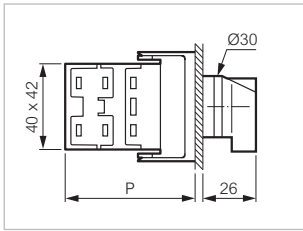
PR 125/160	No. of contacts	P*
	1-2	80
	3-4	120
	5-6	160
	7-8	200
	9-10	240
	11-12	280

\* P = Depth

# Separate cam switches

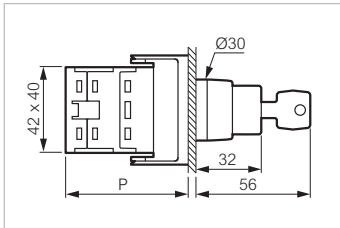
► DIMENSIONS (CONTINUED)

SINGLE HOLE MOUNTING Ø 22 (E N48MD50)

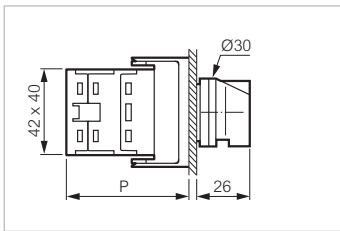


PR 12	No. of contacts	P*
	1-2	51
	3-4	61
	5-6	71
	7-8	81
	9-10	91
	11-12	101

SINGLE HOLE MOUNTING Ø 22 (E C21XXXX)



PR 12	No. of contacts	P*
With key	1-2	51
	3-4	61
	5-6	71
	7-8	81



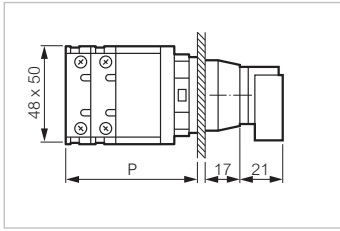
PR 12	No. of contacts	P*
With handle/long handle	1-2	51
	3-4	61
	5-6	71
	7-8	81
	9-10	91
	11-12	101

\* P = Depth

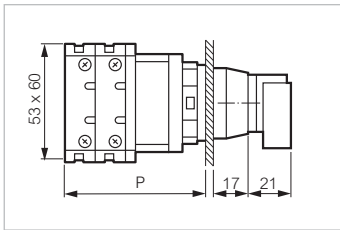
# Separate cam switches

► DIMENSIONS (CONTINUED)

SINGLE HOLE MOUNTING Ø 30 (E 30PN)



PR 17/21	No. of contacts	P*
	1-2	47.5
	3-4	59.5
	5-6	71.5
	7-8	83.5
	9-10	95.5
	11-12	107.5
	13-14	119.5
	15-16	131.5
	17-18	143.5
	19-20	155.5
	21-22	167.5
	23-24	179.5



\* P = Depth

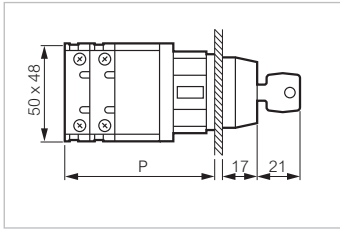
PR 26	No. of contacts	P*
	1-2	50.5
	3-4	65.5
	5-6	80.5
	7-8	95.5
	9-10	110.5
	11-12	125.5
	13-14	140.5
	15-16	155.5
	17-18	170.5
	19-20	185.5
	21-22	200.5
	23-24	215.5



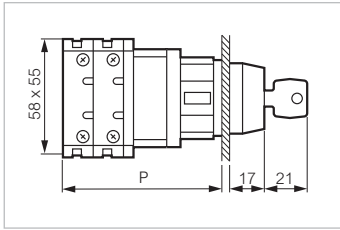
# Separate cam switches

► DIMENSIONS (CONTINUED)

SINGLE HOLE MOUNTING Ø 30 (E 30C)



PR 17/21	No. of contacts	P*
	1-2	56.5
	3-4	68.5
	5-6	80.5
	7-8	92.5
	9-10	104.5
	11-12	116.5
	13-14	128.5
	15-16	140.5
	17-18	152.5
	19-20	164.5
	21-22	176.5
	23-24	188.5



PR 26	No. of contacts	P*
	1-2	59.5
	3-4	74.5
	5-6	89.5
	7-8	104.5
	9-10	119.5
	11-12	134.5
	13-14	149.5
	15-16	164.5
	17-18	179.5
	19-20	194.5
	21-22	209.5
	23-24	224.5

\* P = Depth

# Separate cam switches

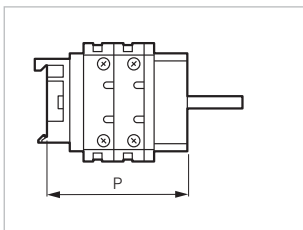
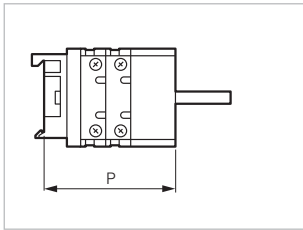
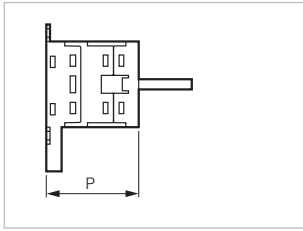
► DIMENSIONS (CONTINUED)

REAR MOUNTING ON DIN RAIL (SX)

PR 12	No. of contacts	P*
	1-2	36
	3-4	46
	5-6	56
	7-8	66

PR 17/21	No. of contacts	P*
	1-2	49
	3-4	61
	5-6	73
	7-8	85

PR 26	No. of contacts	P*
	1-2	52
	3-4	67
	5-6	82
	7-8	97











\* P = Depth

# Separate cam switches

To order your cam switch, it is essential to follow the 5-step procedure (see presentation on p.122)  
Mini cam switches are only available in standard formats.

## ▶ IV - CHOICE OF PRESENTATION

		Page
▶ <b>Complete plate, frame and handle</b> PR 12 to PR 16o		<b>254</b> 254
▶ <b>Plate, frame and handle: other combinations</b> Plate and frame for PR 12 to PR 16o Handles for PR 12 to PR 16o		<b>255</b> 255 256
▶ <b>Padlockable</b> Plate, frame and handle for PR 12 to PR 16o Clutch drive without door interlock for PR 12 to PR 16o		<b>257</b> 257 258
▶ <b>Enclosure</b> Compact size BPR for PR 12 Normal type BC for PR 12 to PR 26 Normal type BCF for PR 40 to PR 63		<b>260</b> 260 261 262
▶ <b>With key locking</b> Plate, frame and handle for PR 12 to PR 16o		<b>264</b> 264
▶ <b>Parallel coupling of 2 switches</b> With handle PR 12 to PR 16o		<b>265</b> 265
▶ <b>Serial coupling of 2 switches</b> With handle PR 12 to PR 16o		<b>266</b> 266
▶ <b>Dual-voltage device</b> With plate, frame and handle PR 12 to PR 26		<b>267</b> 267

# Separate cam switches

Standard engraving (p. 276)

## ▶ PLATE, FRAME AND HANDLE

Type

Cat. No.



For PR 12 to PR 160

Aluminium plate + grey/black handle/long handle  
Blank label  
The price for the presentation includes engraving of the usual texts and symbols (engraving to be specified)

Price list code

**PR 12 to PR 26**

- 48 plate and frame**
- + small handle
- + duty label + small handle
- + small lever
- + Duty label + small lever

Q48PN	Q48PN50
Q480PN	Q480PN50
Q48PC	Q48PC50
Q480PC	Q480PC50

- 64 plate and frame**
- + small handle
- + duty label + small handle
- + small lever
- + Duty label + small lever

Q64PN	Q64PN50
Q640PN	Q640PN50
Q64PC	Q64PC50
Q640PC	Q640PC50

**PR 40 to PR 160**

- 64 plate and frame**
- + medium handle
- + duty label + medium handle
- + small lever
- + small lever

Q64MN	Q64MN60
Q640MN	Q640MN60
Q64PC	Q64PC60
Q640PC	Q640PC60

- 72 plate and frame**
- + medium handle
- + duty label + medium handle
- + small lever
- + Duty label + small lever

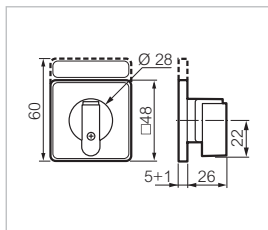
Q72MN	Q72MN60
Q720MN	Q720MN60
Q72PC	Q72PC60
Q720PC	Q720PC60

- 96 plate and frame**
- + large handle
- + large lever

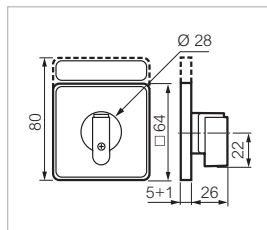
Q96GN	Q96GN60
Q96GC	Q96GC60

**Extra charges**

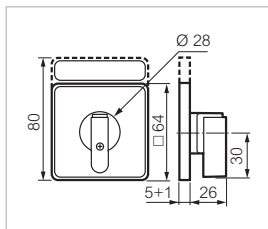
Standard engraving	Y000
Customised engraving	Y100



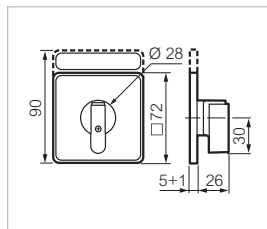
Q48PN



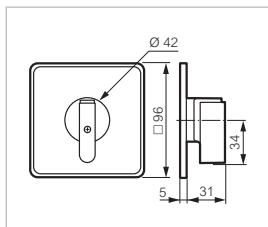
Q64PN



Q64MN



Q72MN



Q96GN

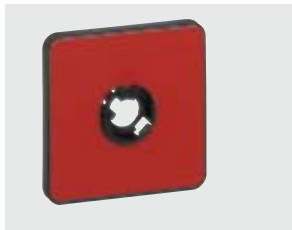
# Separate cam switches

Standard engraving (p. 276)

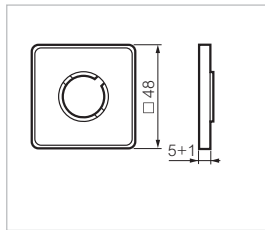
## ▶ PLATE AND FRAME

### Other combinations

Cat. No.



Q61



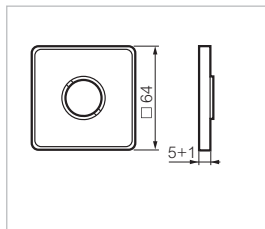
□ 48

For PR 12 to PR 160

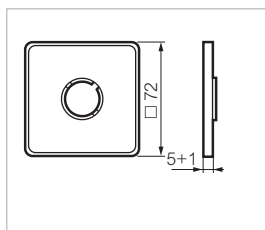
For complete presentation, add handle  
The price for the presentation includes engraving of standard texts and symbols (p. 276)  
Other engraving (form p. 277)  
Duty label with aluminium plate



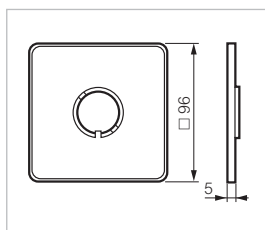
Q780



□ 64



□ 72



□ 96

#### □ 48 plate (PR 12 to PR 26)

- Red
- Red with duty label
- Black
- Black with duty label
- Yellow
- Yellow with duty label
- Aluminium
- Aluminium with duty label

#### Price list code

Q41	Q41
Q410	Q410
Q43	Q43
Q430	Q430
Q45	Q45
Q450	Q450
Q48	Q48
Q480	Q480

#### □ 64 plate (PR 12 to PR 160)

- Red
- Red with duty label
- Black
- Black with duty label
- Yellow
- Yellow with duty label
- Aluminium
- Aluminium with duty label

Q61	Q61
Q610	Q610
Q63	Q63
Q630	Q630
Q65	Q65
Q650	Q650
Q64	Q64
Q640	Q640

#### □ 72 plate (PR 12 to PR 160)

- Red
- Red with duty label
- Black
- Black with duty label
- Yellow
- Yellow with duty label
- Aluminium
- Aluminium with duty label

Q71	Q71
Q710	Q710
Q73	Q73
Q730	Q730
Q75	Q75
Q750	Q750
Q72	Q72
Q720	Q720

#### □ 96 plate (PR 40 to PR 160)

- Red
- Black
- Yellow
- Aluminium

Q91	Q91
Q93	Q93
Q95	Q95
Q96	Q96

# Separate cam switches

Standard engraving (p. 276)

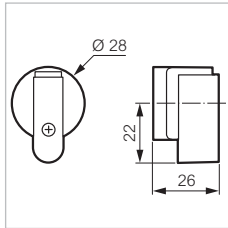
## ▶ HANDLES

### Other combinations

Cat. No.



MN61



PN

For PR 12 to PR 160

For complete products, add plate + handle

### Price list code

#### PR 12 to PR 26

- Red - small handle
- Black - small handle
- Red - medium handle
- Black - medium handle
- Red - large handle
- Black - large handle
- Red - small lever
- Black - small lever

PN51	PN51
PN53	PN53
MN51	MN51
MN53	MN53
GN51	GN51
GN53	GN53
PC51	PC51
PC53	PC53

#### PR 40 to PR 160

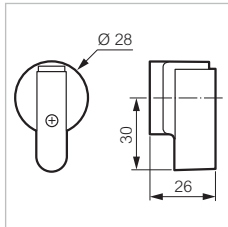
- Red - medium handle
- Black - medium handle
- Red - large handle
- Black - large handle
- Red - small lever
- Black - small lever
- Red - large lever
- Black - large lever

MN61	MN61
MN63	MN63
GN61	GN61
GN63	GN63
PC61	PC61
PC63	PC63
GC61	GC61
GC63	GC63

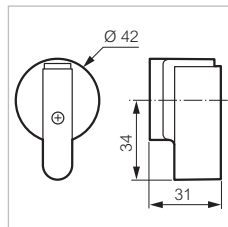
Version with foolproofing and other colours (see p. 269/270)



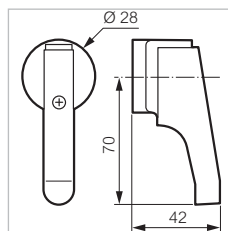
GN63



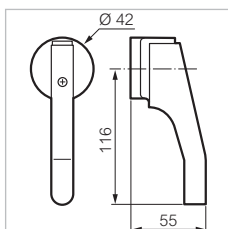
MN



GN



PC

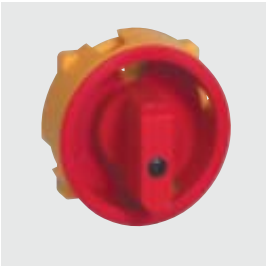
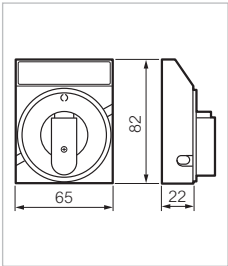

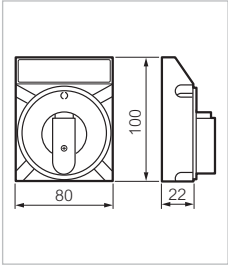


GC

# Separate cam switches

Standard engraving (p. 276)

## ► PADLOCKABLE PRESENTATION

		Other combinations	Cat. No.	
		For PR 12 to PR 160		
		Yellow presentation, red handle for up to 4 padlocks		
			<b>Price list code</b>	
		<b>PR 12 to PR 26 - Mounting 30 mm interval</b>		
		small frame □ 48,		
		Without engraving	J48PN51	J48PN51
		With engraving (state requirement)	J480PN51	J480PN51
		With engraving (Inter principal)	J481PN51	J481PN51
		With engraving (Hauptschalter)	J482PN51	J482PN51
		With engraving (Main switch)	J483PN51	J483PN51
		Medium frame □ 72,		
		Without engraving	J72MN51	J72MN51
		With engraving (state requirement)	J720MN51	J720MN51
		With engraving (Inter principal)	J721MN51	J721MN51
		With engraving (Hauptschalter)	J722MN51	J722MN51
		With engraving (Main switch)	J723MN51	J723MN51
				
		<b>PR 40 to PR 160 - Mounting 50 mm interval</b>		
		Medium frame □ 72, medium red handle		
		Without engraving	J72MN61	J72MN61
		With engraving (state requirement)	J720MN61	J720MN61
		With engraving (Inter principal)	J721MN61	J721MN61
		With engraving (Hauptschalter)	J722MN61	J722MN61
		With engraving (Main switch)	J723MN61	J723MN61
		Large frame □ 96,		
		Without engraving	J96GN61	J96GN61
		With engraving (state requirement)	J960GN61	J960GN61
		With engraving (Inter principal)	J961GN61	J961GN61
		With engraving (Hauptschalter)	J962GN61	J962GN61
		With engraving (Main switch)	J963GN61	J963GN61
		Extra charges		
		Standard engraving	Y000	
		Customised engraving	Y100	
		IP 65 version	Y661	
		<b>If the switching angle is different from 60°, replace J with H</b>		

- For version with grey plate, grey/black handle, replace the letter J with the letter V in the reference and delete the last 2 two digits (51 or 61)

- If the switching angle is different from 60° replace V with G in the reference

- For difference mounting intervals, the addition of an adaptor plate allows intervals EZ 35, EZ 36/48/68 (see p. 247/248)

The reference then becomes:

J44/440 for □ 48

J74/740 for □ 72

J940 for □ 96

# Separate cam switches

Standard engraving (p. 276)

## ► PADLOCKABLE PRESENTATION (CONTINUED)

With clutch drive and without door interlock

Cat. No.



R5J48PN61

For PR 12 to PR 160

Yellow presentation, red handle  
for up to 4 padlocks

Rear mounting

Price list code

### PR 12 to PR 26

Small frame □ 48,  
Front mounting possible  
(A, C or D see p. 259)

Without engraving  
With engraving (state requirement)  
With engraving (Inter principal)  
With engraving (Hauptschalter)  
With engraving (Main switch)

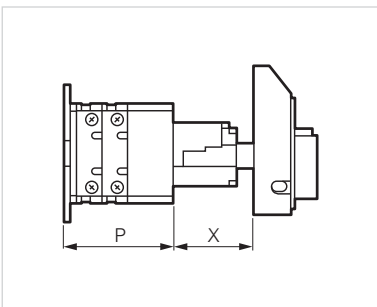
R5J48PN61	R5J48PN61
R5J480PN61	R5J480PN61
R5J481PN61	R5J481PN61
R5J482PN61	R5J482PN61
R5J483PN61	R5J483PN61

Medium frame □ 72,  
Front mounting possible  
(A, C, D or E see p. 259)

Without engraving  
With engraving (state requirement)  
With engraving (Inter principal)  
With engraving (Hauptschalter)  
With engraving (Main switch)

R5J72MN61	R5J72MN61
R5J720MN61	R5J720MN61
R5J721MN61	R5J721MN61
R5J722MN61	R5J722MN61
R5J723MN61	R5J723MN61

If the switching angle is different from 60°:  
Replace J with H



S mounting method (see p. 245)  
X = 45 to 65 mm (+ 31, 62 or 93 mm  
with extension piece)



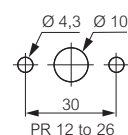
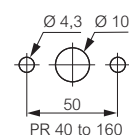
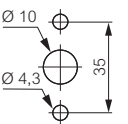
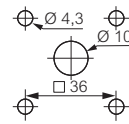
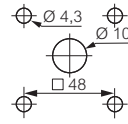
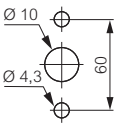
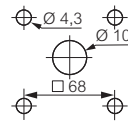
# Separate cam switches

Standard engraving (p. 276)

## ► PADLOCKABLE PRESENTATION (CONTINUED)

With clutch drive and without door interlock

Cat. No.

		With clutch drive and without door interlock	Cat. No.		
<b>A</b>		<b>B</b>		For PR 12 to PR 160 Yellow presentation, red handle for up to 4 padlocks Rear mounting	
				<b>Price list code</b>	
			<b>PR 40 to PR 160</b>		
<b>C</b>		<b>D</b>		Medium frame □ 72, Front mounting possible (B, C, D or E) Without engraving With engraving (state requirement) With engraving (Inter principal) With engraving (Hauptschalter) With engraving (Main switch)	R6J72MN61 R6J720MN61 R6J721MN61 R6J722MN61 R6J723MN61
				Large frame □ 96, Front mounting possible (B, C, D, E, or G) With engraving (state requirement) With engraving (Inter principal) With engraving (Hauptschalter) With engraving (Main switch)	R6J960GN61 R6J961GN61 R6J962GN61 R6J963GN61
<b>E</b>		<b>F</b>			
				<b>Extra charges</b>	
				Extra charge for standard engraving	Y000
				Extra charge for customised engraving	Y100
				Extra charge for IP 65 version	Y662
<b>G</b>				<b>Accessories</b>	
				Adjusting clips for door alignment	WR01
				Extension piece 31 mm, for control shaft (max. 3 per switch)	WR02
				Relay terminals 16 mm <sup>2</sup> (pair)	WR03
				Operating key, when door open	WR04
				<b>If the switching angle is different from 60°: Replace J with H</b>	

- For version with grey plate, grey/black handle  
replace the letter J with the letter V in the reference and delete 61

- For clutch drive with door interlock  
replace the letter R with V in the reference

# Separate cam switches

Standard engraving (p. 276)

## ► ENCLOSURE

### TYPE BPR

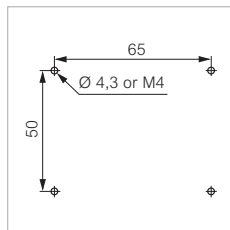
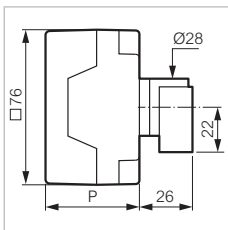
### Compact size

Cat. No.



PR 12 for mounting in enclosure, special version with inverted terminals

Base mounting PR 12  
Enclosure in light grey, self-extinguishing thermoplastic  
IP 40  
4 knock-out  $\varnothing$  19 cable entries for Pg 11 with nut  
The price for the presentation includes engraving of the standard texts and symbols



P *	Price list code	Contacts
46	BPR01	1-2 CONTACTS
58	BPR02	3-4 CONTACTS

P \* = Depth

#### - for other legend plate colours

replace Q48 (in the reference and price list code) with:

- Q41 - □ 48 red legend plate
- Q43 - □ 48 black legend plate
- Q45 - □ 48 yellow legend plate

#### - for other handle colours

replace PN (in the reference) with:  
PN51 - small red handle  
PN53 - small black handle

#### PR 12 - 1 or 2 contacts

- 48 plate and frame
- Aluminium, small grey/black handle
- Yellow, padlockable presentation small red handle
- Grey, padlockable presentation, small grey-black handle

#### Price list code

BPR01Q48	BPRQ48PN
BPR01J	BPRJ48PN51
BPR01V	BPRV48PN

#### PR 12 - 3 or 4 contacts

- 48 plate and frame
- Aluminium, small grey/black handle
- Yellow, padlockable presentation small red handle
- Grey, padlockable presentation, small grey-black handle

BPR02Q48	BPRQ48PN
BPR02J	BPRJ48PN51
BPR02V	BPRV48PN

#### Accessories

Cable gland Pg11 with nut	CM10P	CM10P
Relay terminals 2 x 6 mm <sup>2</sup> (max. 2)	162122	162122

#### Extra charges

Standard engraving	Y000
Customised engraving	Y100
IP 65 version	Y632

Foolproofing (see p. 281)

# Separate cam switches

Standard engraving (p. 276)

## ► ENCLOSURE

### TYPE BC

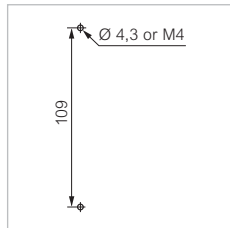
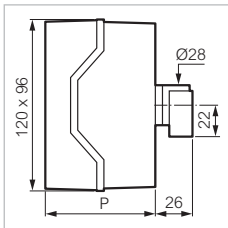
### Standard size enclosure

Cat. No.



PR 12 to PR 26

Version with base mounted cam switch  
Enclosure in self-extinguishing thermoplastic  
black base, light grey cover  
IP 40  
4 knock-out  $\varnothing$  23 cable entries for Pg 16 with nut  
The price for the presentation includes engraving  
standard texts and symbols



P *	Price list code	Contacts
77	BC21-23	1-6 CONTACTS (1-4 PR26)
101	BC22-24	7-10 CONTACTS (5-8 PR26)

P \* = Depth

**- for other colours, legend plates and handles**  
replace Q3 (in the reference and price list code with:

- Q1 - aluminium legend plate, red handle
- R1 - red legend plate, red handle
- J1 - red legend plate, yellow handle
- N3 - black legend plate, black handle

### Price list code

#### PR 12 - 1 to 6 contacts

<input type="checkbox"/> 64 plate and frame		
● Aluminium, black handle	BC21Q3	BCQ3
<input type="checkbox"/> 48 plate and frame		
● Yellow, padlockable presentation red handle	BC21J48	BCJ48
● Grey, padlockable presentation, grey/black handle	BC21V48	BCV48

#### PR 12 - 7 to 10 contacts

<input type="checkbox"/> 64 plate and frame		
● Aluminium, black handle	BC22Q3	BCQ3
<input type="checkbox"/> 48 plate and frame		
● Yellow, padlockable presentation red handle	BC22J48	BCJ48
● Grey, padlockable presentation, grey/black handle	BC22V48	BCV48

#### PR 17-21 - 1 to 6 contacts

#### PR 26 - 1 to 4 contacts

<input type="checkbox"/> 64 plate and frame		
● Aluminium, black handle	BC23Q3	BCQ3
<input type="checkbox"/> 48 plate and frame		
● Yellow, padlockable presentation red handle	BC23J48	BCJ48
● Grey, padlockable presentation, grey/black handle	BC23V48	BCV48

#### PR 17-21 - 7 to 10 contacts

#### PR 26 - 5 to 8 contacts

<input type="checkbox"/> 64 plate and frame		
● Aluminium, black handle	BC24Q3	BCQ3
<input type="checkbox"/> 48 plate and frame		
● Yellow, padlockable presentation red handle	BC24J48	BCJ48
● Grey, padlockable presentation, grey/black handle	BC24V48	BCV48

#### Accessories

Cable gland Pg16 with nut	CM14P	CM14P
Relay terminals (pair)	WR03	WR03
Tamperproof screw (pair)	WR05	WR05

#### Extra charges

Standard engraving	Y000
Customised engraving	Y100
IP 65 version	Y663

# Separate cam switches

Standard engraving (p. 276)

## ► ENCLOSURE

### TYPE BCF

### Standard size enclosure

Cat. No.



PR 40 to PR 63

Version with base mounted cam switch  
Enclosure in light grey, self-extinguishing thermoplastic

IP 40

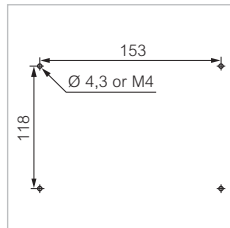
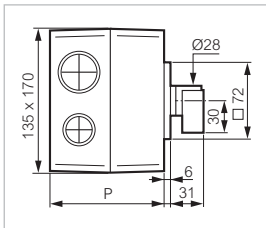
10 knock-out cable entries:

6 x  $\varnothing$  29 for Pg 21

(2 above and below, 1 on each side)

4 x  $\varnothing$  38 for Pg 29 (1 on each side)

The price for the presentation includes engraving of the standard texts and symbols



#### PR 40-63 - 1 and 2 contacts

Without presentation

72 plate and frame

● Aluminium, medium grey/black handle

● Yellow, padlockable presentation medium red handle

96 plate and frame

● Aluminium, large grey/black handle

#### Price list code

BCF140	BCF
BCF140Q72	BCFQ72MN
BCF140J72	BCFJ72MN61
BCF140Q96	BCFQ96GN

#### PR 40-63 - 3 and 4 contacts

Without presentation

72 plate and frame

● Aluminium, medium grey/black handle

● Yellow, padlockable presentation medium red handle

96 plate and frame

● Aluminium, large grey/black handle

BCF240	BCF
BCF240Q72	BCFQ72MN
BCF240J72	BCFJ72MN61
BCF240Q96	BCFQ96GN

D	Price list code	Contacts
107	BCF140-240	1-4 CONTACTS
145	BCF340-440	5-8 CONTACTS

P \* = Depth

# Separate cam switches

Standard engraving (p. 276)

► ENCLOSURE

TYPE BCF (continued)

Standard size enclosure

Cat. No.



**PR 40-63 - 5 and 6 contacts**

Without presentation

□ 72 plate and frame

● Aluminium,  
medium grey/black handle

● Yellow, padlockable presentation  
medium red handle

□ 96 plate and frame

● Aluminium,  
large grey/black handle

**Price list code**

BCF340

BCF

BCF340Q72

BCFQ72MN

BCF340J72

BCFJ72MN61

BCF340Q96

BCFQ96GN

**PR 40-63 - 7 and 8 contacts**

Without presentation

□ 72 plate and frame

● Aluminium,  
medium grey/black handle

● Yellow, padlockable presentation  
medium red handle

□ 96 plate and frame

● Aluminium,  
large grey/black handle

BCF440

BCF

BCF440Q72

BCFQ72MN

BCF440J72

BCFJ72MN61

BCF440Q96

BCFQ96GN

**Accessories**

Cable gland Pg 21 with nut

Cable gland Pg 29 with nut

CM18P

CM18P

CM24P

CM24P

**Extra charges**

Standard engraving

Customised engraving

IP 55 version

Y000

Y100

Y647

# Separate cam switches

Standard engraving (p. 276)

## ▶ KEYLOCKING DEVICE

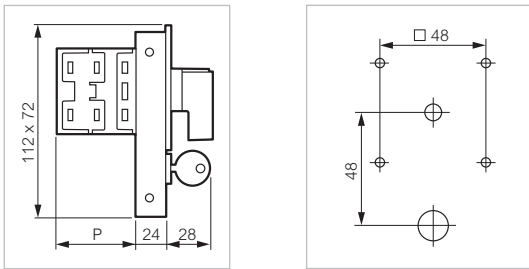
Plate and frame (quadral)

Cat. No.



For PR 12 to PR 160  
For switch in front mounting mode  
With keylocking

Handle locked in all positions  
key no. 455  
(or 1424A, state requirement on order, no extra charge)  
Key can be withdrawn in locked and unlocked positions  
On request, the handle can be:  
- locked in certain positions (to be stated on order)  
The key can be:  
- withdrawn in locked position only (to be stated on order)



P\*: front mounting E (p. 245)

\* P = Depth

**Price list code**

**PR 12 to PR 160**

- 64 plate and frame
  - Aluminium, medium grey/black handle
- 72 plate and frame
  - Aluminium, medium grey/black handle

Q64MNC	Q64MNC
Q72MNC	Q72MNC

**Extra charges**

- Other combinations Y645
- Foolproofing and special shaft (see p. 281)

**- for other plate colours**

- replace (in the reference and price list code) Q64 with:
  - Q61 - red plate
  - Q63 - black plate
  - Q65 - yellow plate
- replace (in the reference and price list code) Q72 with:
  - Q71 - red plate
  - Q73 - black plate
  - Q75 - yellow plate

**- for other medium handle colours PR 12 to PR 26**

- replace (in the reference and price list code) MN with:
  - MN51 - red medium handle
  - MN53 - black medium handle

**- for other handle colours PR 40 to PR 160**

- replace (in the reference and price list code) MN with:
  - MN61 - red medium handle
  - MN63 - black medium handle

# Separate cam switches

Standard engraving (p. 276)

## ▶ PARALLEL COUPLING OF 2 SWITCHES

### Plate and frame (quadral)

Cat. No.

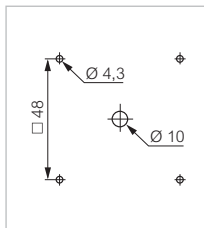
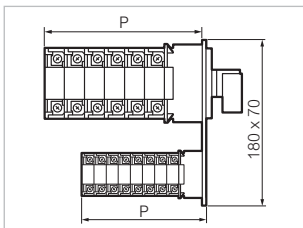


For PR 12 to PR 160  
For switch in front mounting mode

**Applications:**

- For diagrams requiring more contacts than the maximum number possible
- where there is limited depth available

There is a driving switch actuated by the handle, and a driven switch actuated by a gear train  
Both switches have the same switching angle and number of positions



P\*: front mounting E (p. 245)

\* P = Depth

- for other plate colours, replace (in the reference and the price list code)

Q64 with:

- Q61 - red plate
- Q63 - black plate
- Q65 - yellow plate

Q72 with:

- Q71 - redplate
- Q73 - blackplate
- Q75 - yellow plate

Q96 with:

- Q91 - red plate
- Q93 - black plate
- Q95 - yellow plate

- for other handle colours, replace (in reference and price list code)

For PR 12 to PR 26, MN or PC with:

- MN51 or PC51 - red medium handle / small lever
- MN53 or PC53 - black medium handle / small lever

For PR40 to PR 160, MN or PC with:

- MN61 or PC61 - red medium handle / small lever
- MN63 or PC63 - black medium handle / small lever

For PR40 to PR 160, GN or GC with:

- GN61 or GC61 - red large handle / large lever
- GN63 or GC63 - black large handle / large lever

### Price list code

#### PR 12 to PR 160

Driving switch presentation

64 plate and frame

● Aluminium, medium grey/black handle

Q64MNAP

Q64MNAP

72 plate and frame

● Aluminium, medium grey/black handle

Q72MNAP

Q72MNAP

96 plate and frame

● Aluminium, large grey/black handle

Q96GNAP

Q96GNAP

#### Extra charges

Foolproofing and special shaft (see p. 281)

#### Possibility of coupling 2 cam switches in parallel:

Driven switch	Driving switch				
	PR 12	PR 17 - PR 21	PR 26	PR 40 - PR 63	PR 125 - PR 160
PR 12	X	X	X	X	X
PR 17 - PR 21		X	X	X	X
PR 26			X	X	X
PR 40 - PR 63				X	

# Separate cam switches

Standard engraving (p. 276)

## ► SERIAL COUPLING OF 2 SWITCHES

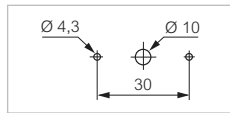
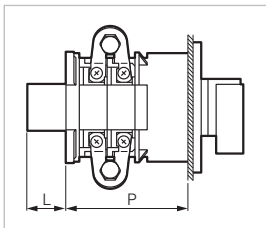
### Plate and frame (quadral)

Cat. No.

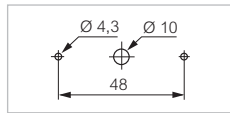


For PR 12 to PR 160  
For switch in front mounting mode

Applications:  
- for very different current circuits  
- limited to 12 contact stages in total  
(1 PR stage 125-160 = 2 stages)  
There is a driving switch actuated by the handle,  
and a driven switch  
Both switches have the same switching angle and number of positions



PR 12 TO PR 26



PR 40 TO PR 160

P \*: see front mounting E (p. 245)

\* P = Depth

### PR 12 to PR 160

Driving switch presentation

- 64 plate and frame
  - Aluminium, medium grey/black handle
- 72 plate and frame
  - Aluminium, medium grey/black handle
- 96 plate and frame
  - Aluminium, large grey/black handle

### Price list code

Q64MNAS	Q64MNAS
Q72MNAS	Q72MNAS
Q96GNAS	Q96GNAS

### Extra charges

Foolproofing and special shaft (see p. 281)

### Possibility of coupling 2 cam switches in series:

Driven switch	Driving switch				
	PR 12	PR 17 - PR 21	PR 26	PR 40 - PR 63	PR 125 - PR 160
PR 12		X	X	X	X
PR 17 - PR 21			X	X	X
PR 26				X	X
PR 40 - PR 63					X

- for other plate colours, replace (in the reference and the price list code)

Q64 with:

- Q61 - red plate
- Q63 - black plate
- Q65 - yellow plate

Q72 with:

- Q71 - red plate
- Q73 - blackplate
- Q75 - yellow plate

Q96 with:

- Q91 - red plate
- Q93 - black plate
- Q95 - yellow plate

- for other handle colours,

replace (in reference and price list code)

For PR 12 to PR 26, MN or PC with:

- MN51 or PC51 - red medium handle / small lever
- MN53 or PC53 - black medium handle / small lever

For PR40 to PR 160, MN or PC with:

- MN61 or PC61 - red medium handle / small lever
- MN63 or PC63 - black medium handle / small lever

For PR40 to PR 160, GN or GC with:

- GN61 or GC61 - red large handle / large lever
- GN63 or GC63 - black large handle / large lever



# Separate cam switches

Standard engraving (p. 276)

## ► DUAL-VOLTAGE DEVICE

Plate and frame (quadral)

Cat. No.

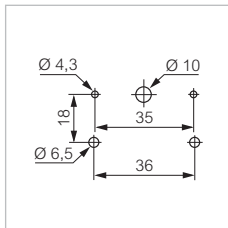
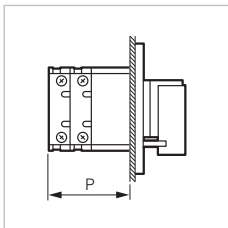


For PR 12 to PR 26  
For switch in front mounting mode

Applications:  
For locking the handle in the right or left position,  
to prevent wrong switching



Example: Off position in the middle  
and max. 90° rotation  
to right or left



P \*: see front mounting E (p. 245)

\* P = Depth

### PR 12

Dual-voltage device  
with □ 64 plate and frame  
● Aluminium,  
medium grey/black handle

### Price list code

EZS64MN

EZS64MN

### PR 17-21 and PR 26

Dual-voltage device  
with □ 72 plate and frame  
● Aluminium,  
medium grey/black handle

EZS72MN

EZS72MN

### Extra charges

Foolproofing and special shaft (see p. 281)

- for other plate colours, replace (in the reference and the price list code)

EZS64 with:

- EZS61 - red plate
- EZS63 - black plate
- EZS65 - yellow plate

EZS72 with:

- EZS71 - red plate
- EZS73 - black plate
- EZS75 - yellow plate

- for other medium handle colours, replace (in reference and price list code)





MN with:

- MN51 - red medium handle
- MN53 - black medium handle

# Separate cam switches

To order your cam switch, it is essential to follow the 5-step procedure (see presentation on p.122)  
Mini cam switches are only available in standard formats.

## ► V - OPTIONS AND COMPONENTS

FUNCTIONS	Page
<b>► Handles and levers</b> Handles PR 12 to PR 26 Handles PR 40 to PR 160 Levers PR 12 to PR 26 Levers PR 40 to PR 160	<b>269</b> 269 269 270 270
	
<b>► Plates</b> Quadral type Duty label Frame	<b>271</b> 271 272 272
	
<b>► Plate and frame</b> Quadral type Mounting Ø 22 Terminal covers	<b>273</b> 273 274 274
	
<b>► Rear protective shroud</b> For PR 12 to PR 63	<b>275</b> 275
	
<b>► Engraving</b> Standard engraving Customised engraving	<b>276</b> 276 276
<b>► Automatic spring return</b> Reduced type RN Normal type R Special reinforced type RS	<b>278</b> 278 278 279
<b>► Miscellaneous versions</b> One-way rotation (SRO) Blocking-off between 2 positions Tropicalised version Faston terminals Reinforced IP rating Special shafts	<b>279</b> 280 280 280 280 281 281
<b>► Empty enclosures (for local assembly)</b> BPR type BC type BCF type	<b>282</b> 282 282 282

# Separate cam switches

## ▶ HANDLES

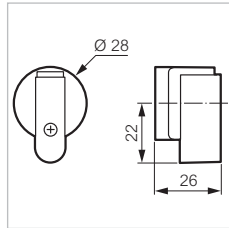
### HANDLES

FOR PR 12 TO PR 26

Cat. No.



PN50



PN

For □ 5 shaft

#### Small handle

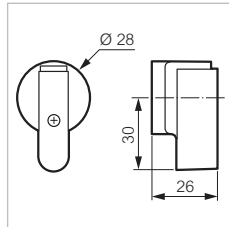
- Grey-black, without foolproofing
- Grey-black, with foolproofing
- Red, without foolproofing
- Red, with foolproofing
- Black, without foolproofing
- Black, with foolproofing

#### Price list code

PN50	PN50
PND50	PND50
PN51	PN51
PND51	PND51
PN53	PN53
PND53	PND53



MN51

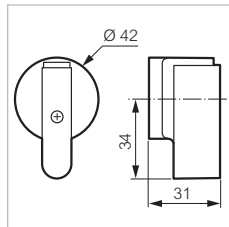


MN

#### Medium handle

- Grey-black, without foolproofing
- Grey-black, with foolproofing
- Red, without foolproofing
- Red, with foolproofing
- Black, without foolproofing
- Black, with foolproofing

MN50	MN50
MND50	MND50
MN51	MN51
MND51	MND51
MN53	MN53
MND53	MND53



GN

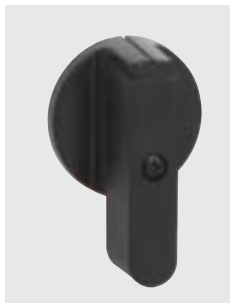
#### Large handle

- Grey-black, without foolproofing
- Grey-black, with foolproofing
- Red, without foolproofing
- Red, with foolproofing
- Black, without foolproofing
- Black, with foolproofing

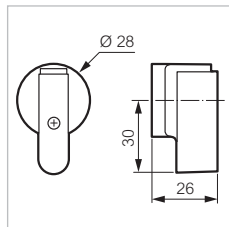
GN50	GN50
GND50	GND50
GN51	GN51
GND51	GND51
GN53	GN53
GND53	GND53

FOR PR 40 TO PR 160

Cat. No.



GN63



MN

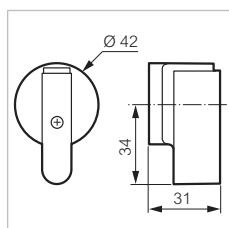
For □ 6 shaft

#### Medium handle

- Grey-black, without foolproofing
- Grey-black, with foolproofing
- Red, without foolproofing
- Red, with foolproofing
- Black, without foolproofing
- Black, with foolproofing

#### Price list code

MN60	MN60
MND60	MND60
MN61	MN61
MND61	MND61
MN63	MN63
MND63	MND63



GN

#### Large handle

- Grey-black, without foolproofing
- Grey-black, with foolproofing
- Red, without foolproofing
- Red, with foolproofing
- Black, without foolproofing
- Black, with foolproofing

GN60	GN60
GND60	GND60
GN61	GN61
GND61	GND61
GN63	GN63
GND63	GND63

# Separate cam switches

## ▶ LEVERS

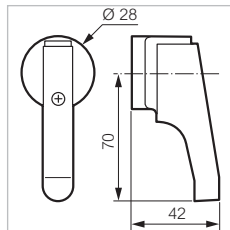
### LEVERS

For PR 12 to PR 40

Cat. No.



PC50



PC

For □ 5 shaft

#### Small levers

- Grey-black, without foolproofing
- Grey-black, with foolproofing
- Red, without foolproofing
- Red, with foolproofing
- Black, without foolproofing
- Black, with foolproofing

#### Price list code

PC50	PC50
PCD50	PCD50
PC51	PC51
PCD51	PCD51
PC53	PC53
PCD53	PCD53

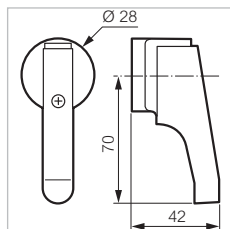
### LEVERS

For PR 40 to PR 160

Cat. No.



PC60



PC

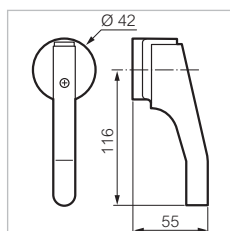
For □ 6 shaft

#### Small levers

- Grey-black, without foolproofing
- Grey-black, with foolproofing
- Red, without foolproofing
- Red, with foolproofing
- Black, without foolproofing
- Black, with foolproofing

#### Price list code

PC60	PC60
PCD60	PCD60
PC61	PC61
PCD61	PCD61
PC63	PC63
PCD63	PCD63



GC

#### Large levers

- Grey-black, without foolproofing
- Grey-black, with foolproofing
- Red, without foolproofing
- Red, with foolproofing
- Black, without foolproofing
- Black, with foolproofing

GC60	GC60
GCD60	GCD60
GC61	GC61
GCD61	GCD61
GC63	GC63
GCD63	GCD63

# Separate cam switches

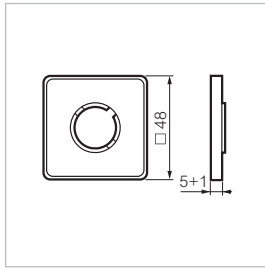
Standard engraving (p. 276)

► PLATES

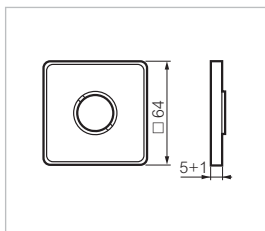
Cat. No.



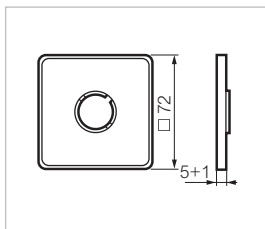
WE70000



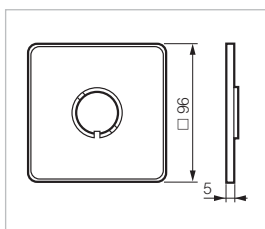
□ 48



□ 64



□ 72



□ 96

Fit onto frame and onto one-hole mounting  $\phi$  22 head (except □ 96)

□ 48

- Aluminium
- Red
- Black
- Yellow
- Transparent

- Aluminium - with engraving
- Red - with engraving
- Black - with engraving
- Yellow - with engraving
- Transparent - with engraving

□ 64

- Aluminium
- Red
- Black
- Yellow
- Transparent

- Aluminium - with engraving
- Red - with engraving
- Black - with engraving
- Yellow - with engraving
- Transparent - with engraving

□ 72

- Aluminium
- Red
- Black
- Yellow
- Transparent

- Aluminium - with engraving
- Red - with engraving
- Black - with engraving
- Yellow - with engraving
- Transparent - with engraving

□ 96

- Aluminium
- Red
- Black
- Yellow

- Aluminium - with engraving
- Red - with engraving
- Black - with engraving
- Yellow - with engraving

Price list code

WE40	WE40
WE41	WE41
WE43	WE43
WE45	WE45
WE47	WE47
WE40000	WE40000
WE41000	WE41000
WE43000	WE43000
WE45000	WE45000
WE47000	WE47000
WE60	WE60
WE61	WE61
WE63	WE63
WE65	WE65
WE67	WE67
WE60000	WE60000
WE61000	WE61000
WE63000	WE63000
WE65000	WE65000
WE67000	WE67000
WE70	WE70
WE71	WE71
WE73	WE73
WE75	WE75
WE77	WE77
WE70000	WE70000
WE71000	WE71000
WE73000	WE73000
WE75000	WE75000
WE77000	WE77000
WE90	WE90
WE91	WE91
WE93	WE93
WE95	WE95
WE90000	WE90000
WE91000	WE91000
WE93000	WE93000
WE95000	WE95000

For version with engraving see form (p. 277)

# Separate cam switches

Standard engraving (p. 276)

## ▶ PLATES, DUTY LABELS AND FRAMES

### PLATES Cat. No.



UF36

For single hole mounting  $\varnothing$  30  
Aluminium legend

**48**

- Black plate
- Black plate - with engraving

**Price list code**

UF36	UF36
UF36000	UF36000

**64**

- Black plate
- Black plate - with engraving

UF38	UF38
UF38000	UF38000

### DUTY LABELS Cat. No.



Q072

To be used with frame

**48**

**64**

**72**

Transparent insert  
(only for Q048)

Aluminium insert  
(only for Q048)

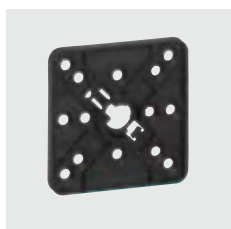
**Price list code**

Q048	Q048
Q064	Q064
Q072	Q072

IF7 IF7

IF9 IF9

### FRAMES Cat. No.



CQ64

**Frame**

**48**

**64**

**72**

**96**

**Price list code**

CQ48	CQ48
CQ64	CQ64
CQ72	CQ72
CQ96	CQ96

# Separate cam switches

Standard engraving (p. 276)  
Dimensions (p. 255)

▶ PLATES + FRAMES




	Plate + frame		Cat. No.
 <p>Q61</p>	<p>□ 48</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Aluminium</li> <li>● Red</li> <li>● Black</li> <li>● Yellow</li> </ul> <p>□ 64</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Aluminium</li> <li>● Red</li> <li>● Black</li> <li>● Yellow</li> </ul>	<p>Price list code</p>	Q48
			Q41
 <p>Q95</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Black</li> <li>● Yellow</li> </ul> <p>□ 72</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Aluminium</li> <li>● Red</li> <li>● Black</li> <li>● Yellow</li> </ul> <p>□ 96</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Aluminium</li> <li>● Red</li> <li>● Black</li> <li>● Yellow</li> </ul>		Q43
			Q45
			Q64
			Q61
			Q63
			Q65
			Q72
			Q71
			Q73
			Q75
			Q96
			Q91
			Q93
			Q95

	Plate + frame + duty label		Cat. No.
 <p>Q720</p>	<p>With aluminium duty label</p> <p>□ 48</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Aluminium</li> <li>● Red</li> <li>● Black</li> <li>● Yellow</li> </ul> <p>□ 64</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Aluminium</li> <li>● Red</li> <li>● Black</li> <li>● Yellow</li> </ul> <p>□ 72</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Aluminium</li> <li>● Red</li> <li>● Black</li> <li>● Yellow</li> </ul>	<p>Price list code</p>	Q480
			Q410
			Q430
			Q450
			Q640
			Q610
			Q630
			Q650
			Q720
			Q710
			Q730
			Q750

# Separate cam switches

## ▶ PLATE + FRAME + DUTY LABEL

Ø 22 MOUNTING

Frame + legend plate

Cat. No.



N480

**With aluminium duty label**  
Plate and frame for single hole mounting Ø 22 presentation  
Max. panel thickness: 1.5 mm

- 48
- Aluminium

Price list code

N480

N480

## ▶ TERMINAL COVERS

Cat. No.



CB4

For PR 12 to PR 160  
Insulating material for switch with 4 contacts max.  
Transparent material for PR 12 to PR 63  
Opaque material for PR 125-160

With rear mounting the terminal cover is fixed in S mode (p. 244) with:

- for PR 12 to PR 26: 2 screws
- for PR 40 to PR 160: 2 screws

With front mounting, the terminal cover is fixed in E mode (p. 240) with:

- for PR 12: 2 screws supplied
- for PR 17 to PR 63: 2 special nuts supplied
- for PR 125 and PR 160: 2 H4 nuts supplied

Price list code

PR 12	CB4N	CB4
PR 17	CB3D	CB3
PR 21	CB3F	CB3
PR 26	CB3E	CB3
PR 40	CB5H	CB5
PR 63	CB5I	CB5
PR 125-160	CB6L	CB6

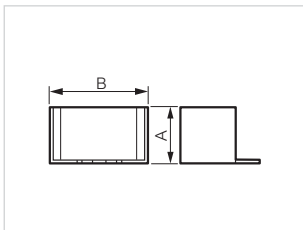
### Terminal covers

PR 40-63      CB8      CB8

Pair of terminal covers in insulating material providing IP 20 protection of 2 electrical contacts located on 1 coil

(provide the same number of pairs of terminal covers as coils)

Clip into place after electrical connection of the terminals





# Separate cam switches

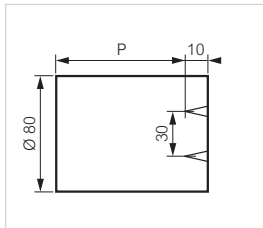
## ► REAR PROTECTIVE SHROUD

Cat. No.

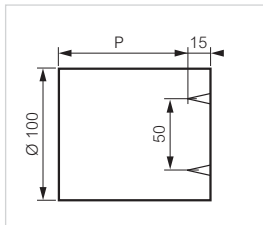


CA41N \*

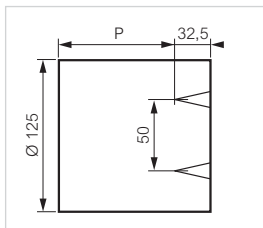
\* Length of shroud to be stated when ordering the cam switch only



PR 12



PR 17 to PR 26



PR 40 to PR 63

For PR 12 to PR 63

Composition:

- Grey insulating body
- Transparent insulating cover
- IP 40 - protection against direct finger contact
- IP 55 - protection against splashing water
- PR 12 - the shroud fits on 1 standard type E switch
- PR 17 to PR 63 - the shroud must be specified when ordering the switch (rear mounting on a special plate)

**Price list code**

**PR 12 - 1 to 12 contacts**

IP 40	CA41N	CA41N
IP 55	CAE41N	CAE41N

**PR 12 - 13 to 24 contacts**

IP 40	CA42N	CA42N
IP 55	CAE42N	CAE42N

**PR 17-21 -1 to 12 contacts**

IP 40	CA10D	CA10D
IP 55	CAE10D	CAE10D

**PR 17-21 - 13 to 24 contacts**

IP 40	CA11D	CA11D
IP 55	CAE11D	CAE11D

**PR 26 - 1 to 12 contacts**

IP 40	CA20F	CA20F
IP 55	CAE20F	CAE20F

**PR 26 -13 to 24 contacts**

IP 40	CA21F	CA21F
IP 55	CAE21F	CAE21F

**PR 40-63 -1 to 12 contacts**

IP 40	CA30I	CA30I
IP 55	CAE30I	CAE30I

**PR 40-63 - 13 to 24 contacts**

IP 40	CA31I	CA31I
IP 55	CAE31I	CAE31I

**Plastic cable gland**

Pg 16 for PR 12 to PR 21	CM14P	CM14P
Pg 21 for PR 26	CM18P	CM18P
Pg 29 for PR 40-63	CM24P	CM24P

Number of contacts	Depth (P)					
	PR 12	PR 17	PR 21	PR 26	PR 40	PR 63
1-2	42	45	45	48	74	74
3-4	52	57	57	63	94	94
5-6	62	69	69	78	114	114
7-8	72	81	81	93	134	134
9-10	82	93	93	108	154	154
11-12	92	105	105	123	174	174
13-14	128	117	117	138		
15-16	138	129	129	153		
17-18	148	141	141	168		
19-20	158	153	153	183		
21-22	168	165	165	198		
23-24	178	177	177	213		

# Separate cam switches

To order engravings, fill in the form (p. 277)  
 To price a switch with customised engraving, please contact us

## ▶ ENGRAVING

### STANDARD ENGRAVING

These are engraving according to switching angle (as illustrated plates on p. 206)  
 These standard engravings are not invoiced, the charge is included in the price for the plate or duty label

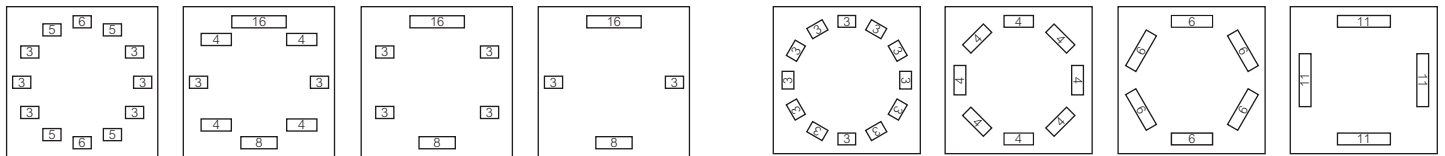
### CUSTOMISED ENGRAVING

These are all the alphanumeric engravings (excluding logos, drawings, symbols) which are defined by the following parameters

- For square legend plates: type WE40 to WE95 (p. 271)
- type UF36, UF38 (p. 274)
- For square legend plates: type Q41 to Q96 (p. 271)



- Maximum number of alphanumeric characters per position:



- Character height:  
 48 : 3 mm ;  64: 4 mm ;  72: 4.5 mm ;  96: 6 mm  
 The engraving is laser-etched or silk-screen printed according to type

- Colour of engraving:  
 Black on aluminium and yellow plate  
 White on red and black plate

For duty labels: type Q048, Q064 and Q072 (p. 272)

- Maximum number of characters:  
 per line: 13  
 Maximum number of lines: 2

- Character height  
 48 : 3 mm ;  64: 4 mm ;  72: 4.5 mm

- Colour of engraving:  
 Black on aluminium plate

#### Special engravings:

These are engravings not covered by the technical parameters used for creating standard engravings and which therefore require a special execution.

This applies to all alphanumeric engravings outside the limits defined above, and also logos, drawings or symbols





# Separate cam switches

Please specify the spring return on the form (p. 277)

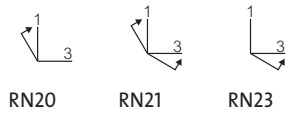
## ▶ AUTOMATIC SPRING RETURN

### REDUCED TYPE RN

Cat. No.



For PR 12  
This device makes it possible to incorporate spring returns without extra charge and without increasing switch dimension  
Number of spring return contacts per position: max. 2

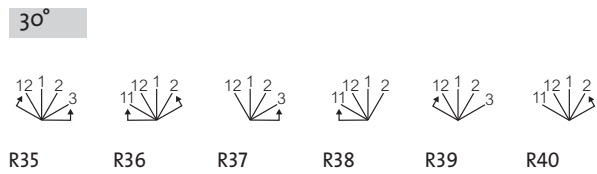


Price list code

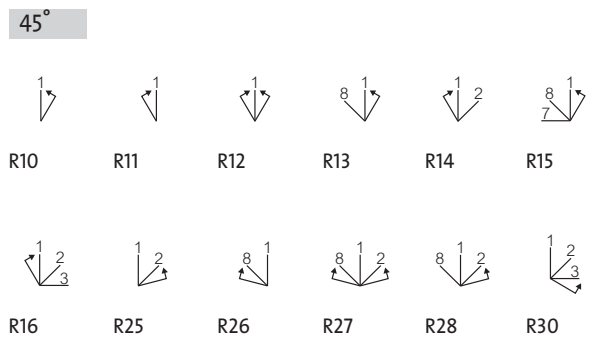
PR 12 - RNxx<sup>(1)</sup>  
(1) Complete according to spring return chosen opposite

### NORMAL TYPE R

Cat. No.

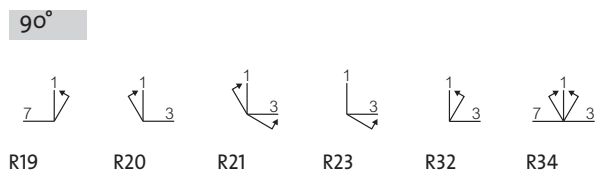


For PR 12 to PR 63  
This device makes it possible to incorporate spring returns without increasing switch dimensions  
The maximum number of contacts per spring return position varies according to the rating  
The spring return positions are always at 30°  
The switching angle is at 30°-45°-90° (for PR 12 to PR 26)  
The switching angle is at 45°-90° (for PR 40 and PR 63)



Price list code

PR 12 (4 spring return contacts)	Y652	Rxx <sup>(1)</sup>
PR 17 (4 spring return contacts)	Y639	Rxx <sup>(1)</sup>
PR 21 (4 spring return contacts)	Y639	Rxx <sup>(1)</sup>
PR 26 (4 spring return contacts)	Y639	Rxx <sup>(1)</sup>
PR 40 (2 spring return contacts)	Y640	Rxx <sup>(1)</sup>
PR 63 (2 spring return contacts)	Y640	Rxx <sup>(1)</sup>



(1) Complete according to spring return chosen opposite

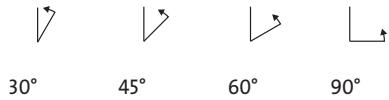
# Separate cam switches

Please specify the spring return on the form (p. 277)

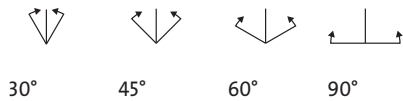
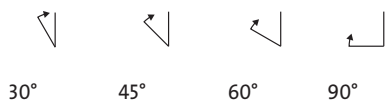
## ▶ AUTOMATIC SPRING RETURN (CONTINUED)

### SPECIAL REINFORCED TYPE RS

Cat. No.



For PR 12 to PR 26  
For E or S mounting  
Modified sizing  
Enables greater number of spring return contacts per position than with standard "R" spring return  
Spring returns possible with pass-through contact

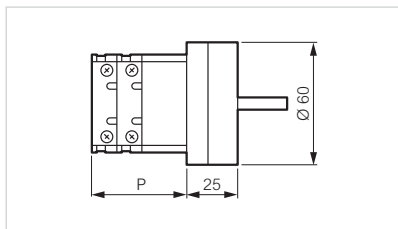
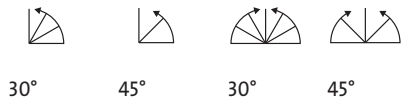


PR 12 to PR 26

**Price list code**

Y626

RS

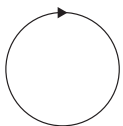


E and S mounting methods (see p. 245)

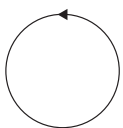
## ▶ MISCELLANEOUS VERSIONS

### ONE-WAY ROTATION (SRO)

Cat. No.



SRO to the right



SRO to the left

For PR 12 to PR 160  
This device makes it impossible to turn the handle in the opposite direction to the one stipulated  
Available for switching angles 90°, 60° and 45°  
No change to switch dimensions

**Price list code**

PR 12	Y649	(1)
PR 17 to PR 26	Y642	(1)
PR 40 to PR 160	Y643	(1)

(1) No reference, write "direction of rotation to xxx" in the designation

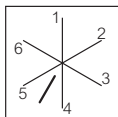
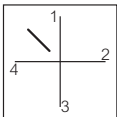
# Separate cam switches

## ► MISCELLANEOUS VERSIONS (CONTINUED)

### BLOCKING-OFF BETWEEN 2 POSITIONS

Cat. No.

Examples



For PR 12 to PR 160

This device prevents the switch being turned between 2 consecutive positions.

Indicate which positions (see form on p. 277)

Available for switching angles 90° and 60°

No change to switch dimensions

Not compatible with one-way rotation device (SRO)

	<b>Price list code</b>	
PR 12	-	(1)
PR 17 to PR 26	Y634	(1)
PR 40 to PR 160	Y635	(1)

(1) No reference, write “blocking-off between X and X” in the designation

### TROPICALISED VERSION

Cat. No.

For PR 12 to PR 160

(standard on the PR 12)

The cost of this version is calculated as a fixed charge per switch and a variable extra charge (multiplied by the number of contacts)

	<b>Price list code</b>	
PR 12	-	-
PR 17	Y 562 + (Y563 x no. of contacts)	(1)
PR 21	Y 564 + (Y565 x no. of contacts)	(1)
PR 26	Y 566 + (Y567 x no. of contacts)	(1)
PR 40	Y 570 + (Y571 x no. of contacts)	(1)
PR 63	Y 572 + (Y573 x no. of contacts)	(1)
PR 125	Y 578 + (Y579 x no. of contacts)	(1)
PR 160	Y 580 + (Y581 x no. of contacts)	(1)

(1) No reference, write “tropicalised” in the designation

### FASTON TERMINALS

Cat. No.

For PR 12 to PR 26

Terminals 6.35 (and/or 2 x 2.8 for PR 12)

Multiply the extra charge by the number of terminals

	<b>Price list code</b>	
PR 12	Y653 (per terminal)	(1)
PR 17 to PR 26	Y620 (per terminal)	(1)

(1) No reference, write out the text and the terminal positions in full in the designation

# Separate cam switches

## ► MISCELLANEOUS VERSIONS (CONTINUED)

### REINFORCED IP RATING

Cat. No.

Standard IP rating - IP 40

**Price list code**

**IP 55**

For PR 12	Y651	(1)
For PR 17 to PR 160	Y627	(1)
For PR 40-63 (in BCF enclosure)	Y647	(1)

**IP 65**

For PR 12 to PR 160	Y632	(1)
For PR 12 (in BPR enclosure)	Y632	(1)
For PR 12 to PR 26 (in BC enclosure)	Y663	(1)
For PR 12 to PR 160 (with padlockable presentation)	Y661	(1)
For PR 12 to PR 160 (clutch drive + frame)	Y662	(1)
For PR 12 (∅ 22 mounting)	Y667	(1)

(1) No reference, write:  
"IPxx" in the designation

### SPECIAL SHAFTS

Cat. No.

**Shaft with foolproof profile**



**Price list code**

For PR 12 (E-EZ mounting)		
≤ 12 contacts foolproofed shaft	-	D
For PR 17 to PR 160 and PR 12 (other mounting than those below)	Y613	D

**Special dimension shaft**

Standard dimension		
- PR 12 to PR 26 = 26 mm		
- PR 40 to PR 160 = 27 mm		
For PR 12 to PR 160	Y617	(1)

(1) No reference, write:  
"shaft dimension xx"  
(size of projection in mm)

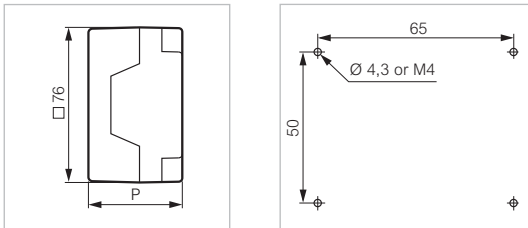
# Separate cam switches

## ▶ EMPTY ENCLOSURES

### TYPE BPR

For PR12\*

Cat. No.



Technical specifications (p. 260)  
Delivered with blank aluminium plate  
Possibility to use a padlockable presentation

**Price list code**

For PR 12 -1-2 contacts  
For PR 12 -3-4 contacts

BPR01  
BPR02

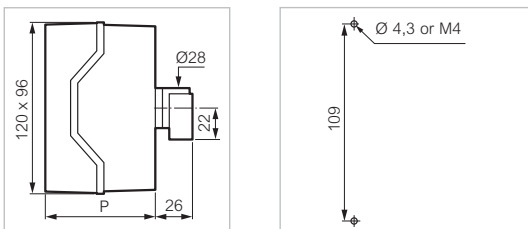
BPR01  
BPR02

P *	Price list code	Contacts
46	BPR01	1-2 CONTACTS
58	BPR02	3-4 CONTACTS

P \* = Depth

### TYPE BC

Cat. No.



Technical specifications (p. 261)  
With a 64 blank aluminium plate and a black handle  
(see p. 261 for enclosure customisation)  
for PR 12\* to PR 26 mounting, bare shaft version

**Price list code**

For PR 12 -1-2 contacts  
For PR 12 -3-6 contacts  
For PR 12 - 7-10 contacts  
For PR 17-21 -1-2 contacts  
For PR 17-21 -3-6 contacts  
For PR 17-21 - 7-10 contacts  
For PR 26 -1-2 contacts  
For PR 26 -3-4 contacts  
For PR 26 -5-6 contacts  
For PR 26 - 7-8 contacts

BC05Q3  
BC06Q3  
BC07Q3  
BC11Q3  
BC12Q3  
BC13Q3  
BC14Q3  
BC15Q3  
BC16Q3  
BC13Q3

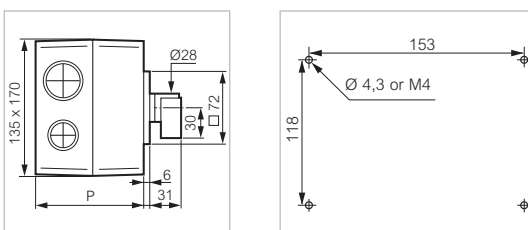
P *	Price list code	Contacts
77	BC01-02-0-06 11-12-14-15	1-6 CONTACTS (1-4 PR26)
101	BC03-04-07 13-16	7-10 CONTACTS (5-8 PR26)

P \* = Depth

\* Switch version with terminals reversed

### TYPE BCF

Cat. No.



For PR40-63  
Technical specifications (p. 262)  
Delivered with a complete  
72-96 plate and frame  
or padlockable presentation

**Price list code**

For PR 40-63 -1-2 contacts  
For PR 40-63 -3-4 contacts  
For PR 40-63 -5-6 contacts  
For PR 40-63 - 7-8 contacts

BCF140  
BCF240  
BCF340  
BCF440

P *	Price list code	Contacts
107	BCF140-240	1-4 CONTACTS
145	BCF340-440	5-8 CONTACTS

P \* = Depth



# Switch disconnectors

A modular and flexible range



Contact gap  
**7 mm**  
(norm >5.5 mm)

**Reversible  
terminal feature**

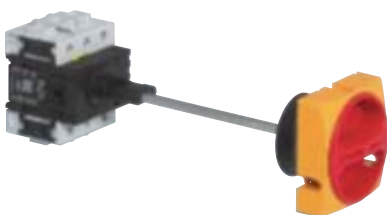


## ► IN ENCLOSURE

---

- Degree of protection: up to IP 66
- For 25A to 100A size switches (see lthe (A) p. 306)
- Cable entries with pre-formed knockouts
- Tamper-proof cover with padlockable handle
- Recessed area for optional plate
- A wide choice of associated contact blocks and enclosures versions available

Pages 289 and 295



## ► WITH CLUTCH DRIVE

---

- Metal cuttable shafts
- With or without door interlock system
- Short or long metal shaft available

Pages 288 and 293

# Complete switch disconnectors 20 A

IP 40 as standard, IP 65 on request

 Characteristics (p. 306)

## ▶ FRONT MOUNTING

### PADLOCKABLE PRESENTATION

Cat. No.



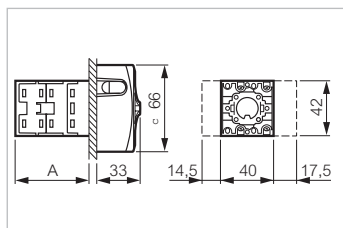
172921

#### 20 A - non-reversible terminals

3P  
3P+NC/NO(1)  
4P

**172901**  
**172911**  
**172921**

(1) Padlock with  $\varnothing$  6 to 8 mm



**Dimensions**  
A: 46 (3P/4P)  
56 (3P+NC/NO)

### ACCESSORIES

Cat. No.



172945

#### IP65 seal kit

For front mounting with screws

**172945**

#### Terminal covers

For front mounting with screws

**172965**

# Complete switch disconnectors 25 to 100 A

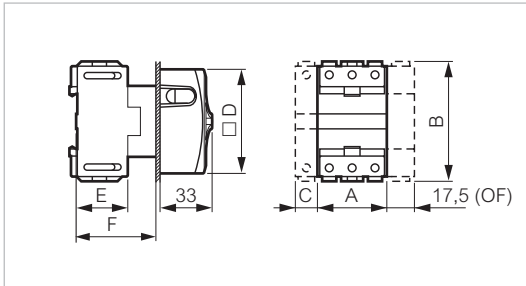
IP 40 as standard, IP 65 on request

 Characteristics (p. 306)

## ▶ FRONT MOUNTING

### PADLOCKABLE PRESENTATION

Cat. No.



Safety switch to disconnect and isolate poles.  
 IP 20 "finger safe"  
 Double break type load switching  
 Red padlockable handle on yellow plate  
 Actual position (ON or OFF) clearly visible  
 Conform to standards:  
 IEC EN 60947-3  
 Approved by UL - cUL – Suitable as motor disconnect



172001

Dimensions	
A:	44
B:	75.4
C:	14.5
D:	□ 66
E:	36
F:	50

<b>25 A</b>	
3P	<b>172001</b>
3P+NC/NO <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>172011</b>
4P neutral on left	<b>172021</b>



172201

Dimensions	
A:	53.6
B:	85
C:	17.9
D:	□ 66
E:	50.3
F:	60

<b>32 A</b>	
3P	<b>172101</b>
4P neutral on left	<b>172121</b>

<b>50 A</b>	
3P	<b>172201</b>
4P neutral on left	<b>172221</b>



172401

Dimensions	
A:	71.8
B:	93
C:	26.8
D:	□ 86
E:	63.8
F:	70

<b>63 A</b>	
3P	<b>172301</b>
4P neutral on left	<b>172321</b>

<b>80 A</b>	
3P	<b>172401</b>
4P neutral on left	<b>172421</b>

<b>100 A</b>	
3P	<b>172501</b>

(1) Padlock: ø 6 to 8 mm

# Complete switch disconnectors 25 to 100 A

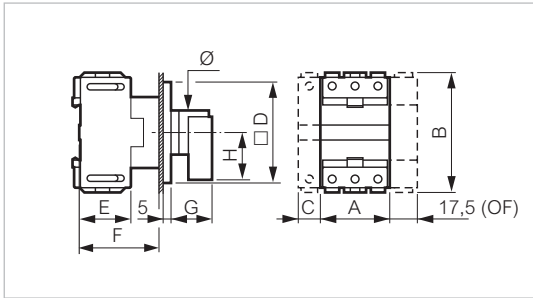
IP 40 as standard, IP 65 on request

 Characteristics (p. 306)

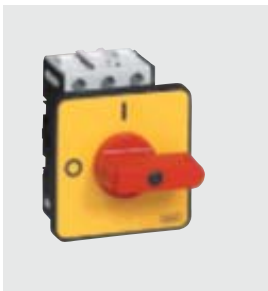
## FRONT MOUNTING

### WITH PLATE, FRAME AND HANDLE

Cat. No.



Safety switch to disconnect and isolate poles.  
 IP 20 "finger safe"  
 Double break type load switching  
 Red handle on yellow plate  
 Actual position (ON or OFF) clearly visible  
 Conform to standards:  
 IEC EN 60947-3  
 Approved by UL - cUL – Suitable as motor disconnect



172002

Dimensions	
A:	44
B:	75.4
C:	14.5
D:	□ 64
E:	36
F:	50
G:	26
H:	22
∅:	28

**25 A**  
 3P **172002**

**32 A**  
 3P **172102**



172202

Dimensions	
A:	53.6
B:	85
C:	17.9
D:	□ 72
E:	50.3
F:	60
G:	26
H:	30
∅:	28

**50 A**  
 3P **172202**

**63 A**  
 3P **172302**



172402

Dimensions	
A:	71.8
B:	93
C:	26.8
D:	□ 96
E:	63.8
F:	70
G:	31
H:	34
∅:	42

**80 A**  
 3P **172402**

**100 A**  
 3P **172502**

# Complete switch disconnectors 25 to 100 A

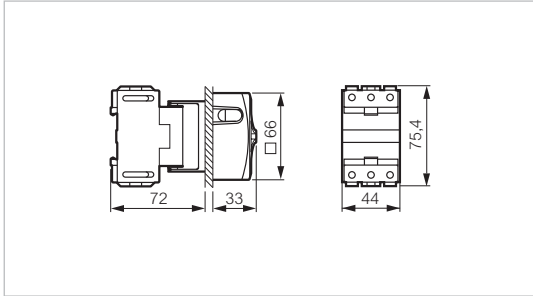
IP 40 as standard, IP 65 on request

 Characteristics (p. 306)

## ▶ FRONT MOUNTING

### PADLOCKABLE PRESENTATION Ø 22 SINGLE-HOLE MOUNTING

Cat. No.



Safety switch to disconnect and isolate poles.  
 IP 20 "finger safe"  
 Double break type load switching  
 Red handle on yellow plate  
 Actual position (ON or OFF) clearly visible  
 Conform to standards:  
 IEC EN 60947-3  
 Approved by UL - cUL – Suitable as motor disconnect

**25 A**

3P

**172003**

**32 A**

3P

**172103**



172003

# Complete switch disconnectors 25 to 100 A

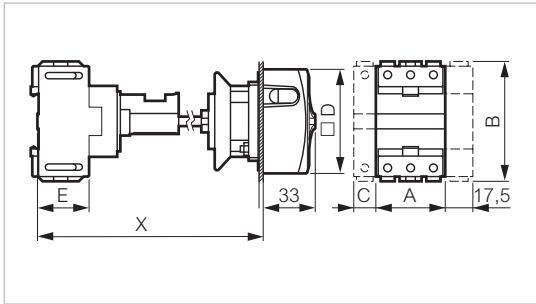
IP 40 as standard, IP 65 on request

 Characteristics (p. 306)

## ► REAR MOUNTING WITH CLUTCH DRIVE

### PADLOCKABLE PRESENTATION

Cat. No.



Safety switch to disconnect and isolate poles.  
 IP 20 "finger safe"  
 With clutch drive and door interlock  
 Double break type load switching  
 Red handle on yellow plate  
 Actual position (ON or OFF) clearly visible  
 Conform to standards:  
 IEC EN 60947-3  
 Approved by UL - cUL – Suitable as motor disconnect



165009

- 25 A**  
3P (short shaft) **165009**
- 32A**  
3P (short shaft) **165109**

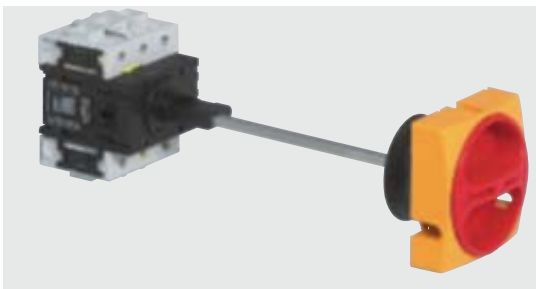
**25 and 32 A dimensions**

A:	44
B:	75.4
C:	14.5
D:	□ 66
E:	31.5
X:	125 to 250 (short shaft) 250 to 400 (long shaft)

**50 and 63 A dimensions**

A:	53.6
B:	85
C:	17.9
D:	□ 66
E:	42.2
X:	135 to 260 (short shaft) 260 to 410 (long shaft)

- 50 A**  
3P (short shaft) **165209**
- 63 A**  
3P (short shaft) **165309**



165409

- 80 A**  
3P (long shaft) **165409**
- 100 A**  
3P (long shaft) **165509**

**80 and 100 A dimensions**

A:	71.8
B:	93
C:	26.8
D:	□ 86
E:	52.6
X:	145 to 270 (short shaft) 270 to 420 (long shaft)

# Complete switch disconnectors 25 to 100 A

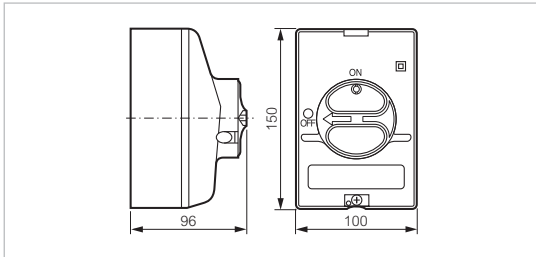
IP 40 as standard, IP 65 on request  
and IP 66 on enclosure version with integral handle version

 Characteristics (p. 306)

## ► ENCLOSURES

### INTEGRAL PADLOCKABLE PRESENTATION

Cat. No.



Safety switch to disconnect and isolate poles.  
IP 20 “finger safe”  
With clutch drive and door interlock  
Double break type load switching  
Red handle on yellow plate  
Actual position (ON or OFF) clearly visible  
Conform to standards:  
IEC EN 60947-3



172061

#### IP 66 - IK 07

##### 20 A

3P	<b>172961</b>
3P+NC/NO <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>172971</b>
4P	<b>172981</b>

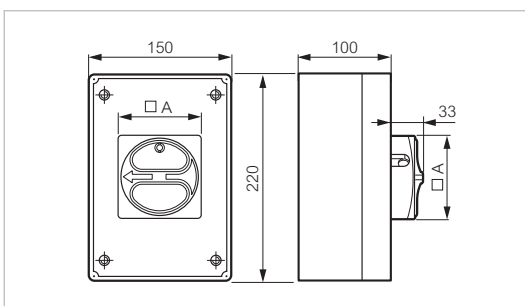
##### 25 A

3P	<b>172061</b>
3P+NC/NO <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>172071</b>

##### 32 A

3P	<b>172161</b>
----	---------------

### PADLOCKABLE PRESENTATION



#### IP 40 <sup>(2)</sup>

##### 50 A

3P	<b>172261</b>
----	---------------

##### 63 A

3P	<b>172361</b>
----	---------------

##### 80 A

3P	<b>172461</b>
----	---------------

##### 100 A

3P	<b>172561</b>
----	---------------

(1) Padlock: Ø 6 to 8 mm  
(2) IP 65 seal kit ref. 172267 (50 to 63 A)  
172277 (80 to 100 A)



172261

#### 50 and 63 A dimensions

A:  66

#### 80 and 100 A dimensions

A:  86

# Complete switch disconnectors 20 A

IP 40 as standard, IP 65 on request  
Grey presentation

 Characteristics (p. 306)

## ▶ FRONT MOUNTING

### PADLOCKABLE PRESENTATION

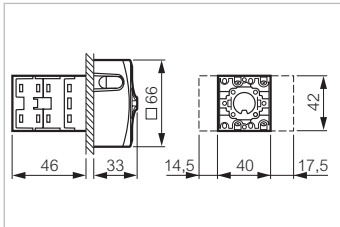
Cat. No.



174901

**20 A - non-reversible terminals**  
3P

**174901**



### ACCESSORIES

Cat. No.



172945

**IP 65 seal kit**  
For front mounting with screws

**172945**

**Terminal covers**  
For front mounting with screws

**172965**



# Complete switch disconnectors 25 to 100 A

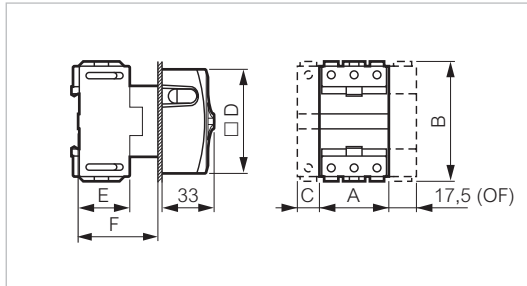
IP 40 as standard, IP 65 on request  
Grey presentation

▶ FRONT MOUNTING

 Characteristics (p. 306)

PADLOCKABLE PRESENTATION

Cat. No.



Safety switch to disconnect and isolate poles.  
IP 20 “finger safe”  
Double break type load switching  
Grey padlockable handle on grey plate  
Actual position (ON or OFF) clearly visible  
Conform to standards:  
IEC EN 60947-3  
Approved by UL - cUL – Suitable as motor disconnect

**25 A**

3P

**174001**



174001

Dimensions	
A:	44
B:	75.4
C:	14.5
D:	□ 66
E:	36
F:	50

**32 A**

3P

**174101**



174301

Dimensions	
A:	53.6
B:	85
C:	17.9
D:	□ 66
E:	50.3
F:	60

**63 A**

3P

**174301**



174401

Dimensions	
A:	71.8
B:	93
C:	26.8
D:	□ 86
E:	63.8
F:	70

**80 A**

3P

**174401**

**100 A**

3P

**174501**

(1) Padlock:  $\varnothing$  6 to 8 mm

# Complete switch disconnectors 25 to 100 A

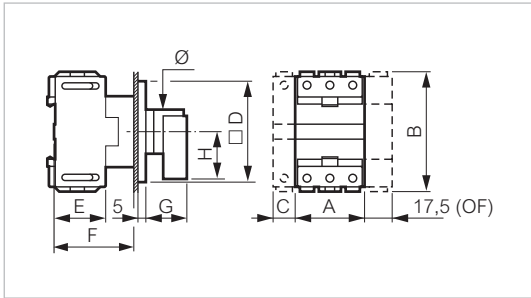
IP 40 as standard, IP 65 on request  
Grey presentation

 Characteristics (p. 306)

## FRONT MOUNTING

### WITH PLATE, FRAME AND HANDLE

Cat. No.



Safety switch to disconnect and isolate poles.  
IP 20 "finger safe"  
Double break type load switching  
Black handle on aluminium plate  
Actual position (ON or OFF) clearly visible  
Conform to standards:  
IEC EN 60947-3  
UL - cUL approved – Suitable as motor disconnect

**25 A**

3P

**174002**

**32 A**

3P

**174102**

**50 A**

3P

**174202**

**63 A**

3P

**174302**

**80 A**

3P

**174402**

**100 A**

3P

**174502**



174002

**Dimensions**

- A: 44
- B: 75.4
- C: 14.5
- D: □ 64
- E: 36
- F: 50
- G: 26
- H: 22
- ∅: 28



174202

**Dimensions**

- A: 53.6
- B: 85
- C: 17.9
- D: □ 72
- E: 50.3
- F: 60
- G: 26
- H: 30
- ∅: 28



174402

**Dimensions**

- A: 71.8
- B: 93
- C: 26.8
- D: □ 96
- E: 63.8
- F: 70
- G: 31
- H: 34
- ∅: 42

# Complete switch disconnectors 25 to 100 A

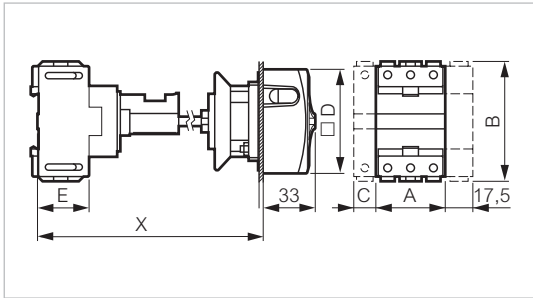
IP 40 as standard, IP 65 on request  
Grey presentation

► REAR MOUNTING

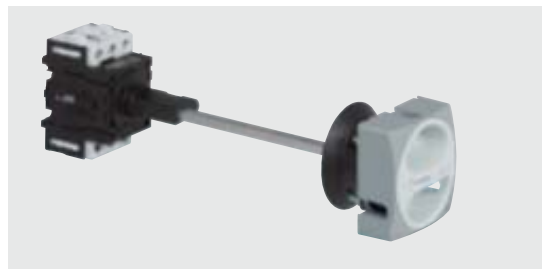
 Characteristics (p. 306)

PADLOCKABLE PRESENTATION

Cat. No.



Safety switch to disconnect and isolate poles.  
IP 20 “finger safe”  
With clutch drive and door interlock  
Double break type load switching  
Grey padlockable handle on grey plate  
Actual position (ON or OFF) clearly visible  
Conform to standards:  
IEC EN 60947-3  
Approved by UL - cUL – Suitable as motor disconnect



165009

**25 A**  
3P (short shaft) **168009**

**32A**  
3P (short shaft) **168109**

**25 and 32 A dimensions**

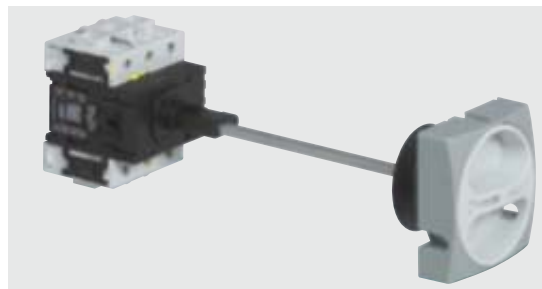
A:	44
B:	75.4
C:	14.5
D:	□ 66
E:	31.5
X:	125 to 250 (short shaft) 250 to 400 (long shaft)

**50 and 63 A dimensions**

A:	53.6
B:	85
C:	17.9
D:	□ 66
E:	42.2
X:	135 to 260 (short shaft) 260 to 410 (long shaft)

**50 A**  
3P (short shaft) **168209**

**63 A**  
3P (short shaft) **168309**



165409

**80 A**  
3P (long shaft) **168409**

**100 A**  
3P (long shaft) **168509**

**80 and 100 A dimensions**

A:	71.8
B:	93
C:	26.8
D:	□ 86
E:	42.6
X:	145 to 270 (short shaft) 270 to 420 (long shaft)

# Complete switch disconnectors 25 to 100 A

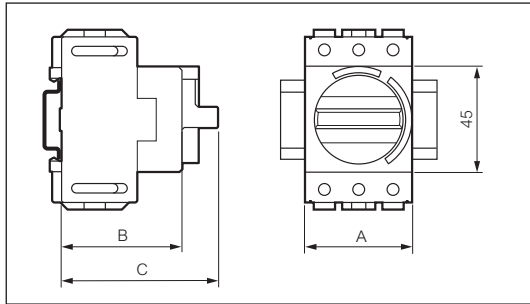
IP 40 as standard, IP 65 on request  
Grey presentation

 Characteristics (p. 306)

► REAR MOUNTING

MODULAR IN-PANEL PRESENTATION

Cat. No.



Safety switch to disconnect and isolate poles.  
IP 20 "finger safe"  
Double break type load switching  
Black handle on grey plate  
Actual position (ON or OFF) clearly visible  
Conform to standards:  
IEC EN 60947-3  
Approved by UL - cUL – Suitable as motor disconnect

**25 A**  
3P **174005**

**32 A**  
3P **174105**

**50 A**  
3P **174205**

**63 A**  
3P **174305**

**80 A**  
3P **174405**

**100 A**  
3P **174505**



174005

Dimensions
A: 44
B: 53
C: 79



174205

Dimensions
A: 53.6
B: 63
C: 89



174405

Dimensions
A: 71.8
B: 73
C: 99

# Complete switch disconnectors 25 to 100 A

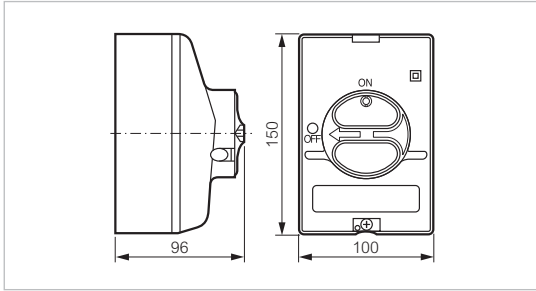
IP 40 as standard, IP 65 on request and  
IP66 on enclosure version with integral handle version  
Grey presentation

► ENCLOSURES

 Characteristics (p. 306)

**INTEGRAL PADLOCKABLE PRESENTATION**

Cat. No.



Safety switch to disconnect and isolate poles.  
IP 20 “finger safe”  
With clutch drive and door interlock  
Double break type load switching  
Grey padlockable handle  
Actual position (ON or OFF) clearly visible  
Conform to standards:  
IEC EN 60947-3

**IP 66 - IK 07**

**25 A**  
3P

**174061**

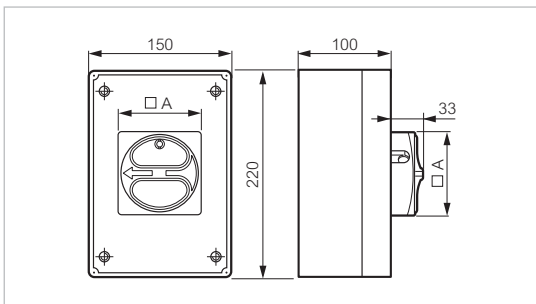
**32 A**  
3P

**174161**



174061

**PADLOCKABLE PRESENTATION**



**IP 40 (1)**

**50 A**  
3P

**174261**

**63 A**  
3P

**174361**

**80 A**  
3P

**174461**

**100 A**  
3P

**174561**

(1) IP 65 with seal ref. 172267 (50 to 63 A)  
172277 (80 to 100 A)



**50 and 63 A dimensions**

A: □ 66

**80 and 100 A dimensions**

A: □ 86

174261

# Separate switch disconnectors - 25 and 32 A

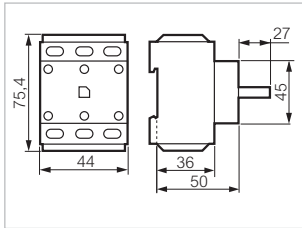
 Characteristics (p. 306)

► BLOCKS

Cat. No.



172000



**3-pole switch body without presentation**

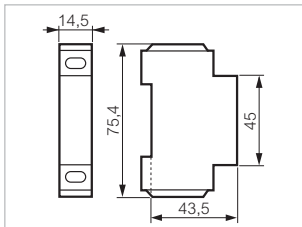
25 A  
32 A

**172000**  
**172100**



172065

172185



**Additional pole**  
(for use in enclosure only)

25 A  
32 A

**172075**  
**172175**

**Additional pole without rear screw**  
(Rear mounting only)

32 A

**172174**

**Neutral pole**

25 A  
32 A

**172065**  
**172165**

**Junction block**

⊥ or N

**172185**

**Auxiliary contact**

NC/NO

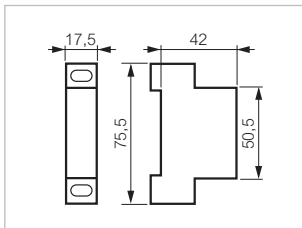
**172179**

1 pole early break

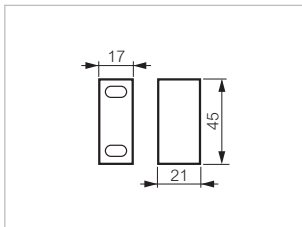
**172195**



172179



172195

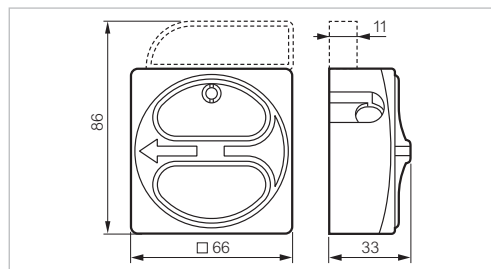


# Separate switch disconnectors - 25 and 32 A

► PRESENTATION

 Characteristics (p. 306)

Cat. No.



**Padlockable presentation**

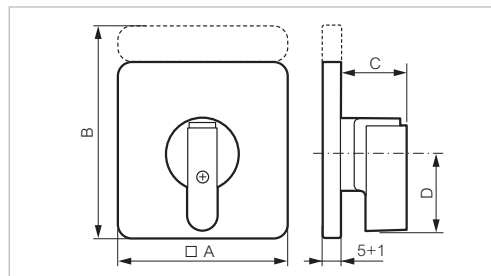
Padlock with  $\varnothing 6$  to 8 mm

- 66 - Yellow/Red
- 66 - Grey
- 66 -  $\varnothing 22$  single-hole-mounting - Yellow/Red

**172601**  
**174601**  
**172603**



172601



**With plate, frame and handle**

- 64 - Yellow/Red
- 48 -  $\varnothing 22$  single-hole-mounting - Yellow/Red

**172602**  
**172604**



172602

**Dim. Ref. 172 602**

- A:  64
- B: 80

**Dim. ref. 172 604**

- A:  48
- B: 65

# Separate switch disconnectors - 25 and 32 A

 Characteristics (p. 306)

## ▶ EMPTY ENCLOSURES

### PADLOCKABLE PRESENTATION

Cat. No.



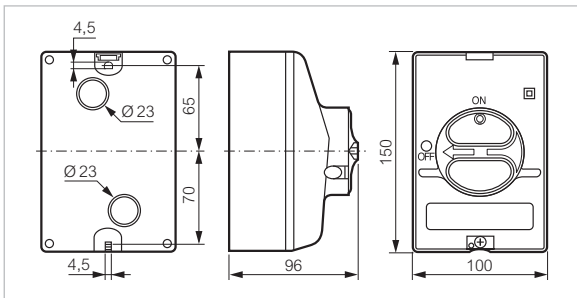
172399

Dimensions 150 x 100 x 96 mm  
 Supplied with padlockable handle,  
 weatherproof seal and relay terminal  
 For 3 and 4-pole switches  
 with and without NC/NO

IP66-IK07

Grey base - yellow cover - red handle  
 Grey base - grey cover - grey handle

**172399**  
**174399**

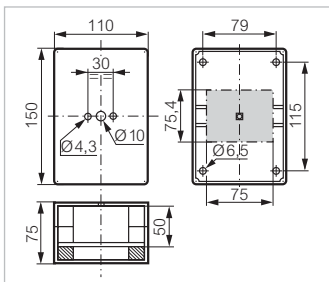


### WITHOUT PRESENTATION

Cat. No.



172549



Grey - Up to 4 poles + auxiliary contact  
 150 x 110 x 75 mm

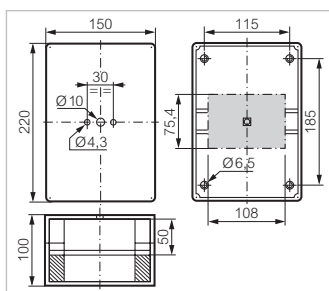
**172549**

### PADLOCKABLE OR WITHOUT PRESENTATION

Cat. No.



172559



Grey - Up to 6 poles + auxiliary contact  
 220 x 150 x 100 mm

**172559**



# Separate switch disconnectors - 25 and 32 A

▶ ACCESSORIES

 Characteristics (p. 306)

Cat. No.



172167

**Terminal covers**

- For 3-pole body switch **172167**
- For additional pole, neutral pole or junction block **172177**
- For auxiliary contact NC/NO (pair) **172189**
- For early break auxiliary contact **172199**



174569

**Connection terminal kit**

- Terminal connection for ground or neutral **174449**

**Self-adhesive plates (for enclosures)**

- Blank **174599**
- Engraved INTER PRINCIPAL **174559**
- Engraved MAIN SWITCH **174569**



174189

**Duty labels**

- Blank **172629**
- Engraved INTER PRINCIPAL **172639**
- Engraved MAIN SWITCH **172649**



172177

**Kit for clutch drive presentation**

- Short shaft without door interlock **174189**
- Long shaft without door interlock **174199**
- Without shaft and without door interlock **174179**

**Kit for door interlock**

**174249**

**IP 65 seal kit**

**For front mounting switches and enclosures**

- Padlockable  66 **172267**
- or plate and frame  64 or  72
- Padlockable  86 **172277**
- or plate and frame  96

**For rear mounting switches with clutch drive**

- Padlockable  66 **174259**
- or plate and frame  64 or  72
- Padlockable  86 **174269**
- or plate and frame  96

# Separate switch disconnectors - 50 and 63 A

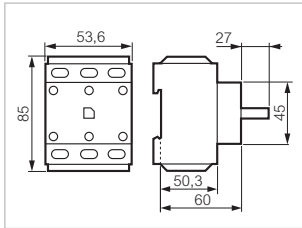
 Characteristics (p. 306)

► BLOCKS

Cat. No.



172300



**3-pole body switch without presentation**

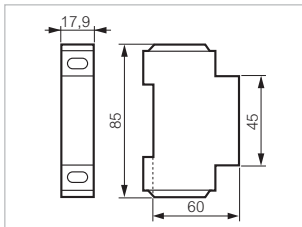
50 A  
63 A

**172200**  
**172300**



172375

172385



**Additional pole**  
(for use in enclosure only)

50 A  
63 A

**172275**  
**172375**

**Neutral pole**

50 A  
63 A

**172265**  
**172365**

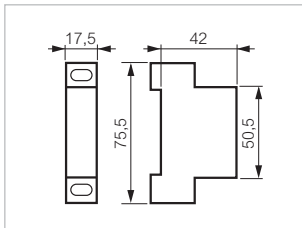
**Junction block**

⊥ or N

**172385**



172179



**Auxiliary contact**

NC/NO

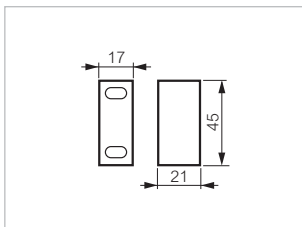
1 pole early break

**172179**

**172395**



172395



# Separate switch disconnectors - 50 and 63 A

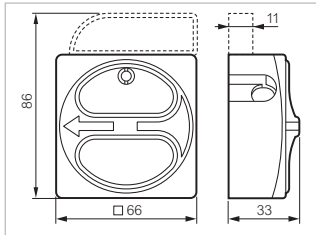
► PRESENTATION

 Characteristics (p. 306)

Cat. No.



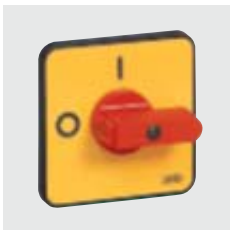
172061



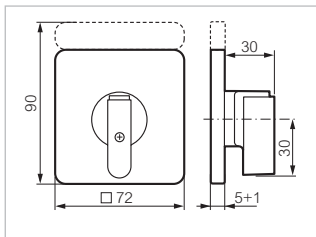
**Padlockable presentation**  
Padlock:  $\varnothing$  6 to 8 mm

- 66 - Yellow/Red
- 66 - Grey

**172601**  
**174601**



172612



**With plate, frame and handle**

- 72 - Yellow/Red

**172612**

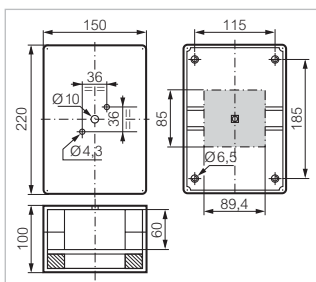
► EMPTY ENCLOSURES

WITHOUT PRESENTATION

Cat. No.



172569

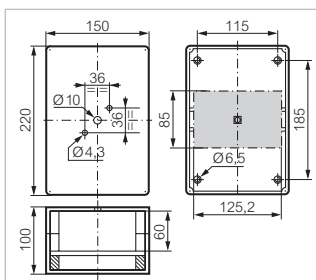


Grey - Up to 4 poles + auxiliary contact  
220 x 150 x 100 mm

**172569**



172579






Grey - Up to 6 poles + auxiliary contact  
220 x 150 x 100 mm

**172579**

# Separate switch disconnectors - 50 and 63 A

 Characteristics (p. 306)

▶ ACCESSORIES

	Cat. No.
 <p>172367</p>	<p><b>Terminal covers</b></p> <p>For 3-pole switch <b>172367</b>                      For additional pole, neutral pole or junction block <b>172377</b>                      For NC/NO auxiliary contact (pair) <b>172189</b>                      For early break auxiliary contact <b>172199</b></p>
 <p>172649</p>	<p><b>Duty labels</b></p> <p>Blank <b>172629</b>                      Engraved INTER PRINCIPAL <b>172639</b>                      Engraved MAIN SWITCH <b>172649</b></p>
 <p>172267</p>	<p><b>Kit for clutch drive presentation</b></p> <p>Short shaft without door interlock <b>174189</b>                      Long shaft without door interlock <b>174199</b>                      Without shaft and without door interlock <b>174179</b></p>
	<p><b>kit for door interlock</b> <b>174249</b></p>
	<p><b>IP 65 seal kit</b></p> <p><b>For front mounting switches and enclosures</b></p> <p>Padlockable <input type="checkbox"/> 66                      or plate and frame <input type="checkbox"/> 64 or <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <b>172267</b>                      Padlockable <input type="checkbox"/> 86                      or plate and frame <input type="checkbox"/> 96 <b>172277</b></p> <p><b>For rear mounting with clutch drive</b></p> <p>Padlockable <input type="checkbox"/> 66                      or plate and frame <input type="checkbox"/> 64 or <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <b>174259</b>                      Padlockable <input type="checkbox"/> 86                      or plate and frame <input type="checkbox"/> 96 <b>174269</b></p>

# Separate switch disconnectors - 80 and 100 A

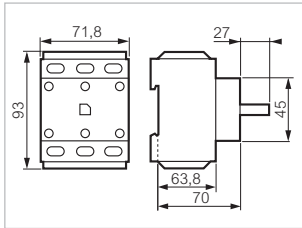
► BLOCKS

 Characteristics (p. 306)

Cat. No.



172400



**3-pole body switch without presentation**

80 A  
100 A

**172400**  
**172500**



172475



172465

**Additional pole**  
(for use in enclosure only)

80 A  
100 A

**172475**  
**172575**

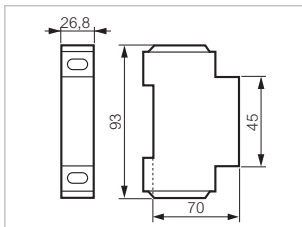
**Neutral pole**

80 A  
100 A

**172465**  
**172565**



172585



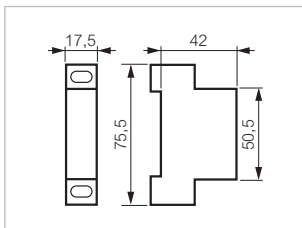
**Junction block**

⊥ or N

**172585**



172179



**Auxiliary contact**

NC/NO

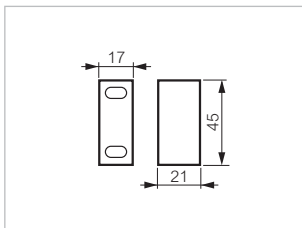
1 pole early break

**172179**

**172595**



172595








# Separate switch disconnectors - 80 and 100 A

 Characteristics (p. 306)

▶ ACCESSORIES

		Cat. No.
 172567	<b>Terminal covers</b>	
	For 3-pole body switch	<b>172567</b>
	For additional pole, neutral pole or junction block	<b>172577</b>
	For NC/NO auxiliary contact (pair)	<b>172189</b>
	For early break auxiliary contact	<b>172199</b>
 172649	<b>Duty labels</b>	
	Blank	<b>172629</b>
	Engraved INTER PRINCIPAL	<b>172639</b>
	Engraved MAIN SWITCH	<b>172649</b>
 172267	<b>Kit for clutch drive presentation</b>	
	Short shaft without door interlock	<b>174189</b>
	Long shaft without door interlock	<b>174199</b>
	Without shaft and without door interlock	<b>174179</b>
	<b>kit for door interlock</b>	<b>174249</b>
	<b>IP 65 seal kit</b>	
	<b>For front mounting switches and enclosures</b>	
	Padlockable <input type="checkbox"/> 66 or plate and frame <input type="checkbox"/> 64 or <input type="checkbox"/> 72	<b>172267</b>
	Padlockable <input type="checkbox"/> 86 or plate and frame <input type="checkbox"/> 96	<b>172277</b>
	<b>For rear mounting with clutch drive</b>	
	Padlockable <input type="checkbox"/> 66 or plate and frame <input type="checkbox"/> 64 or <input type="checkbox"/> 72	<b>174259</b>
	Padlockable <input type="checkbox"/> 86 or plate and frame <input type="checkbox"/> 96	<b>174269</b>

# Technical characteristics

## ► GENERAL

Characteristics	20 A	25 A	32 A	50 A	63 A	80 A	100 A
► Rated insulation voltage $U_i$ (V)	690	690	690	690	690	690	690
► Conventional free air thermal current $I_{th}$							
Uninterrupted rated current $I_u$ (A)	20	25	32	50	63	80	100
► Conventional enclosed thermal current $I_{the}$ (A)	16	20	25	40	50	63	80
► Rated impulse withstand voltage (overvoltage category III - pollution degree 3 $U_{imp}$ (kV)	4	6	6	6	6	6	6
► Rated operating current $I_e$ (A) AC - 21 A/22 A Conform to IEC 60947-3	16	25	32	50	63	80	100
► Rated operating power (kW)							
AC 23 A 3 x 230 V	4	5.5	5.5	15	15	18.5	22
3 x 400 V	7.5	7.5	11	18.5	22	30	37
3 x 500 V	5.5	7.5	11	22	30	37	45
3 x 690 V	4	7.5	11	18.5	22	22	30
AC 3 3 x 230 V	3	4	4	7.5	11	15	18.5
3 x 400 V	4	5.5	7.5	15	18.5	22	30
3 x 500 V	5.5	5.5	7.5	15	22	30	37
3 x 690 V	3	5.5	7.5	15	18.5	18.5	22
► <b>Make - break characteristics (A<sub>eff</sub>/400 V)</b>							
Rated make capacity	-	710	710	1270	1270	1970	1970
Rated break capacity	-	330	330	800	800	800	800
► <b>Short circuit characteristics</b>							
Rated short term withstand current $I_{cw}$ (A <sub>eff</sub> /400 V/1 s)	250	350	430	500	760	1100	1500
Rated short circuit make capacity $I_{cm}$ (kA peak/400 V)	-	1	1	1.8	1.8	2.8	2.8
Short circuit current (kA $I_{eff}$ /400 V)	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
with fuse gI/gG (A)	16	25	32	50	63	80	100
► Mechanical life AC 20 (million)	1	0.1	0.1	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
► Connections							
Stranded wire + (min/max) cap (mm <sup>2</sup> )	0.75/2.5	0.75/6	0.75/6	1.5/16	1.5/16	2.5/35	2.5/35
Solid wire (mm <sup>2</sup> )	4	10	10	25	25	50	50
► Storage temperature	-30°C to +70 °C						
► Operating temperature	- 30°C to +70 °C						
► Protection rating	rear of panel: IPxxB front of panel IP 40 in standard version (IP 65 on request)						
► Conformity to standards	IEC 60947-3, UL508, CSA22.2						
► Approvals	UL - cUL (USA - Canada) suitable as motor disconnect. CB certification						
► Climatic resistance Tropical atmosphere according to	IEC 60068-2-30 Cyclic damp heat						



# Technical characteristics

## ▶ AUXILIARY CONTACTS

Characteristics	20 A	25 A	32 A	50 A	63 A	80 A	100 A
▶ Rated insulation voltage $U_i$ (V)	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
▶ Conventional free air thermal current $I_{th}$							
Continuous rated current $I_u$ (A)	20	10	10	10	10	10	10
▶ Rated operating current $I_e$ (A)							
AC 15							
230 V	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
400 V	-	4	4	4	4	4	4
▶ PROTECTION AGAINST SHORT CIRCUIT BY FUSE G <sub>G</sub> (A)	16	10	10	10	10	10	10
▶ Max. connection stranded wire (mm <sup>2</sup> )	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5

## ▶ ENCLOSURES

Characteristics	150x100x96	220x150x100	220x150x100	220x150x100	220x150x100	300x200x100
▶ Rating	20, 25 and 32 A 3P to 4P +NC/NO 20 A - 6P	25 and 32 A 6P and 6P +NC/NO	50 and 63 A 3P to 4P +NC/NO	50 and 63 A 6P and 6P +NC/NO	80 and 100 A 3P and 3P +NC/NO	80 et 100 A 4P to 6P +NC/NO
▶ Cable inputs	2 x 2 Pg 16 OR 2 x 2 M25	2 x 2 Pg 21	2 x 2 Pg 21	2 x 2 Pg 29	2 x 2 Pg 29	2 x 2 Pg 21 and 2 x 2 Pg 29
▶ Ø knockouts (mm)	Pg 16: 22.5 ISO M25: 25	28.5	28.5	37.5	37.5	37.5 and 28.5
▶ No. of knockouts (top and bottom)	2	2	2	2	2	4
▶ Panel mount	by 2 screws	by 4 screws				
▶ Base/cover assembly	by 1 screws self-tapping stainless steel	by 4 screws self-tapping stainless steel				by 6 screws self-tapping stainless steel
▶ Switch/base assembly	on 35 mm DIN rail (this rail is notched for positioning the switch)					
▶ Handles mounting	screwing on shaft pre-pierced cover					
▶ Insulation	Class II installed (provided that the correct insulation plugs are used with the enclosure)					
▶ Impact withstand	IK07					
▶ Flameproof	650°C					
▶ Protection rating	IP 66		IP 40 (IP 65 upon request)			
▶ Contact operating diagram						
▶ Switch padlocking	In general: up to 3 padlocks $\varnothing$ 4 to 8 mm Switch with 1 auxiliary contact NC/NO: up to 3 padlocks $\varnothing$ 6 to 8 mm Modular presentation: 1 padlock $\varnothing$ 6 to 8 mm					

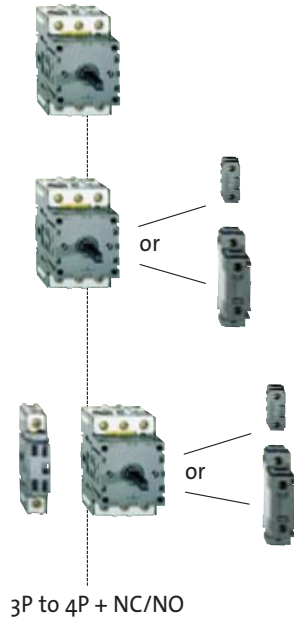
# Enclosure selection guide

► 25 AND 32 A

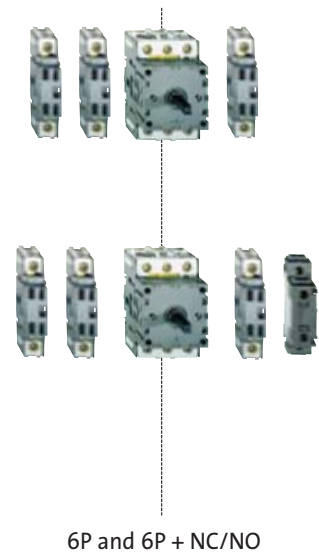


Example: switch disconnecter 32 A  
Enclosed 4 poles,  
padlockable presentation

Enclosure 150 x 100 x 96 mm



Enclosure 220 x 150 x 100 mm

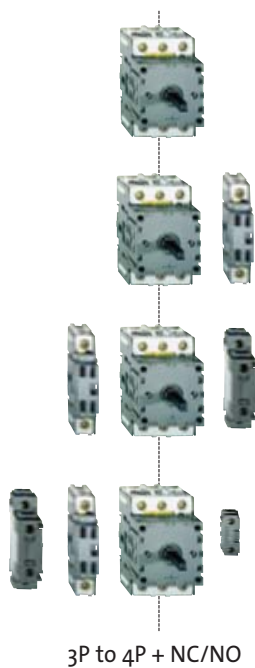


► 50 AND 63 A

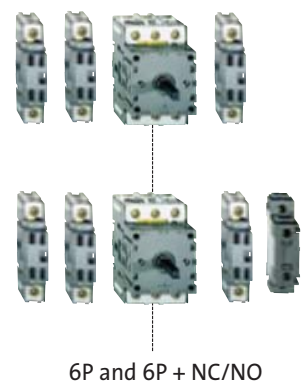


Example: switch disconnecter 50 A  
Enclosed 6 poles,  
Plate, frame and handle presentation

Enclosure 220 x 150 x 100mm



Enclosure 220 x 150 x 100 mm



# Enclosure selection guide

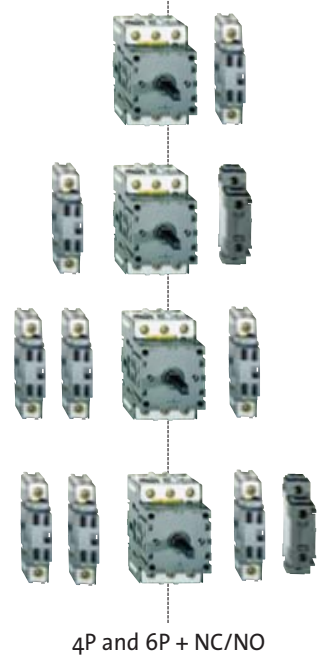
▶ 80 AND 100 A

Enclosure 220 x 150 x 100 mm

Enclosure 300 x 220 x 100 mm



Example: switch disconnecter 100 A  
Enclosed 4 poles,  
padlockable presentation



## LEGEND



basic 3-pole block



additional pole  
additional neutral pole  
junction block

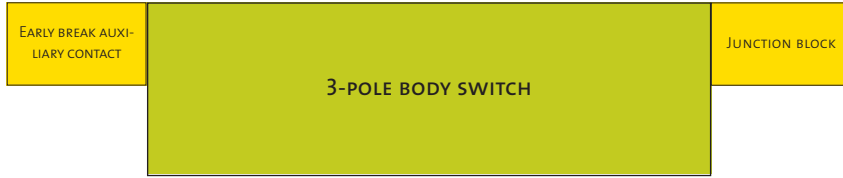


Auxiliary contact NC/NO

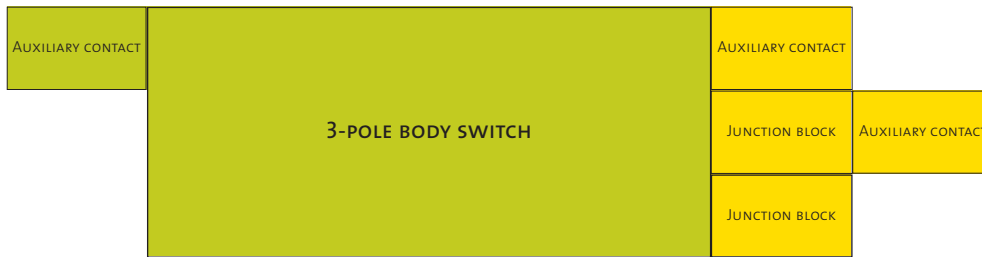


early break auxiliary contact

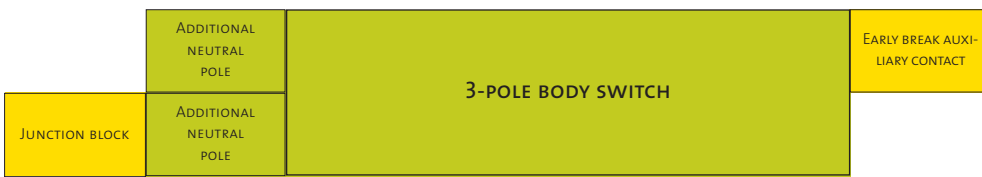
# Possible configurations



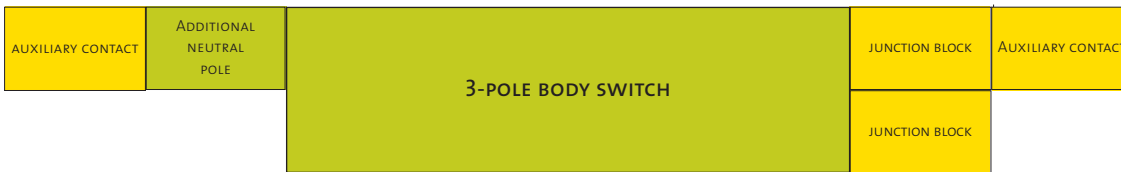
OR



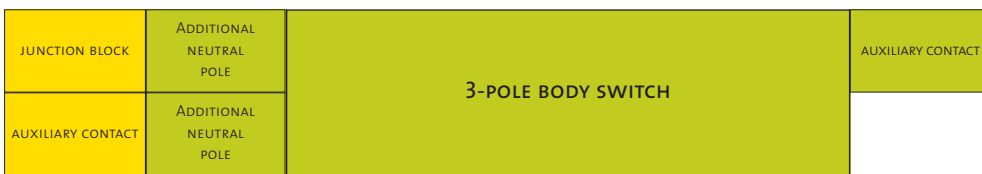
OR



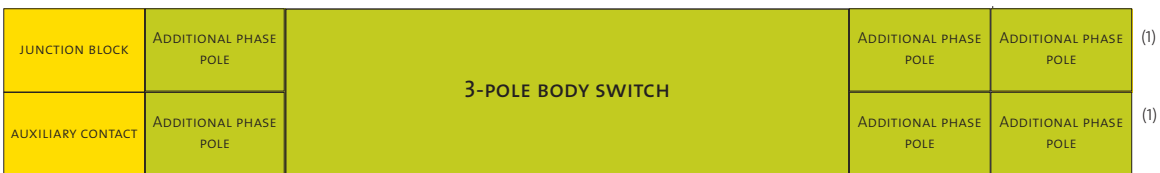
OR



OR



OR



(1) version with enclosure only

- Complete switch disconnecter p. 284 to 295
- Permitted auxiliaries





**automation & safety**

riese electronic gmbh  
Dr.-Riese-Str. 1  
07937 Langenwolschendorf  
[www.automation-safety.de](http://www.automation-safety.de)  
[info-lawo@riese-electronic.de](mailto:info-lawo@riese-electronic.de)



Tel.: 03 66 28 / 7 25-0  
Fax: 03 66 28 / 7 25-17

**BACO**<sup>®</sup>

[www.baco-international.com](http://www.baco-international.com)